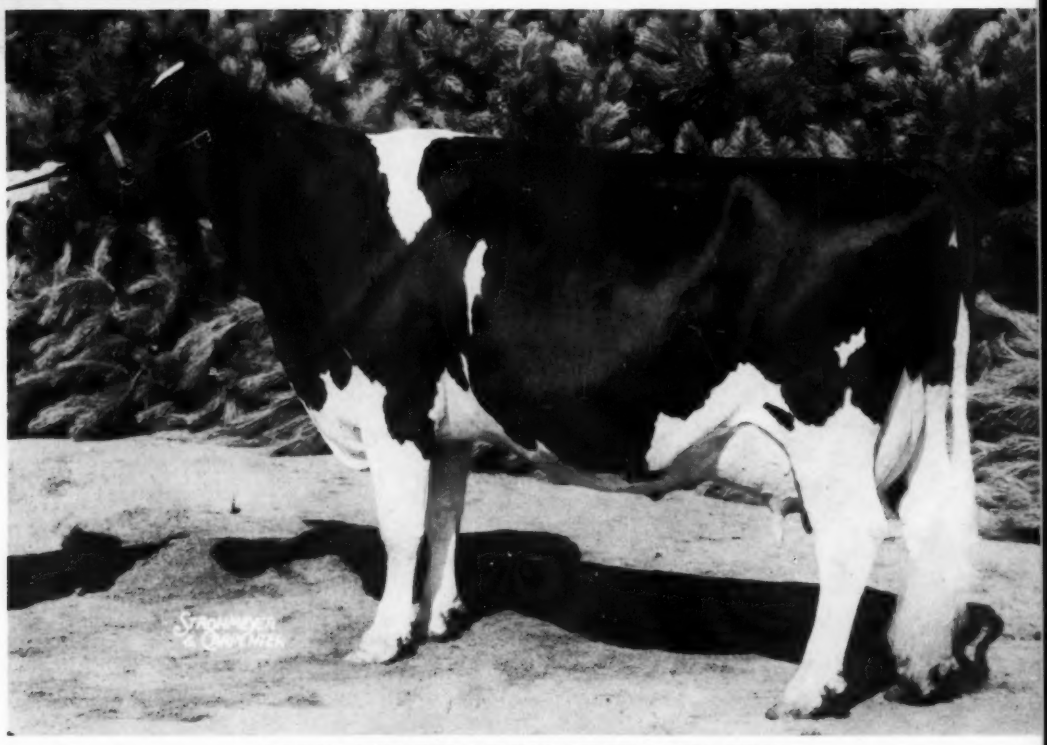
Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

November 8, 1958



LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466378 (EX-93)

First Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Female, Iowa State Fair, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and Chicago International; also First Prize Dry Aged Cow, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

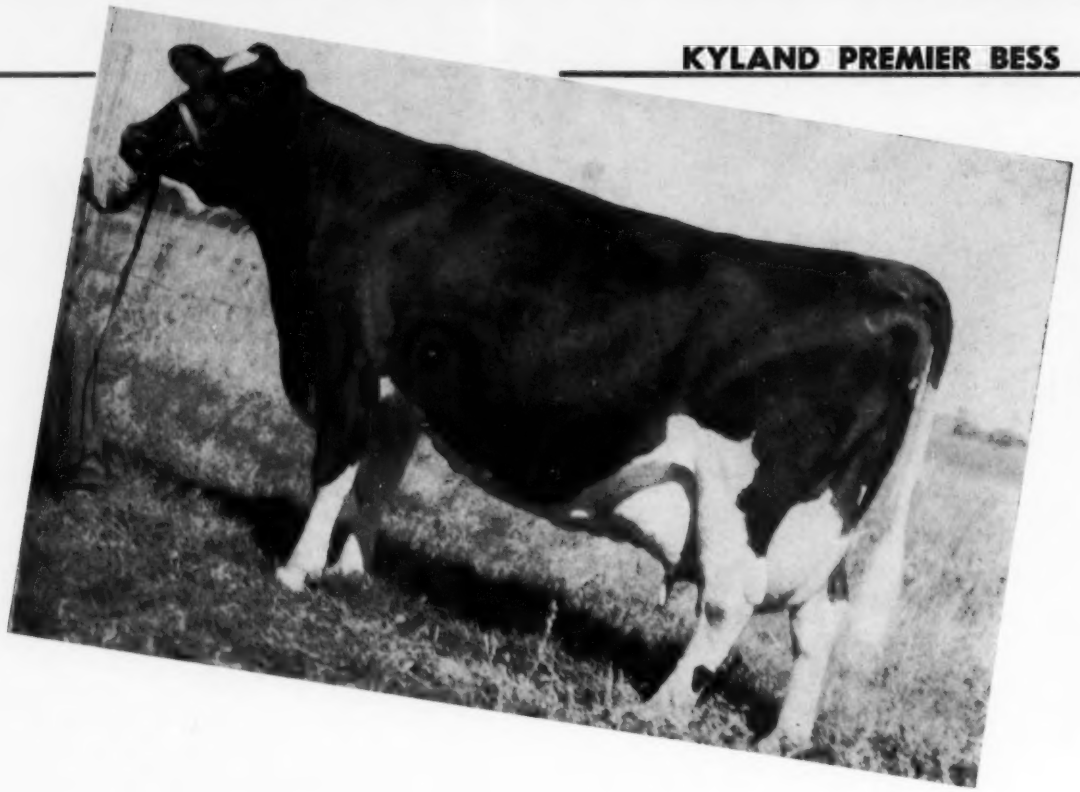
IN THIS ISSUE....

International Dairy Show

Pan-American Dairy Show

Gold Medal Dams

KYLAND PREMIER BESS



Another daughter of

KYLAND PREMIER

"Premier" is Excellent and Silver Medal for Type. His DHIA proof on the first six pairs shows an increase of 1615 lbs milk, .1% test, and 75 lbs fat, with a daughter average of 650 lbs fat.

His daughter pictured above shows the typical udder, style and balance of the Premier daughters. She was classified GP-84 at 2 years and is due for re-classification soon. Her records are:

2y	305d	2X	11435	4.1%	470
3y	305d	2X	12364	4.2%	515
4y	347d	2X	15533	4.3%	673

Her daughter by KYLAND COMMANDER classified VG-85 at 2 years and made 11,860 lbs of 4.9% milk, 589 lbs fat on 2X, 2y, 347d. The bull calf described below is a full brother to her, out of "Bess."

We're always glad to show you the herd.

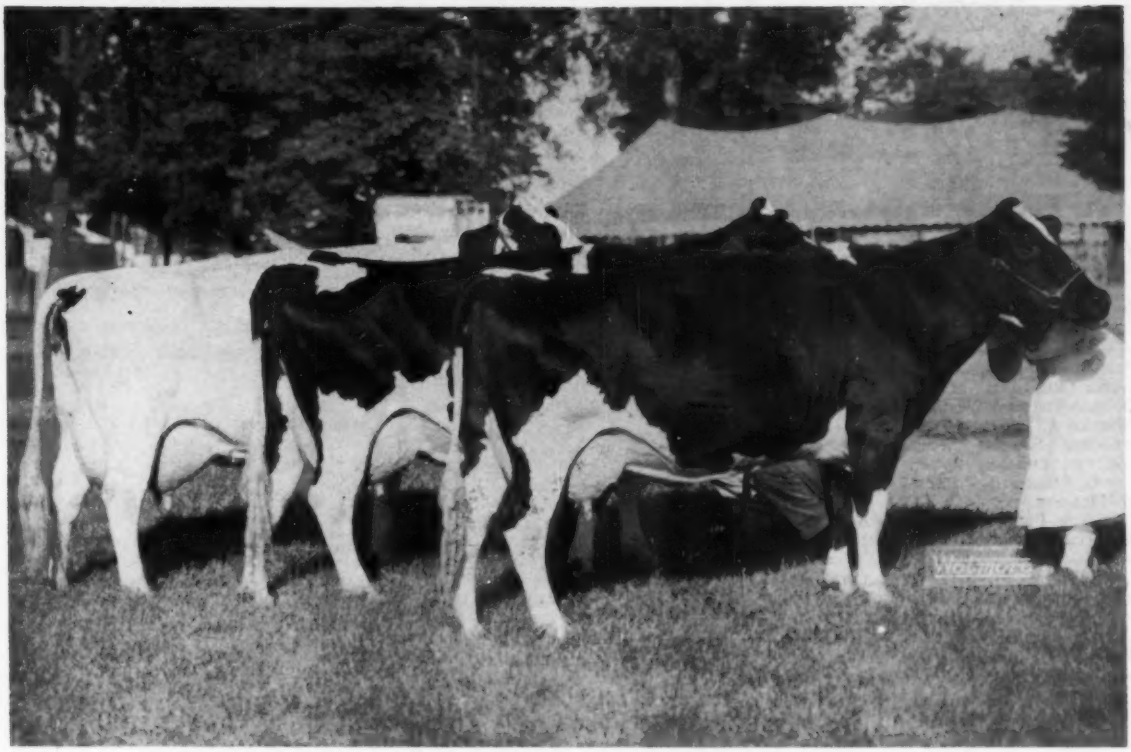
We offer an outstanding baby bull calf out of Kyland Premier Bess that is a full brother to her VG 2-year-old daughter described above. Sired by Kyland Commander. Write us today for full information.

HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR., *Owner*
FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Phone. Mapleton 11-R

These 1958 Winners Bred to "Reflector"



THREE BEST FEMALES AT MICHIGAN STATE BLACK & WHITE SHOW
Bred and Exhibited by George Pardonnet, Corunna.

WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR has been mated with some of the most famous cows in North America, not only at WOODBOURNE but in more than 200 other prominent herds. Two of the three blue ribbon winners pictured above are safe in calf to him at George Pardonnet's, Corunna, Mich., the highest averaging HIR herd in the U.S. in 1957 (646 lbs. fat on 36 cows).

You, too, can breed to REFLECTOR, at reasonable cost: 10 ampules $200; 25 ampules $375; 50 ampules $500. REFLECTOR was the highest Honorable Mention All-American Bull Calf in 1957. He is "Inka's" son by ABC Reflection Sovereign — in our opinion the strongest Rag Apple pedigree in existence. Pedigree and full information on request.

VISIT ——————→ **WOODBOURNE**
EST. 1822

PHONE: MONTROSE 290-M

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55 - No. 21 Nov. 8, 1958

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.
Maurice S. Prescott .....Editor
Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.
Theodore Prescott .....Adv. Mgr.
Editorial Assistant .....Mabel C. Chase

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Nov. 22, Dec. 13, 27, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301
Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

6 Per cent More Milk Per Cow — On October 1 the milk cows in herds of crop correspondents produced an average of 18.91 pounds of milk per cow. This is 6 per cent above the previous record high for that date last year and is 21 per cent above the October 1 average. Output per cow is reported to have reached a new high in all regions of the country. Total September milk production is estimated at 9,471 million pounds, down 1 per cent from the same month last year, but 3 per cent above the September 1947-56 average. The Crop Reporting Board further reports that September milk production was at a record level in six States — Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Virginia, North Carolina, Idaho, and Utah.

The Cover

Our cover cow has had a distinguished career to date. She was bred by Charles F. Hasnerl, Knox, Ind., and sold for the second high price ($1350) in his 1954 dispersal to John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. Between the time of the International Dairy Show and the Royal Winter Fair in 1956, she was sold to her present owners. She was Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Cow for 1957 and this year has compiled the show record given under her picture on the cover. Her highest record so far was made as a 5-year-old—21,954 lbs. milk, 801 lbs. fat on 3X.

Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738 (EX-93), born Oct. 9, 1950, was by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and from a 642-lb. 2X dam whose sire was a grandson of Montvic Pathfinder and Montvic Chieftain and whose maternal line includes Pabst, Carnation, North Star and Wimbledon breeding.

Records - - -

ETHELROY RAG APPLE DAISY 2853711 (VG)

We are pleased now to have the picture of this great cow whose records were reported in our October 25 issue, page 2342. Her latest record at 10 years is 26,656 lbs. milk, 4.7%, 1258 lbs. fat in 365 days, 2X. This record gives her third place in the Herd Test National Fat list for the full aged class on 2X milking.

Bred by A. S. Davidson, Sperry, Okla., she came in dam to the herd of LeRoy Smith, Broken Arrow, Okla., where she was born and spent her whole productive life, including two previous records of 1131 and 1045 lbs., and two more over 900 lbs.

In order to get her complete production together we give the following table:

Age	No. Days	Pounds Milk	% Fat	Pounds Fat
1-11	320	15600	3.9	610
2-11	305	17510	3.9	683
3-10	300	18860	4.0	756
4-09	323	19464	4.1	795
5-11	343	23223	4.0	930
7- 0	365	25252	4.1	1046
8-05	335	26257	4.3	1131
9-05	331	23557	3.9	923
10-08	365	26656	4.7	1258

These performances are in HIR starting with the 4-year-old record. The previous records are not official. A DHIA tester did part, the owner did part and an independent tester part, according to Mr. Smith. All were on 2X milking.

The dam made 860 lbs. at 13 years of age.

Mr. Smith is president of the Oklahoma Holstein-Friesian Association.

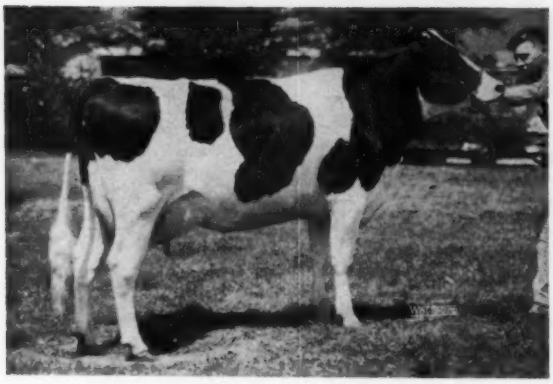
AMITY DAUNTLESS MERCEDES 3600365

is reported with a 2X record at 7 years 0 months of 24,250 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1017 lbs. fat in 365 days HT. Bred by Clarence R. Newton, Woodbridge, Conn., she is owned by George and James Augur, Northford, Conn. She is a daughter of Shaws Dauntless

In This Issue

The International Holstein Show 15
The Chicago Classic Averages $1669 26
Pan American Exposition 28
Editorial 30
Research News & Notes 31
Gold Medal Dams VIII 40
Herd Improvement Registry Report 83
Sale Calendar 126
Index to Advertisers 129

Our Winner At The International

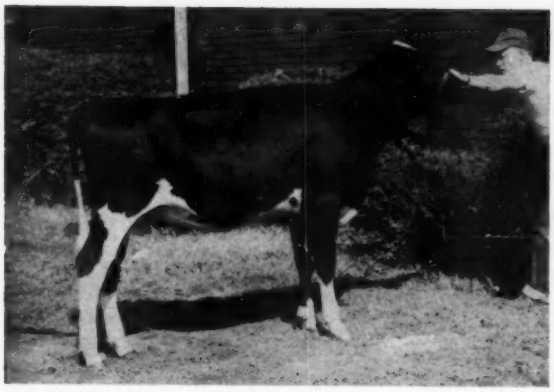


← Greenden Rocket

1st prize 2 yr. old at Chicago
2nd prize 2 yr. old at Waterloo
1st also at Ohio, Michigan and Illinois State Fairs

Rocket is a producer as well as a show ring winner. She is still milking over 60 lbs. a day and has been on the show circuit since the last of July. She freshened July 18.

A Constellation Daughter Did Well Also



← Green Meadow Stella Favor

3rd heifer calf at the International
1st at the Ohio State Fair

Her dam is Carnation Lola Magic Favorite, a daughter of Hallrose Progressor.

— SPECIAL OFFER —

20 registered Holstein heifers, 7 to 11 months old. They are all calfhood vaccinated, all sired by high record bulls and all out of real good dams. We will sell the 20 head for $225 each or will divide to suit buyers. We can deliver these heifers anywhere at a very reasonable charge.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

Phone: Union 2-4389 **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

★ TWO TOPS TO THE CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRAL SALE NOV. 22

• To support this great family promotion sale we are sending a beautiful bred heifer sired by Dibble Crescent Model and out of an Ex. daughter of Dibble Crescent Royal Emperor.

• We are also sending a real nice VG, straight Crescent Beauty bred cow making 450-lbs. fat and bred back to "Model."

We invite all those attending the sale to stop and visit our farm to see what 22 years of Crescent Beauty breeding has done for us.

Ben Dibble

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be Satisfied"

Wednesday, Nov. 19th at 9 a.m.

Sixth annaul HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the world as the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

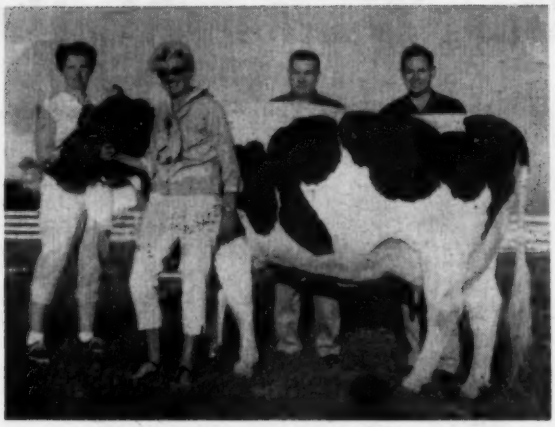
Monday, December 1st at 1 p.m.

HAYS 11th ANNIVERSARY SALE, last of the year's annual consignment sales at HAYS SALES ARENA.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO



LAVACRES DUSTY JO SYMPHONY (EX)
One of a group of 32 foundations sold from Lavacre Farms, Modesto, to Far View Farm, Healdsburg, Calif. From left are Mrs. H. J. Schmidt, Mrs. Vad Jelton, Dr. Schmidt and Mr. Jelton.

FOUNDATION GROUP TO FAR VIEW

During the past year or so the Far View Farm Holstein herd owned by Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif., has received several important additions from noted sales including the Frasea and Rosafe dispersals. Now word is received of the Jelton purchase of 32 top animals from the Lavacre Farms herd of Dr. H. J. Schmidt, Modesto, Calif, representing a cross section of the best of Lavacre bloodlines.

Included in the group are 31 females, mostly bred yearlings or heifers of breeding age, and a future herd sire, Lavacres Chal Luke, a flashy son of Lavacres Var Challenger from a "VG" 722-lb. 2X dam.

Several of the animals were put under blanket soon after arrival at Far View Farm and later taken to the 1958 California State Fair with considerable success. The Luke bull mentioned was first bull calf and Junior Champion; another Challenger daughter was first junior yearling heifer; and others stood well up. The cow pictured, Symphony, was third in the strong aged class.

Fayne Segis 1026169, a son of Baker Farm Dauntless, and she is his third daughter to exceed 1000 lbs. fat. Her previous record at 5 years, 10 months was 884 lbs. fat.

DH Secret Ida Karen 3568225 (GP) is officially announced with a 2X record at 6 years 10 months of 24,207 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1005 lbs. fat in 365 days H.T. She was bred by Matt L. Divoll, Jr. of Bellows Falls, Vt. and is owned by Erland Pearson, Mendon, Mass. She is a daughter of Skyway Secret 1071576 and the dams for many generations were bred by Mr. Divoll. She is the 805th U. S. Holstein to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat in a year, and the 107th to exceed that mark on 2X milking.

Penstate Lucifer Josie Betsy 327-9561 (VG) is announced with her second record above 1000 lbs. fat. Her present figures on 3X milking at 6y 10m are 21,747 lbs. milk, 4.8% 1047 lbs. fat in 365 days HT. Breeder and owner is Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. In her immediately previous lactation at 5y 11m she was only milked a little while and was obviously not in normal condition, being dropped from test at 185 days with only 3,022 lbs. milk to her credit. At 4y 9m on 3X milking in 365 days she made 20,948 lbs. milk 4.8% 1003 lbs. fat and previously made 820.6 lbs. at 3y 4m and 631.2 lbs. in 325 days at 2y 3m, the latter on 2X milking. She is a daughter of the famous sire, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer 769170 (VG-SMP). Her dam is a daughter of Glenafton Montvic Marksman 888511, and the next dam by the Gold Medal Sire, Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby. This is the 988th record above 1000 lbs. fat accepted by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

THRALL BUYS ELMWOOD BULLS

Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn., owned by O. J. Thrall, Inc., has recently purchased two young future herd sires from Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. The selections were made by Joe Thrall, Homestead Farm manager, with assistance from Emil Han-

GRAND CHAMPION AT CHICAGO

HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT (EX - 91 at 3 yr.)

All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull, 1957
1st Aged Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion, Pa. B & W Show, 1958
2nd Aged Bull, Waterloo, 1958
1st Aged Bull, Sr. & Grand Champion, Int. Dairy Show, 1958

HIS "EX-928-LB." DAM

SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE (EX)
6-6 2X 21,183 4.4 928
Granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX).

"Great" Frozen Semen For Sale

Hereafter the following terms apply to the sale of Great semen: $50 per cow to be bred must accompany each order of semen — $30 will be refunded if conception does not occur. (Price includes packaging). Shipped air express - charges collect - cartons returnable to sender. When ordering send name of nearest commercial airport and telephone number. Semen is also available from Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. at $50 per cow. **GREAT SEMEN HAS PROVED HIGHLY FERTILE.**

HIS "EX-GM" SIRE

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (EX-GM)
Leading Honor List Sire for 1957

The type of GREAT'S offspring are the same as his — long, big and stretchy heifers. One of his first sons sold was a Tri-County Grand Champion and 3rd at the Michigan Black & White Show this year for Mr. Erwin Wieland, Kawkawlin, Mich. The dam of this bull is a maternal sister to Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and Amcana Dictator Model (VG-SMP). A full brother to this bull, just 2 months old, is for sale. Write for price and pedigree.

Danboro, Pa. is in beautiful Bucks County, 35 miles north of Philadelphia and just a few miles from Doylestown, Pa. Our telephone number is Roger 6-8534.

Eastern Headquarters

For Outstanding "Burke" Bred Holsteins

Latest Daughter To Freshen - Trunlan Fobes Burke Iris. She is milking 50 lbs. daily, 2X at 2y.

PABST SIR FOBES BURKE (EX-8MP)

Latest Daughter To Finish Test - Trunlan Fobes Burke Zita (VG); 4-3 329d 18,730M 3.7% 693 F.

The List of 100,000-lb. Cows Developed In The Trunlan Herd Is Increasing Steadily

PIETERTJE INKA KORNDYKE MOLLY (VG)	123,410M	4.0%	4964F	2471d
TRUNLAN INKA PIETJE ANN (GP)	115,253M	3.9%	4795F	2322d
TRUNLAN INKA GOLD KORNDYKE (VG)	127,818M	3.8%	4795F	2390d
TRUNLAN INKA ORMSBY JOY (GP)	110,282M	3.9%	4252F	2532d
JOAN SEGIS INKA POSCH (VG)	103,253M	3.6%	3686F	1606d
TRUNLAN OURVILLA BURKE JEAN (GP)	103,050M	3.6%	3731F	2241d
PIETJE KORNDYKE LASS (GP)	101,858M	3.4%	3467F	2147d

We have offspring of these wonderful cows in our herd sired by our "BURKE" bulls and those that have calved are doing very nicely.

Our HIR Herd Average This Year For 73 Lactations
12,972 Milk 3.7% 475 Fat

Considering the large number of young animals placed in the herd during our transition period, we feel this average is very good.

We haven't sold any females (except for slaughter) for the past year. But starting next April or May we will have some very nice offerings at Earlville.

Joan Segis Inka Posch (VG) (in the above list) is bred to PABST SIR FOBES BURKE. Perhaps you would be interested in reserving the calf from this mating if it is a bull.

TRUNLAN FARMS • Millerton, N. Y.

Cert. - Acc. - Vacc.

Miss Cecilia A. Trunz, Owner **Everett A. Jones, Herdsman**

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.50**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

SKOKIE SENSATION DOUBLE

sen, now an employee at Homestead Farm.

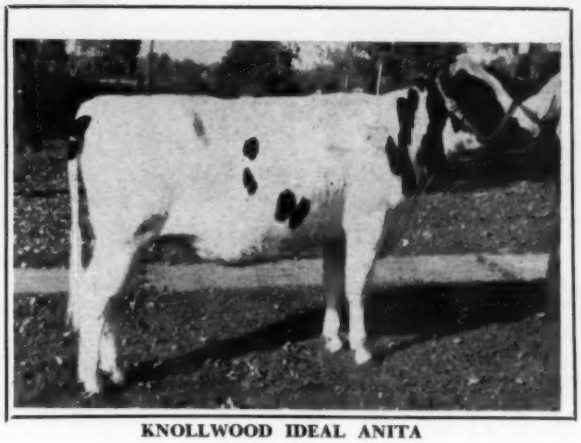
The older bull, Skokie Sensation Double, will go into immediate service. He was born in December, 1957, son of Skokie Sensation (VG), the son of Dunloggin Golden Princess by Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation (VG son of Sensation Marathon Lad from Weber Burke Bubbles). His dam is Skokie Double Princess Papoose (EX) with 816 lbs. fat at 3½y, she by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and from Skokie Princess Papoose, a VG - Gold Medal Dam, also by "Prince." This young bull is a maternal brother to Skokie Good Papoose (VG), 906-lb. former National Champion 2X 2-year-old and the Reserve All-American Senior Yearling in 1956.

The younger calf, born in June, 1958, is Skokie Supreme Boy, son of Skokie Glamour Boy out of Skokie Supreme Geraldine (VG-88 at 2y), she the former quadruple National Champion 2X 2-year-old with 803 lbs. fat in 365d. "Geraldine" is the highest Honor List point winner of all time. Her dam, Skokie Princess Geraldine (VG) is a 932-lb. fat "Prince" daughter out of the Excellent 812-lb. fat Lauroe Anna Geraldine. A maternal sister to this youngster is a 714-lb. fat VG 2-year-old.

This large herd of around 250 head has a 12-year HIR average of 14,195 lbs. milk and 516 lbs. fat. They have bred and developed two Silver Medal Production Sires, but in recent years have been making extensive use of several famous bulls by means of frozen semen. These include UNH Schoolmaster, Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy and Skokie Golden Prince. They also used Harden Farms Deen Supreme extensively after his purchase in the Max Yasgur sale. Within two more years their milking herd will be made up largely of daughters of these Gold Medal sires. The two new Elmwood bulls will join two young sires of Dauntless-Dunloggin breeding that they are now developing, maternal brothers from the Gold Medal Dam, Shaws Crete Tidy Creamelle (VG-89), a star member of their herd and head of their leading female family.

To The December 3rd

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

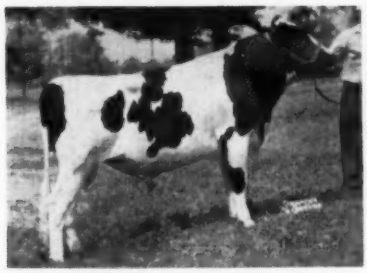


KNOLLWOOD IDEAL ANITA

She's an "Ideal" daughter
From an 811 fat 4.3% Very Good "Chief" dam
Due in January to Sovereign Cochran

"Anita" is out of our "Very Good" Knollwood Chief Anette with two 800 fat records on 2X and 19,080 milk, 4.3%. The dam's sire is the Silver Medal Production Knollwood Chief who is out of our former National Champion Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie with 1273 fat 4.8%.

ANITA'S SIRE



COCHRAN IDEAL
His first six daughters milking at Knollwood, all average better than 4% test and will average better than 500 fat as 2X 2-yr-olds.

SERVICE SIRE

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM)
$14,000 plus-proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and sire of two All-Americans and many show winners.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

Ten miles due east of Rochester, at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road
Phone: FR 7-1769

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

SIX CHOICE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

No. 1-Arlo Roburke Hall, No. 1330151 born April 18, 1958. Sire: Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Dam: Valley Hall Carnation Stella 3342832 (VG), records up to 20,760M 706 F 305d 2X. —Price $500.

No. 2-Arlo Righto Cavalier No. 133043-born Aug. 17, 1958. Sire: Wayne Rocket Righto 1278798, son of Rock. R. A. Righto (EX-GM) and out of VG Sky Rocket dtr. with two 2X records, 365d 825 and 850 F. Dam: Starland Cavalier Triangle 3064675, (EX)-records to 16,980M 4.2% 709 F 347d 2X. —Price $500.

CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE (EX)

No. 3 - Arlo Sovereign Invincible 1056882 - born April 21, 1958. Sire: C. C. Invincible (EX), Dam: Peggy Sovereign 2815407 (VG) an own dtr. of Montvic R. A. Sovereign, she has 2 records with 750 F. 2X 365d Six records incl. 2-yr. old over 600 F. ave. —Price $500.

No. 4 - Arlo Burke Prince 1330145, born May 24, '58. Sire, Arlo Raven Prince 1282697, son of Dun. Loch. Prince (EX-GM) and Miller Acres Pearl Raven (VG) with 600 F 320ds. 2X (Inc.) Dam: Pade Farms Burke Recovery 2823832 (EX) with records to 800 F. 2X. —Price $400.

No. 5 - Arlo Prince Wayne 1330144 - born Feb. 7, 1958. Sire Arlo Raven Prince (see No. 4). Dam: Wayne Rockwood Snow Rockette 4103487 (VG) dtr. of Houckholm Sov. Sky Rocket, 629 F. 3X 365d 2 yrs. —Price $350.

No. 6 - Arlo Grand Velda Creston 330146 - born Feb. 6, '58. Sire: Creston Grand Master 967010 (VG-GM). Dam: Arlo Sovereign Gold Velda 3451036 (GP) - 305d 5y 15,770M 3.9% 611 F. —Price $350.

No sons of "Rocket" or "Reflection" available at present - we are expecting new arrivals in the near future . . . The quality of these bulls is good enough and the price is low enough you can afford to buy one of them if in need of a herd sire.

ADAM R. MARTIN
Owner - Manager

ARLO FARMS

MAUGANSVILLE, MARYLAND

Acc. - Cert.
Vaccinated

Another "Champion" Daughter Who Combines Type And Production

Kingstead Mistress Bess

1y11m	2X	15,713	4.2%	658
3y1m	2X	17,163	4.2%	726

2nd prize 4-yr-old International Dairy Show, 5th Best Udder.
4th prize 4-yr-old, National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Her Sire:

Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (VG-GM)

HIR Proof:

33 Prs. Daus. Avg.	17,027	3.76%	640
33 Prs. Dams Avg.	16,061	3.33%	535
	+966	+ .43%	+ 105

"Champion" Sons And Semen Available

Make Our KINE Your KIND

KINGSTEAD FARMS

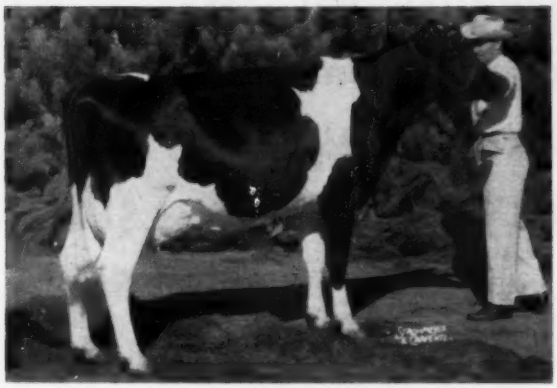
LESLIE C. KING & SONS

CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

Sheffield Farms

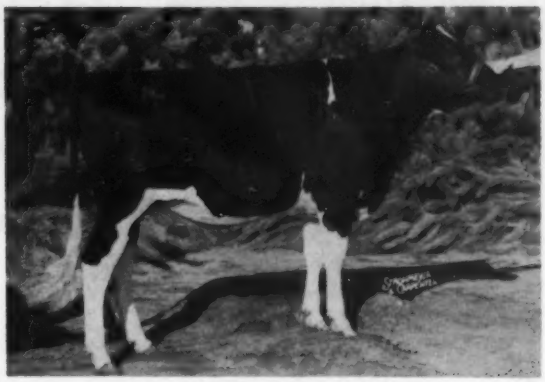
PREMIER EXHIBITOR, INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOW, 1958

– 1ST PRIZE 3-YEAR-OLD –



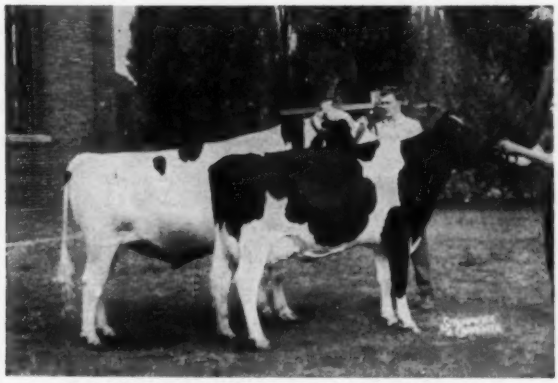
RE-ECHO TEXAL KAREN
1st prize 3-year-old, member of the 1st prize Produce of Dam, and dam of the Res. Junior Champion pictured at right.

1ST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING



SHEFFIELD SUPREME KATE
1st Junior Yearling and Reserve Junior Champion. A daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme (VG) out of "Karen," pictured at left. At the CNE she was junior champion.

1ST PRIZE PRODUCE OF DAM



Produce of PARKCROFT TEXAS CAROLINE
1st prize Produce at Chicago and the CNE, 1958. Left, Sheffield Supreme Chico, 2nd 2-year-old bull at Chicago, 1st and Res. Grand at the CNE. Right: Re-Echo Texal Karen (above).

3RD PRIZE 4-YEAR-OLD

DENFIELD FOND HOPE PANSY
Third prize 4-year-old at the International. At the CNE she was first and Reserve Grand Champion (under "Karen").

OUR OTHER WINNERS:

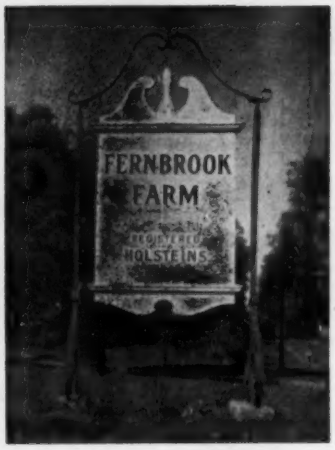
Sheffield Supreme Dusty
6th prize 2-year-old bull
Sheffield Paulette Coleen
2nd prize Dry Cow.
Sheffield Supreme Bonnie
7th prize 2-year-old.
4th Prize Dairy Herd
7th Prize Three Best Females

We hope you have noted that our three first prize winners at this powerful show are "Karen," her daughter, and her maternal brother. Five of our prize winners are home-bred, four of these sired by ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME, the "Reflection Sovereign" son of the Excellent "Pontiac" cow, top cow family of the Rosafe herd.

Breeding stock for sale. Look us up at the Royal - or pay us a visit at the farm.

Sheffield Farms

JOHN MALCOLM, Owner **ST. GEORGE, ONTARIO** **ORTON EBY, Manager**



Cert. - Acc. -Vacc. - HIR Tested

This is a sure sign of...

- - High Producing Cows
- - Highly Proven Sires
- - Winterthur Bloodlines
- - Well Bred Future Herd Sires

Reasonably Priced

Our two Senior Herd sires are WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON (SMP) and WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS (SMP). Note that both are Silver Medal Production Sires, and both are from Winterthur's strongest cow families.

We'll be pleased to quote you facts and figures on a young bull carrying the DEACON - FINIS cross.

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr.—Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

Offering a Proven Sovereign Grandson

Corncroft S H Sovereign Mac (GP)

1224399 **BORN JUNE 9, 1953**

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
Excellent - Twice All-Canadian
Has daughters to 1024 lbs. fat. Sire of such famous sires as: A B C Reflection Sovereign, Hillmac Sovereign, Sovereign Cochran, Houckholm Sovereign Sky Rocket, etc.

He is a Rag Apple bred bull all the way with three crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst in the fourth generation. His sire is Hilmac Sovereign (GM) whose daughters are proving him greater every day with 276 of them on HT averaging 305d ME 2X 12,260 3.94% and 483 lbs. fat.

His dam High Point Echo Posch (GP) has at 5y 11m 365d 2X 21,085 3.94% and 831 lbs. fat. She has many other good records and a lifetime production of 135,000 lbs. milk. She is by Montvic Posch Rag Apple 2nd a double grandson of JRAP whose 246 ROP daughters average 12,984 lbs. milk 3.84% and 499 lbs. fat. His sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple, Very Good - Gold Medal son of JRAP.

The dam's dam a 788-lb. granddaughter of Hays Supreme (XX) with over 100,000 lbs. milk, lifetime.

The Daughters' and Dams' Records Side by Side

His daughters 2-year-old actual records:

Pearl	305d	2X	11,918 lbs. milk	469 lbs. fat
June	305d	2X	11,258 lbs. milk	409 lbs. fat
Grace	305d	2X	11,815 lbs. milk	478 lbs. fat
Hopeful	232d	2X	10,526 lbs. milk	368 lbs. fat
Sovereign	305d	2X	11,405 lbs. milk	488 lbs. fat
Mary	305d	2X	11,213 lbs. milk	468.6 lbs. fat

The comparison of the actual records of the daughters and dams 2X:
(The records on the dams include a 3 and 4-year-old record)

6 daus. ave.	11,357	3.93%	446.7
6 dams ave.	10,712	3.78%	406.6
An increase of	+645	+.15%	+40.1

The dams' actual 2X records:

Pabst	2y	305d	10,912 lbs. milk	405.3 lbs. fat
Triumph Jane	2y	305d	6,731 lbs. milk	240.4 lbs. fat
Gertie	4y	305d	16,457 lbs. milk	638.4 lbs. fat
Hope	3y	314d	9,878 lbs. milk	362.8 lbs. fat
Pat	2y	288d	9,126 lbs. milk	382.7 lbs. fat
Molly	2y	305d	11,164 lbs. milk	401 lbs. fat

The first five daughters to finish have the 305d 2X M E average of 559 lbs. fat.

Write or visit Swampy Hollow Farm for more details.

SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM
JOHN M. UMBLE
R. D. 1, ATGLEN, PA.

ELM—BECCA FARM
ELMER B. STOLTZFUS
R. D. 1, ELVERSON, PA.

To Help In Founding Another Great Herd

— SOLD TO —

VAD JELTON

Healdsburg, California

Far View Farm

31 Females ★ 1 Young Male

Mr. Jelton's interest in acquiring a large block of females from **Lavacre Farms** in the formation of the herd he is building at **Far View Farm** developed into our most important sale of Registered Holsteins at private treaty. The bulk of the thirty-one females are yearling heifers, either bred to our herd sires or sold with privilege of service to our herd sires. Additional selections were made to fill out the younger show classes for the 1958 **Far View Farm** show herd. The females, all from highly classified dams with production to over 900 lbs. of fat, including daughters of the following: **"Blackhawk"** (6); **"Dujo"** (11); **"Burke"** (5); **"Challenger"** (3); **"Ideal 2nd"** (3); and single daughters of **"Magic," "Magician," and "Raven."** To "top" the group for show and breeding purposes we were persuaded to include **"Symphony,"** Excellent daughter of **"Dujo,"** whose marvelous udder has been a center of interest with many visitors (incidentally, she being dam of **"Select,"** recently sold to **Roger Jessup Farms** for their Stud.)

RICH IN THE BLOOD OF OUR FOUNDATION

LAVACRES DE KOL ORMSBY BLACKHAWK
"Excellent" **Gold Medal Sire.** One of the leading sires of type-and-production of his generation. **His 47 HIR daughters show 305d 2X ave. of 16,078 M. 3.81%, 613 F.** with plus proving over dams of 1,181 M, .03% test, and 50 lbs. F. **Our Foundation Sire.**

★ **The Magic Pair** ★

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO
"Excellent" (95) at 13 yrs. **Four Times All-American. HIR 21,953 lbs. M., 4.1%, 895 lbs. F.** Dam of two Gold Medal sons (another well on the way), and a **Three Times All-American** daughter, **"Delia Dusty,"** 1957 **All-American Aged Cow.** One of the all-time great cows of the Breed.

Their Descendants Are Show Winners for Mr. Jelton At Leading West-Coast Shows

At leading San Joaquin Valley fairs and California State Fair, the **Jelton Show Herd** is performing sensationally. **"Symphony,"** nearing the end of year record, went to **"Grand"** at Fresno last week . **Lavacres Chal Luke,** bull-calf by **"Blackhawk,"** is undefeated **Junior Champion** at all three shows, while **Lavacres Chal Patience** (Jr. Yearling) and **Lavacres Delia Wyola** (Sr. Yearling) have each been **Junior Champions, "Patience"** being undefeated in class.

At Lavacre Farms, we have the show-herd up as this is written, **for our only showing of 1958** — at the **Grand National (Cow Palace), in San Francisco.**

Watch For The "DUSTY JOs" At The Late Fall Shows

LAVACRE FARMS

Farm 7 miles N. E. on Claus Road

Registered Holsteins
R. 1, Box 1048 — Modesto, Calif.

Phone - Modesto
Lambert 2-0486

We Are Now Getting Some Lovely Calves

By Carnation Royal Lancer

CARNATION ROYAL LANCER
1st. 2-yr-old Sr. and Grand Champion Bull, Utah State Fair
2nd. 2-yr-old National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa
5th. 2-yr-old International Dairy Show, Chicago, Illinois

Although an outstanding show bull Carnation Royal Lancer was not selected as a Carnation sire because of his type. He was selected because his "Excellent" 1133 lb. dam, Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy, is an outstanding member of a great family, and because of the combination of breeding he represents. Also, because he has two wonderful older full sisters, one scored 89 points and the other 86 as two-year-olds. Both made over 640 as first calf two-year olds and are developing into great cows.

Not only is Royal Lancer's dam "Excellent" but her full sister and her dam are likewise "Excellent" and well proven brood cows.

Like his sire, Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, Royal Lancer has, and is transmitting the size, strength, substance and dairy ability that heavy producing, long lived, money making dairy cattle must possess.

We will be glad to tell you more about Royal Lancer, his family and the sons we are getting from him.

Frozen semen is also available from our herd sires. For more information see page 47.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. 264

Carnation· Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

November 8, 1958

The International Dairy Show

Braun's Sunny Lea and Danboro Have Grand Champions — Carnation Premier Breeder — Sheffield Farms Premier Exhibitor — 403 head from 13 States and Ontario.

A total of 403 head of top Holsteins were paraded before Judge Hilton Boynton, Durham, New Hampshire, on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 9-10 at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. The quality ran especially deep in each class with 58 more head exhibited this year than in the 1957 show.

Eight states and the Province of Ontario entered state herds. Breeders from seven states and Ontario shared the blue ribbons with Wisconsin and Ontario each taking six. Pennsylvania breeders won two blues and the following states each had a single winner: Michigan, New York, Illinois and Maryland, Kentucky and Indiana shared a blue ribbon winner in the 2-yr-old bull class. Individually, the 19 possible blues were won by 15 different exhibitors with Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., topping the list with three. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis., and Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont., each won two. Single blues went to these exhibitors: Howard Weiss and Paul Misner, Myerstown and Langhorne, Pa.; Ralph A. Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Boontucky Farm, Bridgeport, Ind., and Burlington, Ky.; Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.; Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.; Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.; Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y.; William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.; Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; and Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash., with 3 seconds and 3 thirds, won the Premier Breeder's Award and Sheffield Farms won the Premier Exhibitor's Award. Of special interest is the fact that 27 different exhibitors shared the 56 first, second and third place ribbons. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill., won two seconds and a third. Glenafton and Christ Mayer & Sons each added two seconds to their single blues. Piney Hill Farms, Washington, N. J., was the only other multiple third place winner with a total of four thirds.

Hilltop Transmitter Great, last year's All-American 2 yr. old bull was a good top for the aged bull class and went on to the Grand Championship for Danboro Holstein Farm. Reserve Grand Champion went to C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Boontucky Farms on their winning 2-year-old bull, Boontuck Ormsby Pat. Junior Champion Male went to the black Leader son Future Hope Blackie Leader, owned by Ralph H. Draeger and exhibited with the Pabst string. Reserve Junior Champion went to the Pennsylvania bull calf, Wickwood Winning Way, owned by Paul Misner and Howard Weiss.

Both the Grand Champion and the Reserve Grand Champion females were repeats of the Waterloo show, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, the 1st Aged Cow, winning the top honor for Braun's Sunny Lea Farm and Allen Hetts' Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie, the 1st Dry Cow, as the Reserve Grand Champion. The Junior and Reserve Junior Champions both came from Ontario with the first senior yearling, Glenafton Nettie Rubina, taking the champion honor for Glenafton Farms, Sheffield Supreme Kate, the first junior yearling, was Reserve Junior Champion for Sheffield Farms.

The Bull Classes

Bull Calves (22):

The Waterloo winner repeated in this class with Wickwood Winning Way placing ahead of Carnation Madcap Loyalty mainly on stretch and more desirable legs. The judge granted the Carnation bull an advantage in the way he blended in the shoulders and heart. Third went to the nice black Pabst calf, Pabst Oliver Modest, a smooth calf with plenty of depth. In fourth with an edge in legs over the third place calf was Burke Piper View Leader, a flashy son of Wis Leader shown by Piper Bros.

Bull Calf (22):

1. Wickwood Winning Way — 131-2592, Howard Weiss, Myerstown, and P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.; 2. Carnation Madcap Loyalty—1311488, Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.; 3. Pabst Oliver Modest — 1316525, Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 4. Burke Piper View Leader — 1314557, Piper Brothers Farms, Watertown, Wis.; 5. Brauns Sir Leader Prilly — 1326398, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 6. Dibble Crescent Dictator — 1321561, Ben Dibble, Delavan, Wis.; 7. Shanghigh Double Exec General — 1309465, Charles H. Lewis, Hamilton, Ohio; 8. Mayers Romeo Posch — 131-6336, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 9. Shady-Pine Supreme Pride — 1309640, Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio; 10. Wis Headliner — 1309943, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

Junior Yearling Bulls (13):

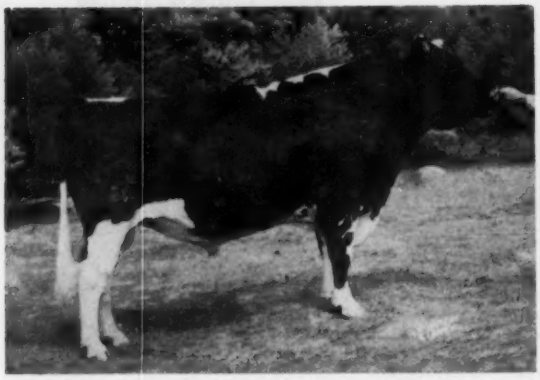
The Junior Champion, Future Hope Blackie Leader, was an easy winner in this class. He had plenty of stretch and was a sharp dairy bull with good legs. In second was a little nicer balanced yearling, Roybrook Revelation, a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign exhibited by the Oxford and District Cattle Breeding Assn. The flat rumped Carnation Royal Master was third and had the advantage in legs over the second bull but wasn't as strong in the heart. Ravenglen Rex Triune, exhibited by Ravenglen Farm, placed fourth.

Junior Yearling Bull (13):

1. Future Hope Blackie Leader — 1302074, Ralph H. Draeger, Fort Atkin-

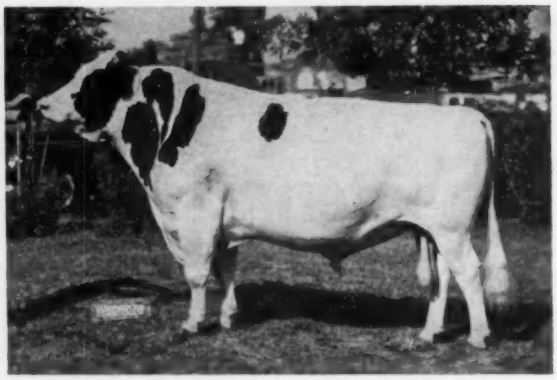
Waterloo and Chicago Winners

Chicago Grand Champion



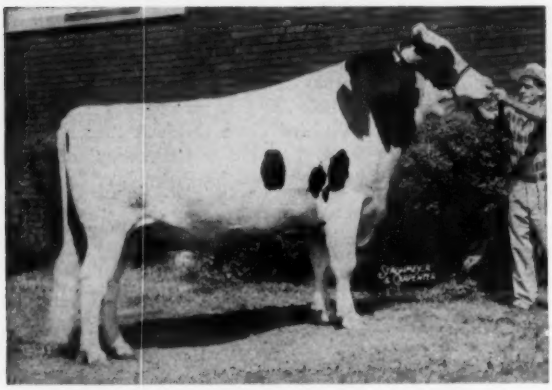
HILLTOP TRANSMITTER GREAT 1242799
First Aged Bull, Senior & Grand Champion, Chicago, 2d At Waterloo. Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Penna.

Waterloo Grand Champion



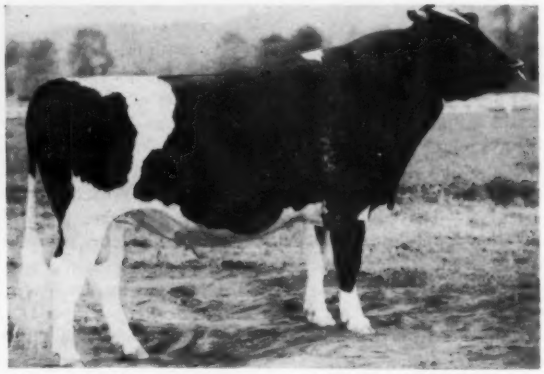
DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL 1198546
First Aged Bull, Senior and Grand Champion, Waterloo; 3d at Chicago. Ben Dibble and Lloyd Kroneman, Delavan, Wis., and St. Ansgar, Iowa.

1st & Reserve Grand, Both Shows



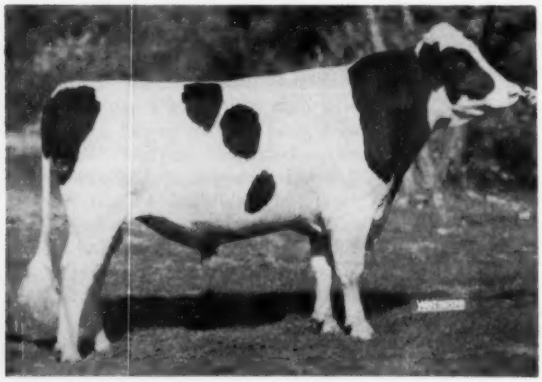
BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796
First 2-year-old bull & Reserve Grand Champion, Waterloo and Chicago. C. M. Bottema, Jr., and Boontucky Farms, Bridgeport, Ind. and Burlington, Ky.

2d 2-Yr-Old, Waterloo



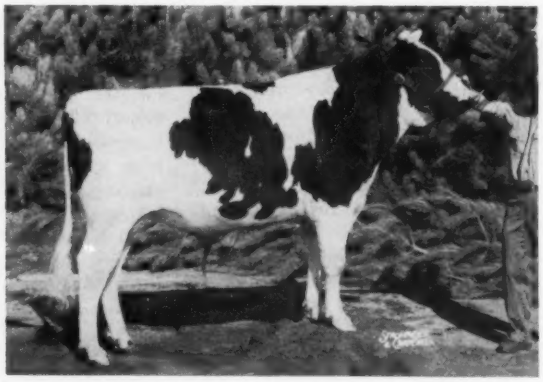
CARNATION ROYAL LANCER 1269047
Second 2-year-old Bull, Waterloo; 5th at Chicago. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Waterloo



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880
First Senior Yearling, Waterloo. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull, Chicago



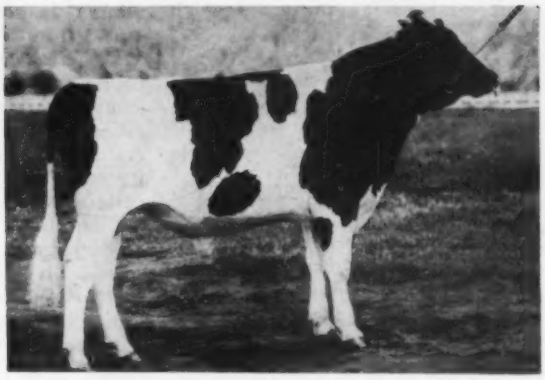
ROMANDALE REFLECTION SPARKIE 262915C
First Senior Yearling Bull, Chicago. Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

Waterloo and Chicago Winners

1st Bull Calf, Both Shows

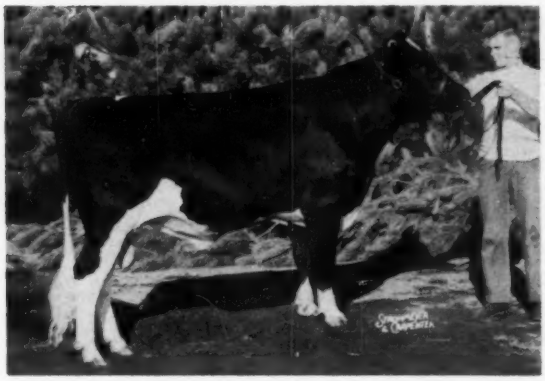
WICKWOOD WINNING WAY 1312592
First Bull Calf and Reserve Junior Champion, Waterloo and Chicago. Howard B. Weiss and P. B. Misner, Myerstown and Langhorne, Penna.

2d Bull Calf, Both Shows



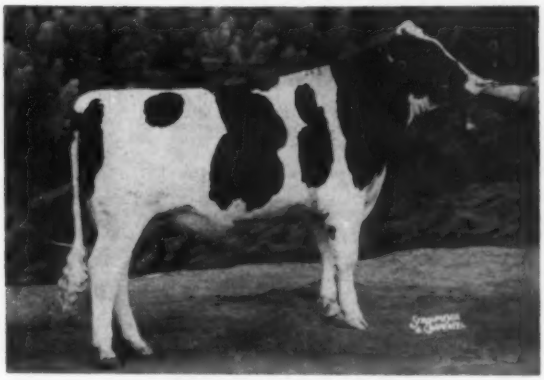
CARNATION MADCAP LOYALTY 1311488
Second Bull Calf, Waterloo and Chicago. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation Wash.

Junior Champion Bull, Both Shows



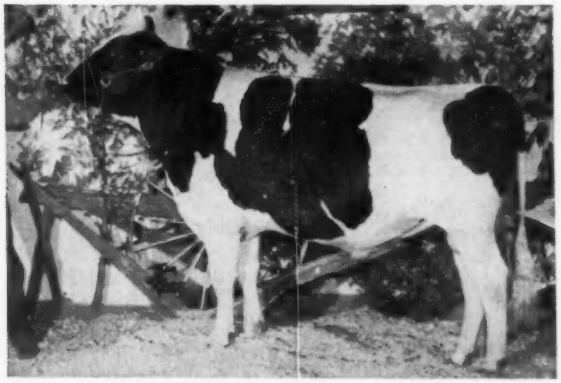
FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER 1302074
First Junior Yearling Bull and Junior Champion, Waterloo and Chicago. Ralph H. Draeger, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

2d Jr. Yrlg. Bull, Waterloo



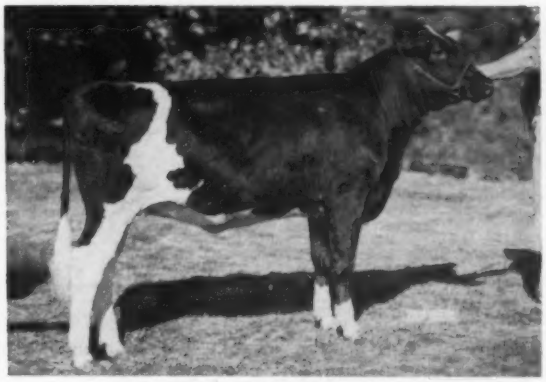
ELKHART FOND BUCK
Second Junior Yearling Bull at Waterloo; 5th at Chicago. Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis.

2d Jr. Yrlg. Bull, Chicago



ROYBROOK REVELATION 260293C
Second Junior Yearling Bull, Chicago. Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, Ont.

2d Heifer Calf, Waterloo



PERBIX RAVEN BURKE ALMA
Second Heifer Calf, Waterloo, Raymond Perbix, Hamburg, Minn.

son, Wis.; 2. Roybrook Revelation — 260293, Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Woodstock, Ont.; 3. Carnation Royal Master — 1305460, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Ravenglen Rex Triune — 1297169, Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.; 5. Elkhart Fond Buck — 1292698, Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis.; 6. Hawthorn Return Burke Fobes — 1293525, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.; 7. Shanghigh Double Exec Hi Hope — 1309461, Charles H. Lewis; 8. Browndell Leader Walker — 1299604, Edward G. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.; 9. Cash-Mar Jerry Blackie — 1302949, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 10. Ravendale Prince Show Boy — 1326047, **Ravendale Farm**, Freeburg, Ill.

Senior Yearling Bulls (9):

Romandale won their first blue ribbon in this class with Romandale Reflection Sparkie, a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. One of the younger bulls in the class, he had the advantage in both rump and pasterns over C. M. Bottema's Cash-Mar Jerry Captain. The second bull was deeper than the winning bull and had more desirable legs than the third place bull, Pineyhill Sultan, another son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from the Pineyhill string.

Senior Yearling Bull (9):

1. Romandale Reflection Sparkie — 262915, Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley, Ontario; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain — 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 3. Pineyhill Sultan — 1295523, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.; 4. Kayen Farm Anthony — 259542, K. B. Nixon & Marland Murray, Vankleek Hill & Martintown, Ontario; 5. Treasure Model Reflection — 1306035, Ray H. Smith & Sons, Frederick, Md.; 6. Pabst Tempest — 1291832, Theo. Thompson, Barneveld, Wis.; 7. Brauns Sultan — 1301736, Sunny Lea Farm; 8. Bond Haven Crusader Champ — 258736, A. H. McKane, Georgetown, Ontario.

2-Yr-Old Bulls (11):

The Reserve Grand Champion of the show, Boontuk Ormsby Pat, easily won the 2-year-old bull class with plenty of strength, size and smoothness. For his second place animal, the judge selected a sharper younger bull, Sheffield Supreme Chico, exhibited by Sheffield Farms. Third went to last year's All-American Senior Yearling, Hickoryvale S C Pride, who was criticized for having too straight legs. Following in a close placing was Skokie Creation Woodmaster, the 1957 Reserve All-American Senior Yearling shown by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.

Two-Year-Old Bull (11)

1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat — 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.; 2. Sheffield Supreme Chico 256606, Sheffield Farms & Howard Gowland, St. George & Milton, Ontario; 3. Hickoryvale S. C. Pride — 1267874, Austin Coblentz, Jefferson, Md.; 4. Skokie Creation Woodmaster 1263981, Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.; 5. Carnation Royal Lancer — 1269047, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Sheffield Supreme Dusty — 257580, Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario; 7. Rock River Count —1265166, Slingerland Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.; 8. Tallcorn Pabst Leader — 1298858, Piper Brothers; 9. Pabst Cyclone Rogal Bet — 1270217, E. C. Wipperman, Sheboygan, Wis.

Aged Bulls (13):

A switch from the Waterloo show found Frank H. Goodyear's Hilltop Transmitter Great an easy first place winner with the Waterloo grand champion, Dibble Crescent Model in third. Glenafton's Rosafe Signet was second. The Great bull, a big stretchy dairy bull, went on to the Grand Championship of the show. The judge granted the second bull an advantage in legs and rump but commented that he wasn't dairy enough to go to the top. The Dibble bull in third was quite a bit the same type as the top bull but didn't handle himself as well as the Signet bull. Fourth went to Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry, exhibited by Clark Farms, Norwalk, Ohio and fifth went to Irvington Pride Admiral, a 3-year-old, exhibited by Irvington Farms.

Aged Bull (13):

1. Hilltop Transmitter Great —124-2799, Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Penna.; 2. Rosafe Signet — 249530, J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ontario; 3. Dibble Crescent Model — 1198547, Ben Dibble; 4. Spruceleigh Chieftain Jerry —248618 CHB, Clark Farms, Norwalk, Ohio; 5. Irvington Pride Admiral — 1237057, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.; 6. Ravendale Royal Prince—1233704, Ravendale Farm, Freeburg, Ill.; 7. Wolverine Ben-Roo Diamond—1219218, C. B. Smith & M. A. B. A., Williamston, Mich.; 8. Ohio Supreme Emperor — 1257557, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; 9. Pabst Leader Walk—1230109, Piper Brothers; 10. Mooseheart Golden Director — 1253350, Sollitt Farms, South Haven, Mich.

The Male Champions:

Judge Boynton selected Hilltop Transmitter Great for his Senior and Grand Champion and Boontuk Ormsby Pat as the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand. He placed the older bull up on his dairyness and abundance of breed character although he granted the 2-year-old had the advantage in legs that day. Future Hope Blackie Leader was his choice for Junior Champion with Wickwood Winning Way as Reserve. The junior yearling was a little smoother than the younger bull.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Hilltop Transmitter Great — 1242-799, Frank H. Goodyear.

Reserve Senior & Grand Champion Bull:
Boontuk Ormsby Pat — 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr. and Boontucky Farms.

Junior Champion Bull:
Future Hope Blackie Leader 1302074, Ralph H. Draeger.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull:
Wickwood Winning Way — 1312592, Howard Weiss & P. B. Misner.

The Female Classes

Heifer Calves (38):

Irvington Farms took the blue in this class with Irvington Admiss Effie, a daughter of the 5th aged bull. She was a quality heifer with a beautiful smooth shoulder. In second with a stronger top and more desirable legs was the Waterloo winner, Mooseheart Roburke Ivy. This heifer also had the advantage in rump over Green Meadow Stella Favor, a daughter of Green Meadow Constellation in third. In fourth and not as sharp as the first three was a good strong daughter of Mayers Majesty Romeo, exhibited by Christ Mayer & Sons. Another sharp calf, Wolverine Fond Pauline, was fifth for C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calf (38):

1. Irvington Admiss Effie — 4427341, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.; 2. Mooseheart Roburke Ivy — 4494132, Mooseheart; 3. Green Meadow Stella Favor—4446526, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; 4. Mayers Romeo Petunia —4506689, Christ A. Mayer; 5. Wolverine Fond Pauline — 4475566, C. B. Smith; 6. Miss Debbie Lin-Con — 4538028, William N. Conklin; 7. Spring Farm Josephine Mary — 1368168, J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario; 8. Rag Apple Ormsby Ginger — 4511404, Max L. Hall, Brooklyn, Iowa; 9. Cash-Mar P Corrine Maggie — 4564963, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 10. Mooseheart Royal Pet —4494133, Mooseheart.

Junior Yearling Heifers (35):

Sharpness again won out in this class with Sheffield Farms' Reserve Junior Champion, Sheffield Supreme Kate, placing over Mooseheart Snow Martha, the Mooseheart Junior Champion of the Waterloo show. It was a close placing with the judge preferring the openness and balance of the Canadian heifer over the strength and substance of the second place heifer. The Martha heifer also had good legs and a nice flat rump but placed over Elaine Slater's third prize Linda Ravaloo Cornerstone mainly on strength. In fourth was Hickoryvale Trustee Esther, another real sharp heifer followed closely by a daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from Mooseheart.

Junior Yearling Heifer (35):

1. Sheffield Supreme Kate — 1321565, Sheffied Farms; 2. Mooseheart Snow Martha — 4398441, Mooseheart; 3. Linda Rovaloo Cornerstone — 4389719, Elaine Slater, Bowen, Ill.; 4. Hickoryvale Trustee Esther — 4402155, Ora D. Ifert, Middletown, Md.; 5. Mooseheart Roburke Modest X — 4398438, Mooseheart; 6. Nockdair Mayers Cyclone Anna — 4506675, Christ A. Mayer; 7. Shady-Pine Supreme Daisy — 4367287, Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio; 8. Pabst Leader Rowayne—4397114, Pabst Farms Inc.; 9 Pabst Leader Raven Queen — 4397111, Pabst Farms Inc.; 10. Glensand Elsie Leader Melody — 4393-770, Raywill Farm, Herscher, Ill.

Senior Yearling Heifers (51)

The Junior Champion of the show came from this class and it was a neck and neck battle all the way with a last minute switch putting Glenafton Nettie Rubina in first place over Romandale Reflection Daisy. The judge liked the strength of loin, the beautiful hind legs and the open-

ness of the top heifer although he granted that the second animal was a little deeper with a nicer rump. Carnation was in third place with a Butter Boy daughter that had the advantage in legs over the Romandale entry and an advantage in udder promise over the 4-H entry, Gladevale Sir Della Pearl, in 4th place. Following in fifth was another big strong Butter Boy daughter from Carnation.

Senior Yearling Heifer (51):

1. Glenafton Nettie Rubina 1294624, J. J. E. McCague; 2. Romandale Reflection Daisy — 1311386, Romandale Farms; 3. Carnation Sally Favorite Flo 4291-800, Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Gladevale Sir Della Pearl — 4292319, Sharon Kay Stauffer, Walkersville, Md.; 5. Carnation Sally Beauty Skylark — 4291-802, Carnation Milk Farms; 6. Pabst Leader Walker Bell 4359024, Pabst Farms Inc.; 7. Irvington Sylvan Duessa — 4258291, Irvington Farms; 8. Maple Lawn Linda Lena — 4349912, Charles E. Iager, Jr., Fulton, Md.; 9. Bond Haven Signet Sally — 1318356, C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ontario; 10. Polly Ormsby DeKol 4342518, Leslie G. Howard, Dundee, Ill.; 11. Bessie B. F. Return Dora, Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.; 12. Black Oak Crescent Ormsby Bonnie — 4368286, W. R. Angle Dakota, Ill.

Dry Cows (33)

The last class judged on Thursday was the dry cow class with 33 outstanding entries. Another Waterloo winner repeated and Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie was an easy top. Just ready to calve and really in bloom, she showed tremendous balance and had a beautiful udder. Sheffield Paulette Coleen was second with an advantage in legs and udder quality over the smooth Harvey Nelson & Sons' entry in third. Judge Boynton picked a real dairy cow in Culver Emperor Dictator Olive for the fourth position and followed her with Mooseheart Anna Roburke, a nice uddered Roburke daughter from Mooseheart.

Aged Cow (dry) (33):

1. Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie — 3398005, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 2. Sheffield Paulette Coleen — 1045059, Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario; 3. Nakota Rocket Verdell — 3746121, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 4. Culver Emperor Dictator Olive — 359-5765, John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.; 5. Mooseheart Anna Roburke — 3824209, Mooseheart; 6. Avonlaide Fond Pearl — 1096005, J. M. Fraser; 7. Ro-Jon-Rich Dictator Lorraine — 4608481, John B. Fields, Kewanna, Ind.; 8. Cashman Jerry Speckled Lassie — 4406512, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 9. Chardell Rag Apple Betty — 2934195, Jerry A. Harrer, Bucyrus, Ohio; 10. Uneeda Model Dictator Martha — 3163070, Leonard Hibschman & Son, Syracuse, Ind.; 11. Lily Jefferson Colantha 3193219, Earl A. & Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.; 12. Weber Admiral Burke Ruby—2862902, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (47)

Green Meadow Farms came through for their blue in the 2-year-old class with Greenden Rocket. She had the best rear udder in the class with plenty of height and width. She also had size and body over the second place heifer, Gray View Heartthrob Crissy, a real sharp dairy heifer. Third went to Romandale Countess, a little larger heifer with an advantage in shoulder. Another sharp heifer, Man-O-War B F Return, stood fourth. This heifer was the first prize winner at Waterloo and had one of the top udders in the class. A heifer that had been milking a little longer was in fifth place for Lakeside Farms.

Two Year Old Heifer (47):

1. Greenden Rocket — 4600674, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Gray View Heartthrob Crissy — 4156551, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 3. Romandale Countess —1296220, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 4. Man-O-War B. F. Return Belle — 4201226 Bristol Farm; 5. Westmount Ruth Reflection — 4499730, William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake; 6. Gray Home Reflection Juliette — 1251365, J. M. Fraser; 7. Sheffield Supreme Bonnie — 1244615, Sheffield Farms; 8. Burke B. F. Return Peaches — 418-2529, Bristol Farm; 9. B. J. Irvington Princess — 4087876, Irvington Farms; 10. El-Mar Roamer Twelvelms Comet —4164049, Roger Dehring, Oakfield, Wis.; 11. Ormsby Raven Leader Jane—4526305, Pabst Farms Inc.; 12. Royal Topsy Hylo — 4620028, Frank Cummings, Sidney, Ohio; 13. Pabst Rag Apple Roamer — 4203644, Pabst Farms Inc.; 14. Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Kitty — 4182537, Bristol Farm; 15. Mooseheart Martha Challenge 4175056 Mooseheart.

Three-Year-Old Heifers (55):

It didn't take the judge long to spot his top in this class and he quickly moved Re-Echo Texal Karen to the top although she was followed closely by Carnation Sally Lola Princess. Sharpness again made the difference as both heifers had good udders and both handled their legs very well. The second heifer did have the advantage in strength and heart. In third with a smoother heifer was Elmwood's Skokie Return Geraldine, a 3-year-old with a beautiful udder but lacking the dairy character of the two above her. The judge granted her the best rear udder in the class. A big strong daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign was fourth for Romandale and she placed over the very milky Pabst Burke Tritomia Don daughter exhibited by E. C. Rausch & Sons.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (55):

1. Re-Echo Texal Karen — 1167631, Sheffield Farms; 2. Carnation Sally Lola Princess — 4051117, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Skokie Return Geraldine — 3913641, Elmwood Farms; 4. Romandale Reflection Gerry — 1204-264, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 5. Ecrasco Don Tweenie — 3920961, E. C. Rausch & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 6. Carnation Sally Lola Wayne — 4109109, Carnation Milk Farms; 7. Pabst Leader Fobes Cowayne — 4034584, Pabst Farms Inc.; 8. Logwood Mistress Sue—3940310, Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.; 9. Mayers Gomar Lannie Darky— 3981611, Christ A. Mayer; 10. Spring Farm Fond Marilyn — 1167049, J. M. Fraser; 11. Mooseheart Rosie Roburke — 4007622, Mooseheart; 12. Brook Lane Commander Sheila — 427-8135, Allen Hetts; 13. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady — 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 14. OAS Dictator Elaine — 4048652, Wilmar Hegenauer, Frankenmuth, Mich.; 15. Pabst Leader Queen — 404-5758, Pabst Farms Inc.

Four-Year-Old Cows (30)

This was the smallest of the milking classes but the quality was good right down the line. Beacon Dairy Research Farm topped the class with their Eastern States Grand Champion, Poestenkill Model Bubbles, a real sharp daughter of Amcana Dictator Model. The judge liked her general balance, her breed character and her almost perfect rump. Later he also awarded her the Reserve Best Udder of the show under the second prize aged cow. In second with an advantage in legs and shoulder was Kingstead Mistress Bess, a cow with plenty of strength but lacking in fore udder and balance. In third was a cow that was moved up from sixth place at the last minute. She was Sheffield's Fond Hope daughter, Denfield Fond Hope Pansy, another nice uddered dairy cow that wasn't handling her legs to advantage that day. C. B. Smith's Fond Hope granddaughter looked good in fourth with her dairyness and nice small udder. The Waterloo winner, Grayview Pet Crystal, was fifth. Showing stale she was one of the biggest cows in the class, but didn't have enough dairy character to suit the judge.

Four-Year-Old Cow (30):

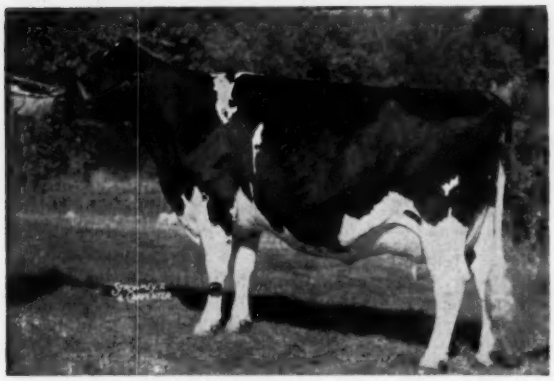
1. Poestenkill Model Bubbles — 384-9266, Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.; 2. Kingstead Mistress Bess, Leslie C. King & Sons, Clarksburg, Md.; 3. Denfield Fond Hope Pansy—1102759, Sheffield Farms; 4. SPSM Segis Fond Hope — 3757917, O. F. Foster & C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 5. Gray View Pet Crystal — 3882120, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6. B. J. Irvington Adean Rubye — 3769220, W. I. King & John L. Morris, Gaithersburg, Md.; 7. Arwyn Comet Echo — 3854983, Morris Brothers, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 8. Elkhart Roamer Margaret — 3755077, William A. Hayssen; 9. Doreen Grenvue — 4600672, Green Meadow Farms; 10. Sun Dream Pineyhill Marjorie—4507238, Pineyhill Farms, 11. Mayers Pride Lady Beauty—395, 6698, Christ A. Mayer; 12. Elkhart Roamer Margie — 3762460, William A. Hayssen; 13. Brauns Sunny Lea Pat—3834074, Sunny Lea Farm; 14. Logwood Mistress Adeen — 3870195, Logwood Farms; 15. Swartz Dean Walker Janet — 4039022, Alfred M. Paper & Son, Stockton, Iowa.

Aged Cows in Milk (46)

The Grand Champion of the show came from this class and it was a popular ringside choice when Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy went to the top. Also Grand Champion at Waterloo, she has the body, the stretch, the balance, the size with refinement and a beautiful head and neck. Her udder was well attached but not as attractive as the udder on the second place winner, Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid, also the second aged cow at Waterloo. The Maid cow later won the award for Best Udder. In third with an advantage in dairy over the second cow was Pineyhill's Maryland

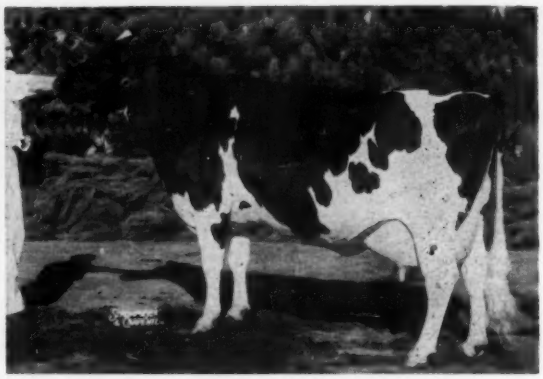
Waterloo and Chicago Winners

Grand Champion Female, Both Shows



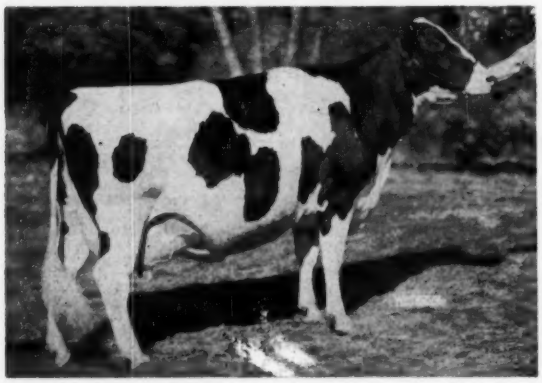
LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466378
First Aged Cow, Senior & Grand Champion, Waterloo and Chicago. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Res. Grand Champion Female, Both Shows



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE 3398005
First Dry Aged Cow and Reserve Grand Champion, Waterloo and Chicago. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

2d Dry Aged Cow, Waterloo

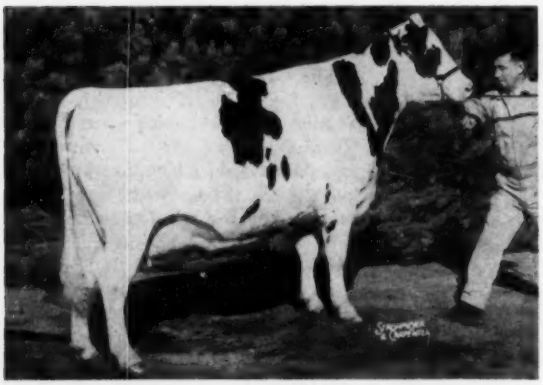


BOLLMAN PRINCE PONTIAC DeLACOT [illegible]
Second Dry Aged Cow, Waterloo. Hugo Albrecht & Son and Darwin McTaggart, New Ulm and Campbell, Minn.

2d Dry Cow, 4y & Over, Chicago

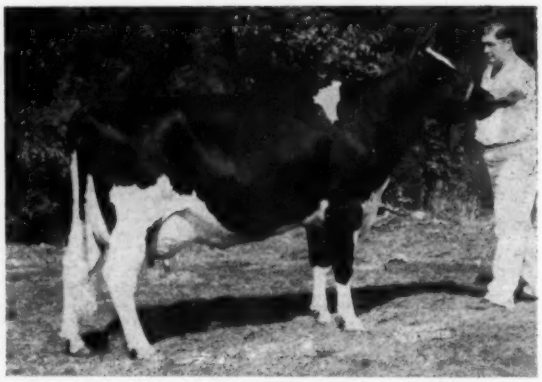
SHEFFIELD PAULETTE COLLEEN 1045059C
Second Dry Cow, 4 years and over, Chicago. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.

1st Dry 3 & 4-yr-old, Waterloo



MOOSEHEART ANNA ROBURKE 3824209
First Dry Cow, 3 & 4 years old, Waterloo; 5th Dry Cow, 4 years and over, Chicago. Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

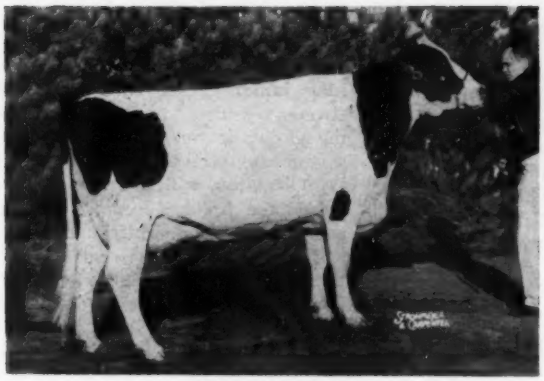
2d Aged Cow in Milk, Both Shows



RAG APPLE ABBEKERK MAID 3647054
Second Aged Cow in Milk, Waterloo & Chicago; Best Udder in Class, Waterloo; Best Uddered Cow, Chicago. William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.

Waterloo and Chicago Winners

1st 4-yr-old, Waterloo

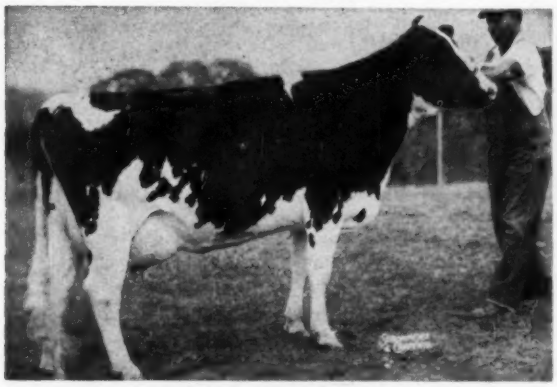


GRAY VIEW PET CRYSTAL 3882120
First 4-year-old & Best Uddered in Class, Waterloo; 5th at Chicago. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

1st 4-yr-old, Chicago

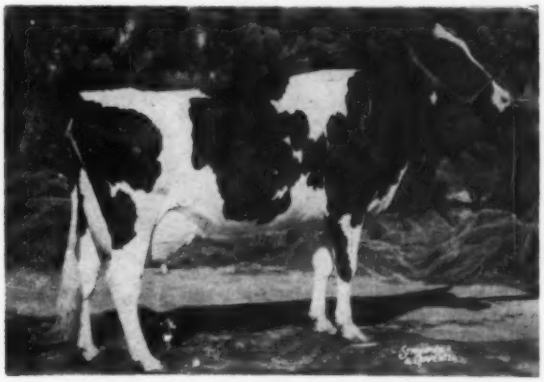
POESTENKILL MODEL BUBBLES 3849266
First 4-year-old Heifer and 2nd Best Udder, Chicago. Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y.

2d 4-yr-old, Waterloo



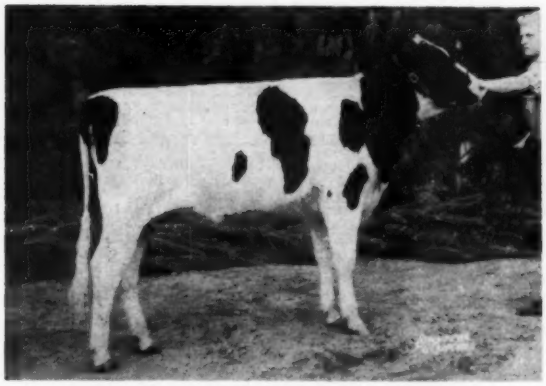
B-J IRVINGTON ADEAN RUBYE 3769220
Second 4-year-old and 2d Best Udder in class Waterloo; 6th at Chicago. Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md

2d 4-yr-old, Chicago



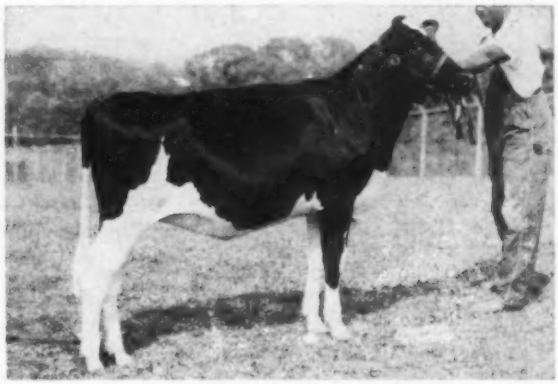
KINGSTEAD MISTRESS BESS 3864748
Second 4-year-old Heifer, Chicago; 4th at Waterloo. Leslie C. King & Sons, Clarksburg, Md.

1st Heifer Calf, Waterloo



MOOSEHEART ROBURKE IVY 4494132
First Heifer Calf, Waterloo; 2d at Chicago; Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

1st Heifer Calf, Chicago



IRVINGTON ADMISS EFFIE
First Heifer Calf, Chicago; 8th at Waterloo. Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.

State Fair Champion, Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie. Following in fourth with a very nice udder was Sun Dream Pineyhill Melanie, a daughter of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie, also exhibited by Pineyhill. Mooseheart had a good black cow with plenty of depth in fifth. Sixth went to Gray View B D Skyanne who was showing fresh about a month with just a little too much udder to suit the judge.

Aged Cow (46):
1. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy—3466378, Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid — 3647054, William F. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.; 3. Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie — 3982675, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.; 4. Sun Dream Pineyhill Melanie — 4507237, Pineyhill Farms; 5. Green-Top Lassie Ormsby Gypsie — 3540979, Mooseheart; 6. Gray View B D Skyanne — 3352652, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7. Camp McKinley Ormsby Bessie — 3193126, Pabst Farms Inc.; 8. Poestenkill Model Judy — 3701827, Beacon Milling Company; 9. Mayers Mistress Dark Anna — 3309700, Christ A. Mayer; 10. Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl — 3638099, Christ A. Mayer; 11. Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane — 3309706, Christ A. Mayer; 12. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress — 3184976, Sunny Lea Farm; 13. Doe-Bell Beth — 3315426, Jane Marquart, Milton Junction, Wis.; 14. Creekdale Peerless Aaggie — 2949599, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 15. Logwood Mistress Ellen — 3704875, Logwood Farms.

The Female Champions

In selecting the Grand Champion, Judge Boynton picked the Wimpy cow on her tremendous size combined with refinement. In a close placing over the winning 3-year-old, he selected Allen Hetts' Fannie cow as the Reserve Grand Champion. In picking the Glenafton heifer as the Junior Champion, he commented on her size and stretch although he gave the junior yearling the advantage in legs and shoulders.

Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy — 3466378, Sunny Lea Farm.
Reserve Senior & Grand Champion Female:
Da-Co-Ton Crescent Fannie — 3398005, Allen Hetts.
Junior Champion Female:
Glenafton Nettie Rubina — 1294624, J. J. E. McCague.
Reserve Junior Champion Female:
Sheffield Supreme Kate — 1321565, Sheffield Farms.

Best Udder (8)

This year the judge selected two animals from each milking class to compete for a Best Udder Rosette and a Reserve Best Udder Rosette. Judge Boynton selected his first and second prize winners in each class and after a milk-out, the second aged cow was first and the Beacon 4-year-old second.

Best Uddered Cow:
Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid — 3647054, William F. Brown.
Reserve Best Udder:
Poestenkill Model Bubbles — 3849266, Beacon Milling Company.

The Groups

Dairy Herds (16)

In this top dairy quality group, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm won their second blue of the day on a quartet that included the Grand Champion Cow, the 12th and 22nd aged cows and the 13th prize 4-year-old. Christ Mayer & Sons were a close second with three daughters of the Grand Majesty bull plus the Mayers Raven Anna cow. These were the 9th, 10th, 11th and 19th aged cows. Third ribbon went to Pineyhill on a group that included the 3rd and 4th aged cows. Fourth was won by Sheffield Farms followed in fifth by Romandale.

Dairy Herd (16):
1. Sunny Lea Farm; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Pineyhill Farms; 4. Sheffield Farms; 5. Romandale Farms, Ltd.; 6. Bristol Farm; 7. Mooseheart 8. Irvington Farms; 9. Beacon Milling Company; 10. C. M. Bottema, Jr.

Best Three Females (13)

Harvey Nelson & Sons won their blue in this class with a group that included Skyanne, Crystal and the second prize 2-year-old. Second went to Christ Mayer & Sons with the 9th, 10th and 11th prize aged cows and they were followed closely by three of the Butter Boys from Carnation. Logwood Farms from Maryland was fourth and Lakeside Farms fifth.

Best Three Females (13):
1. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 2. Christ A. Mayer; 3. Carnation Milk Farms; 4. Logwood Farms; 5. William A. Hayssen; 6. Bristol Farm; 7. Sheffield Farms; 8. Irvington Farm 9. Pabst Farms Inc.; 10. Mooseheart.

Senior Get of Sire (15)

Christ Mayer & Sons finally fought their way to the top in this class. Adding Mayers Mistress Lady to their Best 3 Females, they had an easy top with a get of Creston Grand Majesty. The judge liked their maturity over the very uniform get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy in second. The Butter Boy get was made up of all 3-year-olds and included the 2nd and 6th 3-year-olds. John A. Newman & Sons, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Wilmar Hegenauer and Leonard Hibschman & Son each contributed a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator to the third prize get. This group included the Grand Champion Cow and the 10th prize dry cow. Gets of ABC Reflection Sovereign and Spring Farm Fond Hope were fourth and fifth in that order.

Get of Sire (15):
1. Get of Creston Grand Majesty — 1002828, Christ A. Mayer; 2. Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy — 1152252, Carnation Milk Farms; 3. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator —943293, John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.; 4. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign — 198998, Romandale Farms Ltd.; 5. Get of Spring Farm Fond Hope — J. M. Fraser; 7. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple — 1024453, Mooseheart; 8. Get of Spring Farm Silver King — Irvington Farms; 9. Get of Wis Leader — 915940, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10. Get of King Bessie B. F. Return — 1192956, Bristol Farm.

Jr. Get of Sire (14)

Romandale brought out the winning junior get of ABC Reflection Sovereign with a group that included the second jr. yearling bull and the second and 14th senior yearling heifers. Glenafton, with a group that included the Junior Champion Female, was a close second. This junior get of Rosafe Centurion also included the 16th prize senior yearling. Mooseheart was third with their very uniform get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Carnation was fourth with a Butter Boy group followed by the Wis Leader junior get from Pabst Farms in fifth.

Junior Get of Sire (14):
1. Get of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign —198998, Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.; 2. Get of Rosafe Centurion — 239301, J. J. E. McCague; 3. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke R. A. — 1024453 Mooseheart; 4. Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy — 1152252, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. Get of Wis Leader — 915940, Pabst Farms Inc.; 6. Get of Rosafe Trustee — 1246308, Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.; 7. Get of Gray View Skyliner — 1244845, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 8. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope — 1250992, William A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.; 9. Get of Wis Leader 915940, Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 10. Get of Creston Grand Majesty —1002828, Christ A. Mayer.

Produce of Dam (16)

Judge Boynton selected the first prize 3-year-old cow and her second prize 2-year-old brother to head the produce class. This was the Produce of Parkcroft Texal Caroline exhibited by Sheffield Farms. Second went to last year's Reserve All-American Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis shown by Elmwood Farms and third place was won by Pineyhill's Produce of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie. Carnation had fourth followed by Christ Mayer & Sons in fifth.

Produce of Dam (16):
1. Produce of Parkcroft Texal Caroline — 914632, Sheffield Farms; 2. Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis — 2558748, Elmwood Farms; 3. Produce of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie — 3982675, Pineyhill Farms; 4. Produce of Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy — 3263400, Carnation Milk Farms; 5. Produce of Mayers Bonheur Lassie — 2895557, Christ A. Mayer; 6. Produce of Annie May Dunloggin — 2810216, Bristol Farm; 7. Produce of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty, C. M. Bottema, Jr.; 8. Produce of Wal Co Farm Martha — 2873246, Mooseheart; 9. Produce of Tidy Roamer Bess — 3410540, Sunny Lea Farms; 10. Produce of SPSM Segis Beauty — 1098827, C.B. Smith.

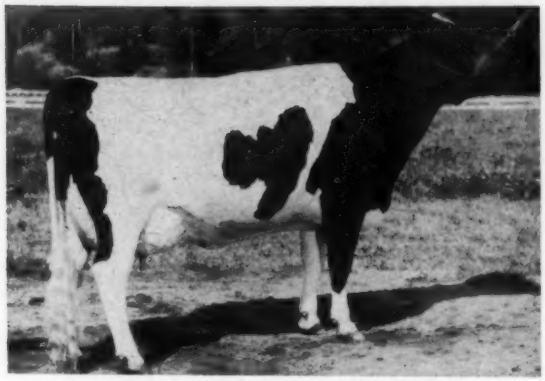
State Herds (9)

It was Wisconsin on top again this year with an outstanding group that

(Please turn to page 99)

Waterloo and Chicago Winners

1st 3-yr-old, Waterloo

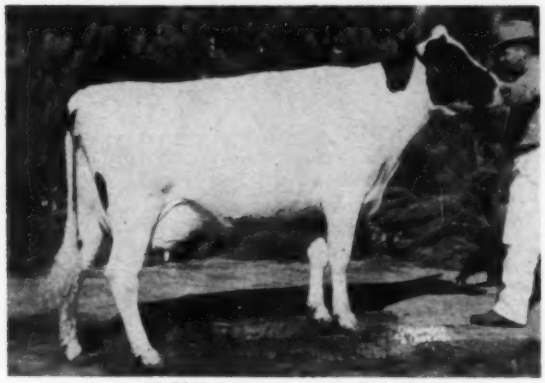


CARNATION SALLY LOLA PRINCESS 4051117
First 3-year-old heifer and Best Uddered in class, Waterloo; 2d at Chicago and 4th Best Uddered of show. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

1st 3-yr-old, Chicago

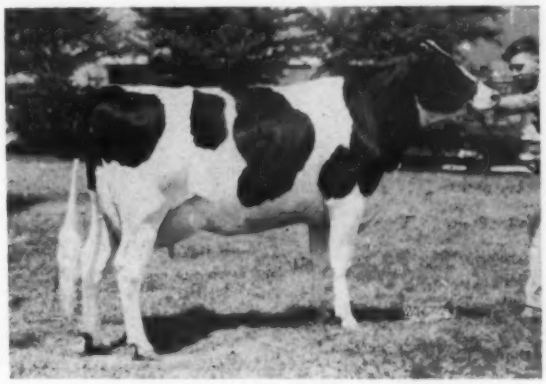
RE-ECHO TEXAL KAREN 1167631 C
First 3-year-old Heifer and Member of First Produce, Chicago. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.

1st 2-yr-old, Waterloo



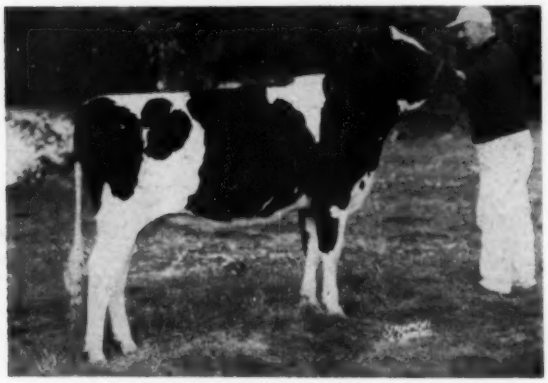
MAN-O-WAR B F RETURN BELLE 1197956
First 2-year-old Heifer and 1st Best Uddered in class, Waterloo; 4th at Chicago. Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.

1st 2-yr-old, Chicago



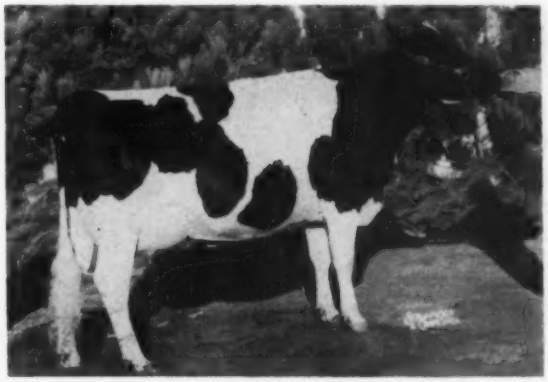
GREENDEN ROCKET 4600674
First 2-year-old Heifer, Chicago; 2d and 2d Best Udder in class at Waterloo. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

2d Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, Waterloo



HICKORYVALE TRUST ESTHER 4402155
Second Junior Yearling Heifer, Waterloo, 4th at Chicago. Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.

2d 2-yr-old, Chicago



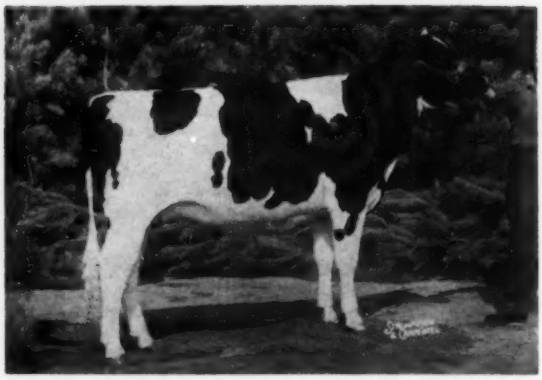
GRAY VIEW HEARTTHROB CRISSY 4156551
Second 2-year-old Heifer, Chicago; 15th at Waterloo. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

Waterloo and Chicago Winners

1st Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Waterloo

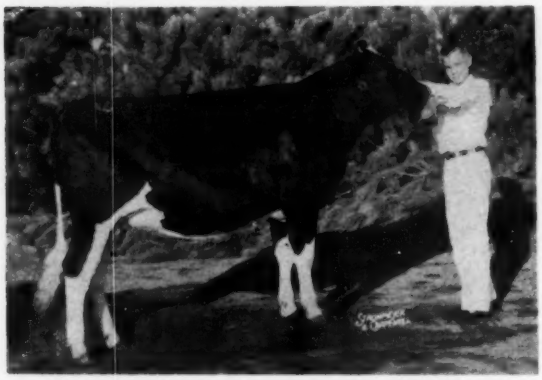
CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO 4291800
First Senior Yearling Heifer and Reserve Junior Champion, Waterloo; 3d at Chicago. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

1st Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Chicago



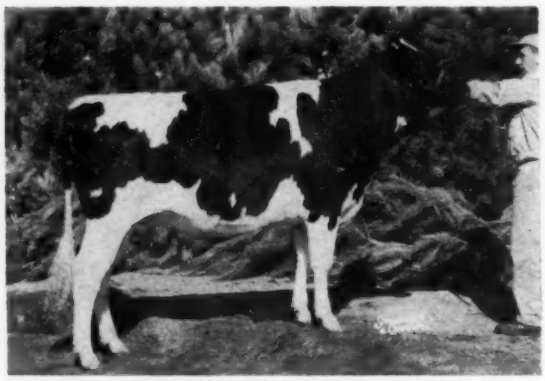
GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA 1294624C
First Senior Yearling Heifer & Junior Champion, Chicago. Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.

2d Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Waterloo



BESSIE B F RETURN DORA 4323927
Second Senior Yearling Heifer, Waterloo. Kenneth Halbach, Bristol, Wis.

2d Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Chicago

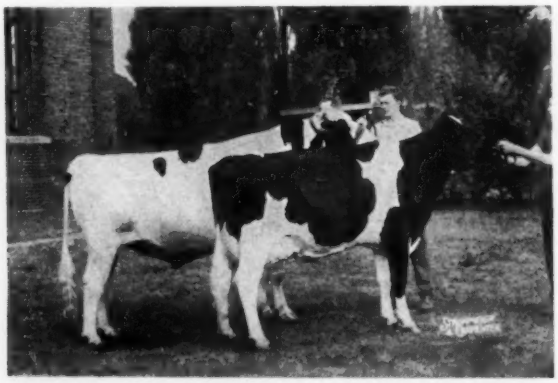


ROMANDALE REFLECTION DAISY 1311386C
Second Senior Yearling Heifer, Chicago. Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

1st Produce, Waterloo

PRODUCE OF GRAY VIEW B D CRISSY 3167991
First at Waterloo. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

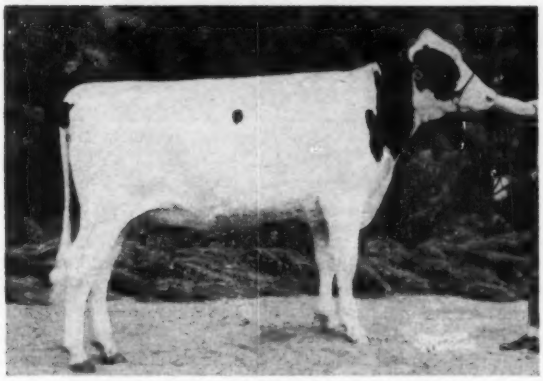
1st Produce, Chicago



PRODUCE OF PARKCROFT TEXAL CAROLINE 9146320
First at Chicago. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.

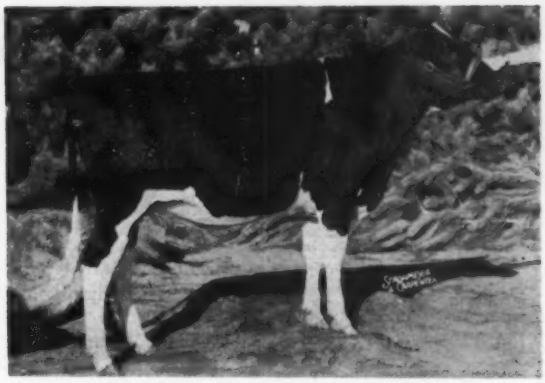
Waterloo and Chicago Winners

1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, Waterloo



MOOSEHEART SNOW MARTHA 43984441
First Junior Yearling Heifer and Junior Champion, Waterloo. 2nd at Chicago. Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, Chicago

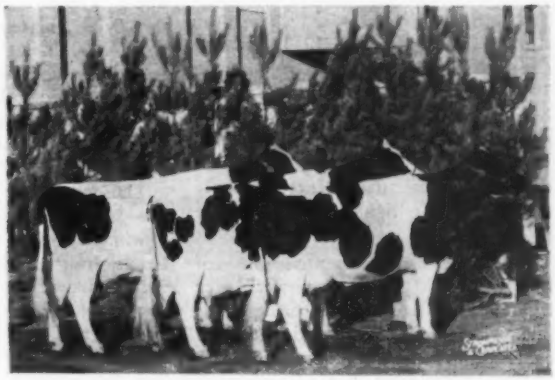


SHEFFIELD SUPREME KATE 1321565 C
First Junior Yearling Heifer and Reserve Junior Champion, Chicago. Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont.

1st Dairy Herd, Both Shows

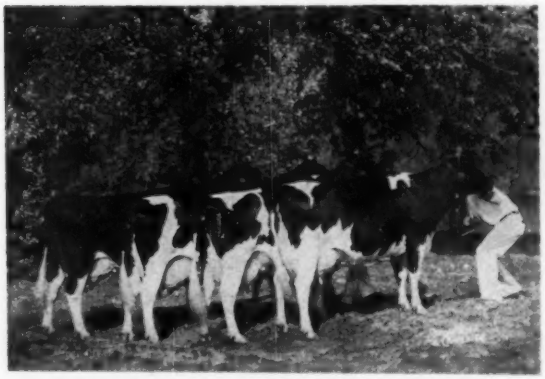
SUNNY LEA FARM DAIRY HERD
First at Waterloo and Chicago. Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Best 3 Females, Chicago



BEST THREE FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR
First at Chicago; 2d at Waterloo. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

1st Sr. Get of Sire, Waterloo



GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY 1002828
First Senior Get of Sire, Waterloo; with one substitution, first at Chicago. Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.

1st Jr. Get of Sire, Chicago

GET OF A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
First Junior Get of Sire, Chicago. Romandale Farms, Ltd., Gormley, Ont.

CHICAGO CLASSIC AVERAGES $1669

"Gewina's" Son Top at $9,500

ROCK RIVER GEWINA DUKE
$9,500 at two months of age. Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill. to Dr. James Pirie, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Catalog Summary

17 Females 2y & over	$21,850	$1,285.29
(1 calf under 3m s.w.d.)	20	20.00
3 Bred Yearlings	3,250	1,083.33
1 Open Yearling	975	975.00
4 Bulls over 3m	15,650	3,912.50
25	$41,745	$1,669.80

C. B. Smith's Chicago Classic Sale at the International Dairy Show, October 10th, found buyers for 25 hand-picked aristocrats of the big black and white breed at an average price of $1669.80. This is the highest U. S. Holstein auction sale average since the Curtiss Candy Classic ($1976) and the Creston Farms dispersal ($1772) in 1947. If this average is not exceeded by any of the remaining star-studded sale attractions still to be held this year, it will go on the record books as the third consecutive "International" sale to be the highest averaging sale of the year.

This offering represented some of the greatest pedigree power ever brought together in a consignment sale. The carefully screened selections came from 24 consignors from 10 states. It included the offspring of five National Champion producers, and many show winners, including one All-American, the son of a Reserve All-American, and two maternal sisters to another All-American. It is not surprising, perhaps, that there was some disappointment, even with this average, in view of the sensational pedigree values being offered. Certainly there should be some happy buyers.

Opening the sale at the top price was Rock River Gewina Duke, 2-months-old son of the 1523-lb. fat Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count (EX), the National Champion fat producer. The sire was Budd Farm Master Duke, maternal brother to the twice 1400-lb. fat Erindale Dunloggin Anna cow at Jack Budd's. He was the highest record bull ever sold at public auction, and he went to Dr. J. C. Pirie of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The consignor was Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.

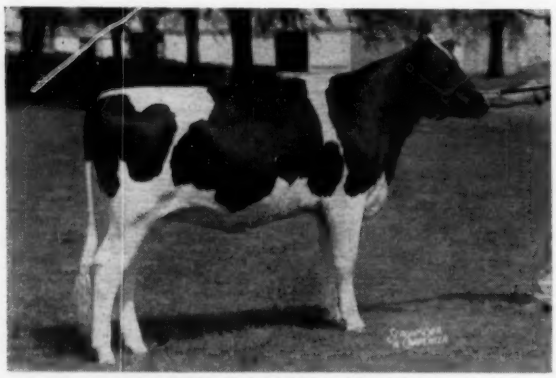
The second high price of the sale was $4,000 for Zeldenrust Pure Gold, consigned by Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind., and purchased by Harold Sill of Lawrence, Mich. Here again was one of the greatest type and production pedigrees the breed has ever seen, a direct-line descent of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, out of the National Champion 1101-lb. fat 2-year-old and by the Excellent, Gold Medal Sire, Franlo Gen Treasure Model.

The top female at $2500 was the 1956 All-American 3-year-old, Culver Emperor Dictator Olive (EX) with 2X records of 601 at 2y, 665 at 3y and just finishing her 4-year-old record with about 700 lbs. This bargain went to Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill., from John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.

There were three sold at $2,100. One was Skokie Return Nell, an outstanding 2-year-old daughter of the 1147-lb. fat National Champion 3-year-old, and with an 1115-lb. fat VG maternal sister. Consigned by Elmwood Farms, she went to James Dougherty of Redfield, S. Dak.

The other two were the richly bred Carnation twins by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy and out of the Excellent, 1009-lb. Carnation Tilda Skylark Beauty. They are maternal sisters to the 1953 All-American 3-year-old. The maternal granddam is the 1175-lb. fat Willowdale Skylark Beauty (VG), whose three AR daughters average over 1000 lbs. fat. Both are bred to the "Butter Boy" son of Lakefield Fobes Delight, Carnation Royal Master. C. B. Smith purchased them both for his own account, and turned down a post-sale offer for them.

Mooseheart Royal Princess, yearling daughter of the 5-times 1100-lb. fat



MOOSEHEART ROYAL PRINCESS
$1750 daughter of the five-times 1100-lb. Mooseheart Princess Star. Consigned by Mooseheart and purchased by Hillgirt Farms, Chadds Ford, Penna.

CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE
The top female at $2500. Consigned by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. and purchased by Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill. She was 4th Dry Cow at the International.

SKOKIE RETURN CHAMPION
$1550 from Elmwood Farms to Pineyhill, Washington, N. J.

ZELDENRUST PURE GOLD
Second high at $4,000. Consigned by Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind. and purchased byHarold Sill, Lawrence, Mich.

Mooseheart Princess Star, brought $1750 on the bid of Harry G. Haskell, Jr., Chadds Ford, Penna.

The C. B. Smith and O. F. Foster 4-year-old that had been undefeated this season up until the International (she placed 4th in this powerful class) went for $1600 to C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

George L. Yeoman of Dover, Oklahoma took two head for $1525 and $975. The top one was Smoky Hill Pansy Patty (VG-87 at 2y), an outstanding 4-year-old with 628 lbs. of fat at 2y and recently fresh with her second calf. She was consigned by SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio. The $975 heifer was Wis Arawanna Symbol, consigned by Wisconsin State Reformatory, daughter of Wis Symbol out of the Excellent, 1002-lb. fat Wis Arawanna. A real bargain.

Pineyhill, Washington, N. J. paid $1550 for the Elmwood bull, Skokie Return Champion, son of the VG 984-lb. National Champion, Skokie Good Nan, also the Reserve All-American Jr. Yrlg. of 1956.

Another topper, Penstate Armac Star Lass (VG), consigned by Smitholm Farm, Springville, Pa., from a VG 1081-lb. fat dam, and bred to Woodbourne Inka Reflector, went for $1425 to Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

The Pabst and Pabst-Knutson entries, both top daughters of Wis Leader, from VG dams, one with 903 lbs. fat, sold for $1325 and $1300 respectively to Walter A. Newport, Jr., Davenport, Iowa and Richard Hall, Auburn, Ill.

Sale Manager C. B. Smith auctioneered the entire offering, with Horace Backus, Mexico, N. Y. reading pedigrees, and Harvey Swartz and A. C Thomson assisting from the ring.

The complete listing on the sale was as follows:

Dr. J. C. Pirie, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
(M) Rock River Gewina Duke (8-58) $9500
(R. B. McLaughin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill.)
Harold Sill, Lawrence, Mich.
(M) Zeldenrust Pure Gold (1-58) 4000
(Ray Bottema, Zeldenrust Farm, Beech Grove, Ind.)
Chambrie Farm, Rockford, Ill.
Culver Emperor Dictator Olive (11-52) 2500
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farm, Culver, Ind.)
James Dougherty, Redfield, S. Dak.
Skokie Return Nell (3-56) 2100
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.
Carnation Sally Beauty Skylark (8-56) 2100
Carnation Sally Skylark Beauty (8-56) 2100
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)
Harry G. Haskell, Jr., Chadds Ford, Pa.
Mooseheart Royal Princess (2-57) 1750
(Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.)
C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.
S P S M Segis Fond Hope (11-53) 1600
(C. B. Smith & O. F. Foster, Williamston & Clarkston, Mich.)
George L. Yeoman, Dover, Okla.
Amoky Hill Pansy Patty (6-54) .. 1525
(Ralph J. Stolle, SanMarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio)
Wis Arawana Symbol (4-57) 975
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)
Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
(M) Skokie Return Champion (5-58) 1550
(Elmwood Farms)
Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Penstate Armac Star Lass (6-53) 1425
(Smith Bros., Smitholm Farm, Springville, Pa.)
Walter A. Newport, Jr., Davenport, Iowa
Pabst Leader Lottie (7-56) 1325
(Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Richard Hall, Auburn, Ill.
Pabst Leader Raven Romodel (8-55) 1300
(Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Richard Lee Miller, Argos, Ind.
Al-Beth Dictator Queen (2-54) .. 975
(Clair Campbell & Family, Al-Beth Holstein Farm, North Judson, Ind.)
Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City, Ohio
Linda Rovaloo Cornerstone (1-57) 975
(Elaine Slater, Bowen, Ill.)
Janet Linn, Williamston, Mich.
Howard Farm Snow Burke Piebe (1-56) 950
(R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill.)
Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif.
Illehee Fond Joan (1-52) 800
(Richard Clark, Sandusky, Ohio)
Edjarry Grand April (7-56) 525
(Edgar C. Virts, Jr., Edjarry Farm, Jefferson, Md.)
Glenn C. Darling, Jr., Conewango Valley, N. Y.
Ravenglen Sissie Triune (10-56) 725
(Robert L. Hunter, Ravenglen Dairy Farm, Antioch, Ill.)
Hawthorn Rocket Imp (4-56) 575
(Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.)
O A S Dictator Donna (1-57) 525
(Thomas J. Martin, Cromwell, Ind.)
Mr. & Mrs. Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind.
Charl-Win Mert Pepper (7-53) 700
(Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Charl-Win Farm, Greentown, Ind.)
Horace Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Freebaer Bonnie Pollydora (8-56) 625
(Fred Baer, Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.)
Tom Courtney, Athone Farm, De Kalb, Ill.
(M) King Fred of Osborndale (1-58) 600
(James M. Osborn, Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.)

THEY EACH BROUGHT $2100

Left to right:
Skokie Return Nell (from Elmwood) was purchased by James Dougherty, Redfield, S. D.; the Carnation Twins, **Carnation Sally Beauty Skylark** and **Carnation Sally Skylark Beauty,** went to C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

The Pan-American Exposition

At Dallas

ADMIRAL CRESCENT ACRES BEAUTY 3872853
First 4-year-old cow, Senior and Grand Champion at the Pan-American Exposition, Dallas, Texas. Holding banner is Mrs. Robert Adams of Adams Acres Farm, Broken Bow, Oklahoma. At halter is Bo Chestnut.

Five state herds and 35 more animals than last year made the Regional Pan-American Exposition an interesting and high quality show October 7 at the Texas State Fair, Dallas.

The 122 head were paraded before the highly competent Judge, John L. Morris, of the University of Maryland, College Park.

Missouri waltzed to 10 first prize ribbons, twice that of the nearest state, Oklahoma, which had five at the top for a fine showing. Texas was next with three firsts and Illinois had one. Wisconsin led in second place animals with five as well as having four in third.

Individually, T. A. Burgeson and Son, Pete, Grandview, Missouri, edged out Adams Acres, Broken Bow, Oklahoma, with six blues to five. Plank and Plank, Garden City, Mo., and S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Texas, tied with three blues each with Donaho having two seconds and five thirds to be Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor. Lester Helms' Sunny-J Farm, Belleville, Ill., was the only other exhibitor to snare a blue—this coming in the aged cow class. President of the National Association, Scott Meyer and Son, Bill, were in strong contention in the classes they entered, having second 4-year-old cow and two third place entries, as well as giving added strength to the first place Missouri State Herd.

The Champions

The Grand Champion female came from the 4-year-old class—she Bob Adams' Crescent Beauty-bred Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty, a tremendous daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander showing at the tail end of her lactation. Judge Morris remarked that he had never seen as large a 4-year-old. Paganok Amalie Clovia, Meyer's springing 4-year-old not quite in full bloom, was the Reserve Grand Champion. She had topped the Missouri State Sale at $1175 to be delivered to her new owner, Bill Hartke, Litchfield, Ill., after the show season.

The female Junior Championship went to Burgeson and Son's undefeated senior yearling, Tabur Cochran Baroness, a lovely, strong bodied Sovereign Cochran daughter that had the maturity over Burgeson's junior yearling daughter of the same sire.

Plank and Plank had the male championships under complete control with their stylish veteran Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy, the first prize aged bull, having an easy time of it for the Grand Championship. Their first prize senior yearling bull, Ledarno Triune Glad, caught the judge's eye and was the Junior Champion over Donoho's SRD Advancer Seven. With a bit more condition, the judge felt that the Junior Champion could make it rough for any bull his age in the country.

The Bulls

The judging started at 9 a. m. with a nice breeze blowing through the open sided arena and a nice class of bull calves. Plank and Plank won their first of three in the bull classes with Ledarno Walker Hope that had stronger pasterns, fore and rear, and was tied in better in the shoulders than Tri-State Breeders' Glenafton Dragoon. Dragoon was larger and had a better rump than Helm's Sunny-J Creation Memphis Red, third. Only three junior yearlings were shown with Donaho's SRD Advancer Seven having the size, stretch, depth of rib and masculinity to go over E O H Admiral Count Jay, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital. Plank and Plank's Junior Champion had stronger rear legs, width of rump and blending behind the shoulders to come in ahead of Sunny-J's deep front ended senior yearling, Sunny-J Posch Popeye.

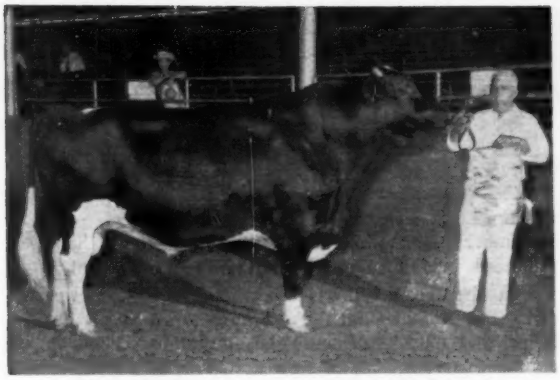
Judge Morris had a problem in the 2-year-old bull class when Wis Ideal Symbol would not move around the ring despite the expert efforts of leadsman Don Brace. The judge said that the Floyd Jones and E. R. Roberts, Bangor, Wis., entry possibly could have topped the class, however, he started the class with a nice stretchy bull with plenty of dairy, SRD Advancer Three, owned by S. R. Donaho. The second bull had the smoothness, width and depth of chest the judge liked.

Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy had the overall dairy character, scale and shoulders to win handily over Sunny-J's Skokie Creation Valentine in the aged bull class.

The Females

Another problem presented itself to John Morris in the heifer calf class in the form of Taloga Crescent Beauty Karmel, a beautiful heifer that "had everything" except for a puffy condition of the hocks. He started the class with Donaho's SRD Texas Beauty Della on her soundness of legs finally moving Adams' Karmel heifer up from fourth to second because of her rump, top, depth and udder promise. Third was Harvey Rose Dictator, Tom Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.

Art and Pete Burgeson won their first of five classes in the junior yearling heifer class. Their Tabur Cochran Rhonda finally went up over Charles and Donald Brace's Cold Spring Cleo Ideal in a last minute switch mainly on advantage in rump and cleaner hocks, although the second heifer had more strength of body. Third was Donaho's nice black SRD



SELUHM TRIUNE MISSOURI BOY 1171946
First prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion at the Pan-American Exposition, Dallas, Texas. Owned by Plank and Plank, Garden City, Mo.

TABUR COCHRAN BARONESS
First prize senior yearling and junior champion at Dallas Member of winning junior get of Sovereign Cochran. Burgeson Farms, Grandview, Mo.

Advancer Floa. The unbeaten Tabur Cochran Baroness had the depth of body and cleaner legs to take the senior yearling class over Arthur Kelley's, Wisconsin, Hudson Road Madcap Belle. The second heifer had the rear udder promise over Mike Pirkle's, Texas, big Glassie Sovereign Sue.

Burgeson's junior get by Sovereign Cochran which included the first junior and senior yearling heifrs, had the sharpness and cleanness throughout to win over Arthur J. Kelley's get by Distinction Flora Laddie. Third, Donaho with the get of Hickory Creek Advancer.

Judge Morris called the aged cow class of 16 difficult to place because of the number of older cows and the various stages of lactation. He found the nearest to what he desired in Sunny-J Paula Rag Apple Polly because of her balance and udder. She was criticized as being in need of feet trimming. Second was Burgeson's Tabur Sylv-O-Gram Peg on quality of udder; third the nice bodied SRD Texas Beauty Bessie for Donaho over a stablemate, fourth.

The 4-year-old cow class had good quality with the Champion and Reserve standing one-two. Adams' cow first had the scale, size, head, neck, shoulders and depth of rib to go to the top. Second the smooth Meyer cow with neat tail head, desirable udder quality, attachments and veining. Third, a daughter of Carnation Profile, for John Wuethrich, Greenwood, Wis. on advantage of rear udder over C. M. Evans, Dallas, Cross J Crescent Cavalier, that was later proclaimed Champion of the Texas Special with Donaho's second 2-year-old SRD Advancer Belle, Reserve.

Burgesons were back in the groove in the 3-year-old cow class with Tabur Supreme Alice fresh and well balanced in fore and rear udder winning over Adams Acres big Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy showing dry. Third was a Wisconsin entry with nice udder but lacking the body of the two above. In the 2-year-old heifer class Burgeson's Tabur Supreme Lydia had the size, udder and freshness for first place with the black SRD Advancer Belle second. Third was Meyer and Son's Paganok Amalie Oneida with nice veining.

The Groups

Adams Acres swept all four of the important group classes. In the dairy herd class their Grand Champion headed their group which included the fifth 4-year-old and second and sixth 3-year-olds. T. A. Burgeson and Son second and Donaho, third. The Adams Acres Best Three Females had the scale to win with Burgeson second and Meyer third. Adams Acres' Senior Get of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig were sharper and had the maturity over the well balanced get of Hickory Creek Advancer for Donaho —also third with Texans Prince Benefactor. In the Produce Class Adams Acres entry from Taloga Arleen Crescent Beauty was followed by that of Jessie Leeholm Rag Apple for Burgeson & Son. Third was Sunny-J Farm, Belleville, Ill.

In the Best Udder class, Burgeson's first prize 3-year-old, Tabur Supreme Alice, had the overall udder balance and symmetry to head this large class of 22 animals with Le Roy Johnson, Dresser, Wis., second with his third prize 3-year-old. Third went to Burgeson's first prize 2-year-old and fourth to S. R. Donaho.

The Missouri State Herd with President Scott Meyer and National Director T. A. Burgeson on the halters had too much power to be headed with their Grand Champion bull, Jr. and Res. Jr. Champion females, Res. Grand Champion cow, first prize 3-year-old and other high placing animals. Second was Oklahoma with their good herd that included the Grand Champion cow, and in third, Wisconsin. — R. M. M.

Judge: John L. Morris, College Park, Md.

The placings are as follows:

Bull Calves (6)
1. Ledarno Walker Hope, Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo.; 2. Glenafton Dragoon 1321931, Tri-State Breeders, Westby, Wis.; 3. Sunny-J Creation Memphis Red 1327531, Sunny-J Farm, Belleville, Ill.

Junior Yearling Bulls (3)
1. SRD Advancer Seven 1292522, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Tex.; 2. EOH Admiral Count Jay 1217745, East Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.

Senior Yearling Bulls (2)
1. Ledarno Triune Glad 1323276, Plank & Plank; 2. Sunny-J Posch Popeye 1327532, Sunny-J Farm.

2-Year-Old Bulls (5)
1. SRD Advancer Three 1271557, S. R. Donaho; 2. Wis Ideal Symbol 1263004, Floyd Jones & E. R. Roberts, Bangor, Wis.; 3. Seluhm Black Triune, Paul Selken, Smithton, Mo.

Bulls 3 Years Old and Over (2)
1. Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy 1171946, Plank & Plank; 2. Skokie Creation Valentine 1255932, Sunny-J Farm.

Junior Champion Bull
Ledarno Triune Glad 1323276, Plank & Plank.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull
SRD Advancer Seven 1292522, S. R. Donaho.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy 1171946, Plank & Plank.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull
SRD Advancer Three 1271557, S. R. Donaho.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Ledarno Triune Glad 1323276, Plank & Plank.

Heifer Calves (14)
1. SRD Texas Beauty Della 4442177, S. R. Donaho; 2. Taloga Crescent Beauty Karmel 4444340, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.; 3. Harvey Rose Dictator 4492485, Thomas J. Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.; 4. Harvey Georgeinia Star, Lois Harvey, Hazel Green, Wis.; 5 SRD King Fobes 442185, S. R. Donaho.

Junior Yearling Heifers (13)
1. Tabur Cochran Rhonda 4595975, T. A. Burgeson & Son, Grandview, Mo.; 2. Cold Spring Cleo Ideal 4493749, Thomas J. Harvey; 3. SRD Advancer Floa 4364474, S. R. Donaho; 4. Hudson Road Madcap 4304365, Arthur J. Kelley, Menomonie, Wis.; 5. EOH Major Beets Wimple 4313990, Eastern Oklahoma Hospital.

Senior Yearling Heifers (17)
1. Tabur Cochran Baroness 4409351, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 2. Hudson Road Madcap Belle 4246143, Arthur J. Kelley; 3. Glassie Sovereign Sue 4423-

(Please turn to page 74)

Editorial - - -

Sales For Three-Quarters

9 Mo.	1958	132	8515	$3,787,155	$444.76
9 Mo.	1957	123	7695	3,051,230	396.52
9 Mo.	1956	115	7851	2,908,774	370.50
9 Mo.	1955	129	8018	2,809,951	350.46

Here are the preliminary figures for the current 9-months period and for the comparable periods of the three preceding years. They make good reading indeed as evidence of the present state of the Holstein market. Since 1955 the gain has been $94, more than half of it in the current year.

Every month of the current 9-month period has brought forth an average above $400. The preliminary third quarter figures separately cover 44 sales, 2679 head, averaging $452, a full $70 above last year's third quarter.

The pace has been well held in October, although no figures are yet available. There are still some of the top quality sales of the year ahead, and they will represent some great buying opportunities both in herd dispersals and select consignment sales.

Some interesting figures on the general market for dairy cows are given in a recent USDA publication entitled Livestock and Poultry Inventory — January 1. This shows that in the matter of numbers cows two years and over kept for milk the total on January 1, 1958 was 22,357,000. This number has been decreasing for each of the past three years and as of the date given stood at 1,535,000 head less than the ten-year average of the years 1947-1956.

The Department's figures on total value of these dairy cows indicate that this total figure has been increasing for the past three years and at the current figure of $3,932,439,000, still stands about a quarter of a billion dollars under the ten year average, with the larger number of animals then figuring in the computation.

The average valuations per head are given at $177 for the ten-year average, $139 for 1956, $147 for 1957 and $176 for 1958. Thus the general trend of average prices for all dairy cows has been upward as we have found it in the purebred Holstein industry, but our market has strengthened somewhat more than the general average. According to the official Crop Reporting Board figures here quoted, the January 1, 1958 value was $1 a head less than the ten-year average 1947-1956. In our own breed the average for this ten-year period is $410, which we are currently exceeding quite substantially, as will be noted from the figures above. It must be remembered, however, that the government estimates were as of January 1, while the figures for our breed cover the sale averages for the first nine months of 1958. Our figures also include all ages and both sexes of animals, while theirs are confined to cows two years and over, but of course all manner of grades and scrubs are included in the National herd. The number of outright scrubs, however, is obviously diminishing.

There is no better time than the present to take the important steps in herd improvement.

Production Trends And The Market

In the New York Metropolitan market in September, the number of producers dropped 2,115, or 4% from the same month of 1957. The production per day per dairy, however, rose to 469 lbs. (up 38 lbs. per dairy from the previous year) and as a consequence, total milk production was up 4.68%. The figures are big — 724,673,785 lbs. in September 1958, which is 32,375,575 lbs. more than was produced in this market in the previous September.

In the face of this increase in production, we are sorry to note that fluid milk consumption dropped 2.85% below that of a year ago. The amount of the drop in pounds was 13,702,638. We do not have the exact population figures readily available for the present enlarged New York-New Jersey Order, but the figure of 17 to 18 million people would not be far wrong.

If the arithmetic is correct, this reduces down on a per capita basis to a drop in consumption of about three quarters of a pound per month, or on a daily basis, to .4 of an ounce, which is equivalent to about two and a half teasponsful or a scant tablespoonful per day per person.

Thus do small changes multiply when the consumption of many people is involved. C. L. Pineo, research economist of the Metropolitan Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, informs us that the warmer, drier weather in this area in September 1957 as compared with a colder, wetter month in 1958 could easily account for the slight per capita drop.

New York producer organizations are quite united in working out plans for a stepped-up advertising program in New York to supplement the efforts of the American Dairy Association. These figures illustrate strikingly how just a little more push might boost the total fluid utilization to the great advantage of producers.

We ask the indulgence of readers from other areas in giving these localized figures. They illustrate, however, that on a nation-wide basis it takes only such a small per capita increase in consumption to drink up our present surplus milk production; that efforts of our advertising and promotional organizations should be given the fullest support. The dividends are worth while.

Rag Apple Story By W. A. P.

We are pleased to announce that Wm. A. Prescott, 40-year veteran member of the **World** staff, is returning to active status to write the lead for our forthcoming (December 13) **Salute to the Rag Apples.**

This will be the fourth in our series of Holstein Family Presentations. First came the Burkes (Apr. 13, 1957); the Carnations (Dec. 14, 1957) and the Dunloggins (Apr. 12, 1958). They have been extremely well received by our readers and particularly by those working with these lines.

The Rag Apples also have made a tremendous contribution to our breed — perhaps even more than we realize as they have in some cases been merged importantly into other families.

In Canada they have really earned a dominant position and their achievements there will receive an adequate review.

Incidentally it has been a very great pleasure to us to have W.A.P. back in our midst daily for the past month or so in his familiar capacity as a research writer.

Research News and Notes —

By Horace W. Norton, Jr.

Johnson, Ross and Fourt, University of Idaho, report a study of the "Effect of Progesterone Administration on Reproductive Efficiency" in the Journal of Animal Science May, 1958. Their study was made with Jersey and Holstein heifers in the University of Idaho dairy herd. Results were summarized as follows —

The effect of the administration of 500 mg of progesterone on reproductive efficiency was studied, using 139 apparently normal cows and heifers. The animals in both the treated and control groups were free from detectable infection, disease and other reproductive abnormalities; and all of them had well developed Graafian follicles at the time of breeding. The 70 treated animals had a first service conception of 70.0%, while the 69 controls had only 42.0%. The administration of progesterone to apparently normal cows at first breeding increased the breeding efficiency of the treated group 28.0% over the controls for first service conceptions. The total breeding efficiency for the treated group was 72.2%, 70 conceptions from 97 services compared to 53.9%, 69 conceptions from 128 services for the controls.

The economic importance of mastitis. This subject was discussed by Dr. C. D. Van Houweling of the USDA at the 61st Annual Meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association. Dr. Van Houweling said, in part —

Conservative estimates place our total population at 220,000,000 people by 1975. At the 1956 level of consumption, we would need more than 155 billion pounds of milk by 1975, something like 30 billion pounds more than we proucded in 1956, the highest production year on record. Nutritionists tell us that we should be drinking more milk. In 1956 average production per cow set a new record—a little over 6,000 lbs. of milk per cow per year. Dairy husbandrymen say that it is possible to maintain the same fate of increase, adding about 100 pounds a year to average per cow production for the next several years. This will be a vital factor in meeting needs of 1975. We know that mastitis accounts for more milk loss than all other diseases together. It is the most important economic disease of cattle in this country. Milk losses from mastitis in 1956 are estimated at about 5 billion pounds. That is enough to provide a quart of milk a day for a year for more than six million people. We expect our population to increase by six million people in the next two years. Milk losses from mastitis of more than $200 million last year represent a conservative estimate figured at 4% of milk production. Surveys in various states indicate that such losses range from two-plus percent to more than eight percent. About three percent of the total dairy cow population has to be replaced every year because of udder infection, a cost in 1956 of $34½ million. About three cows out of a thousand die each year from Mastitis, another $8½ million loss. Expense of treatment is another big item of cost. So, we estimate losses totalling more than $245 million from mastitis for the year 1956.

At 1956 prices, the losses from mastitis represent almost a quarter of a billion dollars in production potential. This is 24 times what the Federal and State Governments spent in 1956 for all animal disease and parasite research work, a high price to pay for a single disease.

The small lactometer for determining total solids in milk. Madden and Brunner, Michigan State University, studied the accuracy of the small lactometer for measuring the total solids content of the milk of individual cows as compared with conventional gravimetric methods. They used samples from 350 cows representing the five major dairy breeds, from the University herd and from seven cooperator herds. Results from the use of the small Watson lactometer developed by USDA did not differ significantly from the gravimetric tests. They conclude that field use of the small Watson lactometer can be recommended, provided that temperature and reading techniques are properly controlled. Their figures for fat and total solids found in these samples of breed milk are as follows:

Breed	Number Samples	Average % fat	Average % total solids	Average % S.N.F.
Holstein	684	3.8	12.45	8.65
Guernsey	325	4.8	13.94	9.14
Jersey	233	5.6	15.20	9.60
Brown Swiss	106	4.2	13.33	9.10
Ayrshire	37	4.2	13.00	8.80

This study was reported in the Journal of Dairy Science, June 1958.

The rate of machine milking of dairy cows. II. Effect of vacuum and pulsation rate, is the title of a study by Steart and Schultz, Department of Animal Husbandry, Cornell University, published in the June 1958 Journal of Dairy Science. This study was directed specifically to the problem of the slow-milking cow. The following summary gives the results in brief form —

Eighteen randomly selected slow-milking cows were milked with a machine operated at various vacuum levels (10, 12.5, and 15) and pulsation rates (20, 50, and 80) for a 27-day experimental period. The nine treatments were assigned at random at the start of each of the three replications included in the above experimental period. Increasing the vacuum level increased the speed of milking and the effect was greater from 10 to 12.5 than from 12.5 to 15 in. Increasing the pulsation rate increased the speed of milking, but the magnitude of its effect was much less than that of increasing the vacuum. Most of the effect of pulsation on increasing the speed of milking occurred from 20 to 50. Increasing the pulsation rate appeared to be more important at low levels of vacuum than it was at high-vacuum levels Most of the effects of vacuum and pulsation on increasing milking rate were additive. A few treatment interaction terms were significant. In these cases the increases in milking rate expected, had the effects of vacuum and pulsation been additive, were not obtained as a result of this interaction. Changing the vacuum level or pulsation rate affected the cows differently. In general, increasing the vacuum or pulsation caused greater increases in milking rate, percentage-wise, for the slowest-milking group of cows than it did for the fastest-milking group of cows.

USDA uses automation to study cow metabolism. A new highly-automated, energy-metabolism leboratory, located at the USDA's Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland, was recently put into operation to study such problems as how much of a cow's feed goes into milk.

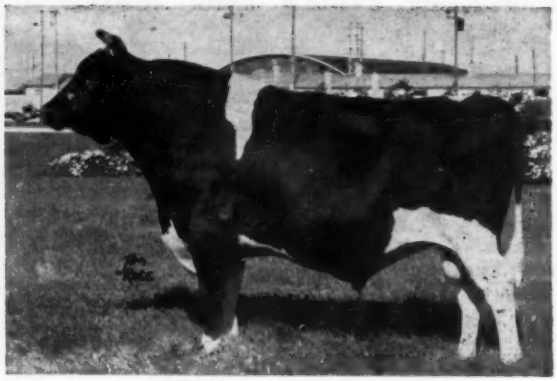
This laboratory is large enough for the study of six cows at a time in individual airtight chambers under controlled conditions. It is the biggest and most automatic facility of its kind in the world.

(Please turn to page 34)

LAKE AYLMER CHAMPIONS

ROSAFE REFLECTION VALE (EX)

Grand Champion and Best Udder at the Quebec Exhibition, 1958. We purchased this great cow in the Rosafe Dispersal and she will have an important place in our breeding program. All-Canadian and twice Reserve, and member of the All-Canadian and All-American Produce of Dam.



CARNATION NORTHMAN (EX)

For the fourth time Grand Champion at the Quebec Exposition His full brother (also our herd sire) Reserve Grand, and together the 1st prize Produce. All-Canadian Aged Bull in 1956. Sire of the 1st Jr. Get at Quebec and Victoriaville, 1958, and both Junior Champions at Victoriaville.

Sons of "Northman" and "Country Lad" For Sale

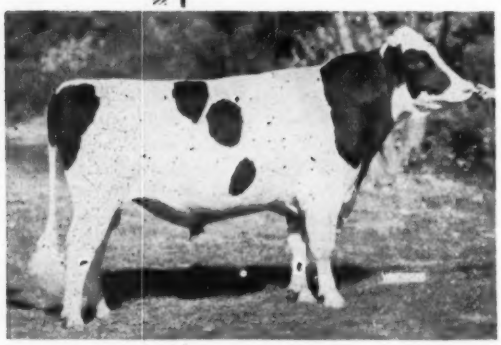
LAKE AYLMER FARM

Accredited Listed

Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MacLeod, Owner — **Pierre Gignac, Manager** — **Paul E. Honle, Herdsman**

First Senior Yearling and Junior Champion
1958 - Wisconsin State Fair



Frozen semen available from Wis Ideal, EX.-GM-All-Am. Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

FIRST SENIOR YEARLING WATERLOO

← *Mooseheart Pioneer*

He is a son of the fabulous Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from the VG 761-lb. Uneeda Admiral Lucinda and thus is a full brother to the Excellent Moosheart Roburke Lucinda, All-American 2-yr. old of 1955 and Res. A. A. 3-yr. old of 1956; she has at 3y5m 762-lbs. of fat, 3.9% in 321 ds. and 734-lbs. F., 4% in 305 ds.

At both the Wisconsin State Fair and at the Waterloo Show, Mooseheart Pioneer showed with the Mooseheart junior gets of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple that placed first at Wisconsin and second at Waterloo.

"Pioneer's" calves are arriving and they are real ones. We have his sons available from daughters of Wis Ideal, "Masterpiece" and "Leader" - from high record dams classified in the upper brackets.

Write for bull sales list to –

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol MADISON, WISCONSIN**

AVAILABLE AT LAST! **(And in time for your Christmas shopping)**

"*Selling Purebreds for Profit*"

By

Dr. J. W. BARTLETT - THEODORE PRESCOTT - ALLEN N. CRISSEY

. . . the first book ever published on the subject of advertising and promoting the sale of registered dairy cattle. Written for the express purpose of helping breeders of purebreds increase their profits through better merchandising of breeding stock. Sound selling techniques. Successful advertising ideas. A "How to do it" book as useful for veteran breeders as for beginners. A treatise the purebred industry has needed for years!

TABLE of CONTENTS

The Market for Purebreds
Little Things That Mean So Much
Becoming A Positive Salesman
Salesmanship At Public Sales
Your Product
Advertising Assets
When To Advertise
How Much To Invest
Types of Advertisements
Selecting A Selling Point
Preparation Of Copy
The Layout
Technical Rules to Keep In Mind
The Signature Design
The Follow Up
Free Advertising
Cooperative Advertising
Showing Your Cattle
How Good Type Helps You Sell
The Consignment Sale
The Advantage of Buying a Cow
Making A Pedigree
Selling Cattle for Export
Making A Shipping Crate
The Purebred Philosophy
Taking Photographs
Selling Artificial Service

Beautifully printed and bound — Profusely illustrated

Orders filled immediately . . .

$6.00 postpaid — Satisfaction Guaranteed!

BOOK DEPARTMENT

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD • Lacona, New York

(33) 2531

RESEARCH (from page 31)

The researchers hope to learn how much heat a cow produces, and how much feed she digests and metabolizes to maintain her body. The remainder will represent the food that produces milk and body gain.

The studies also are aimed at devising better analytical methods, so that more accurate evaluation of feeds can be made. Samples of all feed are analyzed, to determine their crude fiber, fat, protein, nitrogen-free extract, and carbon. In addition, other methods of analysis are being developed to improve correlation between chemical analyses and feeding value.

Various forages, alone or in combination with concentrates, will be fed to discover the relative nutritional values of individual feeds and complete rations. (From Journal of Dairy Science, June 1958.)

Twinning in Dairy Cattle and its Relation to Production. A study made by C. E. Meadows and J. L. Lush, Iowa State College is reported in Journal of Dairy Science, November 1957 with a brief abstract of results —

Twinning and its effects on fat production were investigated in the Iowa State College dairy herd and in nine herds of the Iowa Board of Control. Twin births were 2.9 per cent of the total of 10,885 births. From the sex ratio, the frequency of identical twins was estimated as 8.6 ± 1.1 per cent. In lifetime average production per 10-month lactation, the dams of twins averaged 19 ± 9 lbs. of butterfat higher than their herd mates, but this was almost wholly due to confounding the effects of selection with the effects of age on twinning frequency The difference fell to 3 ± 6 lb. when dams of twins were compared only with contemporary herd-mates who remained in the herd equally long. Production in the lactation following the birth of twins was 21 ± 11 lb. lower than in the preceding lactation.

With this report, the authors present a table summarizing reports of similar studies made in the U. S. which shows frequency of twinning by breeds —

Breed	Total births included	Twin births	% Twin births
Ayrshire	889	25	2.81
Guernsey	3,326	65	1.95
Holstein	18,736	577	3.08
Jersey	3,118	41	1.31
Brown Swiss	305	27	8.85
Total	32,963	849	2.58%

Save up to $5.00

On January 1, 1959, the WORLD subscription price will be increased to $3.00 a year.

We offer you an opportunity now, before the new price becomes effective, to extend your present subscription **for up to five years** at the present $2.00 rate.

5-Year Subscription — $10.00

Save up to $5.00 by sending in your new or renewal subsciption NOW.

Join Your State Association and See The World!

Note to members of cooperating State Associations: Your Secretary will inform you of arrangements for 1959.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — Lacona, N. Y.

Obituary . . .

ANDREW A. BORLAND
(1878-1958)

ANDREW A. BORLAND

Andrew A. Borland died October 12 at his home while his wife and others of their family were gathered for an observance of the 48th anniversary of his marriage. He was 80 years old.

A native of Pennsylvania and a graduate of Penn State in 1909, he received his master's degree in dairy science at the University of Wisconsin the following year. Except for four years as head of the animal and dairy husbandry department at the University of Vermont 1911-15, he spent his whole career at Penn State including four years 1915-19 as the first dairy extension specialist with the newly organized agricultural extension service. He was head of the dairy science department of Pennsylvania State University for nearly 30 years. He retired June 30, 1948 with emeritus rank.

Professor Borland served as president of the American Dairy Science Association 1922-24 and the Pennsylvania Dairyman's Association 1925-27, and in 1928 attended the World's Dairy Congress in London, England, as U. S. delegate. He was a member of the State College Presbyterian church. Besides his widow, a son, a daughter, a brother and six grandchildren survive him.

Farm real estate values were up 2% on July 1 of this year, compared to the figure 4 months earlier, according to the current Farm Real Estate Market Report of the Agricultural Research Service. The report further points out that the purchases of farm lands for enlargement of existing farms increased during the year, accounting for 40% of all transfers.

THE EXCELLENT—GOLD MEDAL SIRE

Velveeta Triple Burke Prince

SELLS IN THE

MIKE STEWART DISPERSAL

MAYNARD, IOWA — FRIDAY NOV. 21

HIS 10 CLASSIFIED DAUGHTERS -
★ **AVERAGE 82.2 WITH 2 VG -**
★ **6 GP and 2 GOOD**

HIS EX. DAM — ALSO SELLING

WEBER TRIPLE BURKE PEACHES (EX)—born 6-19-48

2y	312d	2X	12,890 M	463 F	
3y	330d	2X	11,610 M	420 F	
4y	336d	2X	16,980 M	580 F	
6y	288d	2X	12,190 M	447 F	
7y	342d	2X	11,760 M	407 F	
8y	304d	2X	13,470 M	446 F	
9y	242d	2X	10,710 M	377 F	(Inc)

Her total for 7 lactations: 89,610M - 3,140 F.

She sells along with her GM son, a 2-yr.-old daughter, a yearling daughter and a 10-months old son. She is the granddam of the yearling herd sire selling, Raven Weber Pride.

HIS HIR PROOF -
★ **12 DAUS. AVE. 14,617 3.56% 520 F**
★ **AN INCREASE OF 27 LBS. F. OVER THE DAMS**

20 DAUGHTERS SELL WITH HIM
-15 MILKING

See His Picture and Those of His Family and Other Daughters Pages 55-57 Oct. 25 Issue

This is One of the Great Raven Sires to be Sold This Year

HE HAS TOP CONFORMATION, BREEDING and PRODUCTION.

PRODUCE OF WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKY (EX)
"Peaches" and "Violet" - first produce at All-Iowa and Iowa State fairs, 1955 and high placing at other major shows. Both selling:

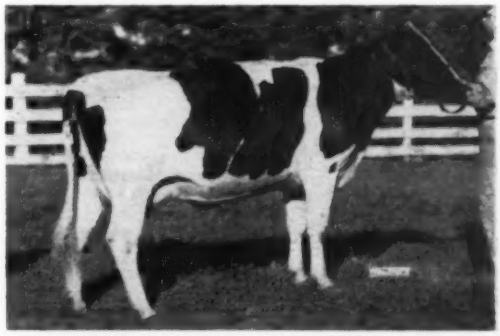
— A "PRINCE" DAUGHTER —

PRINCESS BURKE JOSEPHINE (VG-88) 3775119
Born 8-22-53. By "Prince" from Korndyke Ormsby Fayne Jo, 530 F., 3.9% - 2X. Fresh - Sept. 5, 1958.

2y1m	320d	414 F.	10,063 M.
3y0m	365d	438 F.	11,280 M.

Her maternal sister sells and her bull calf by Raven Weber Pride.

— A "PRINCE" DAUGHTER —



MISS PRINCESS BURKE JUDY 4154031
Another Prince daughter born Jan. 2, 1956. Fresh Aug. 10, 1958. Her dam a dtr. of Arbeth Roamer Homestead Inka with a 417-lb. 2-yr. old record.

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis. & R. E. Everly, Seattle - Sale Mgrs.

SEE NEXT FOUR PAGES ➡

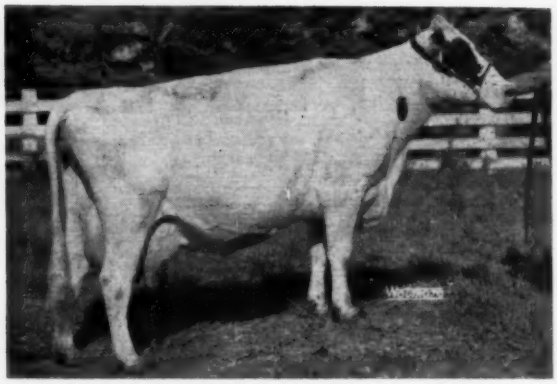
FRIDAY - NOV. 21 - AT THE FARM

THE VG STARDUST PRINCE PILGRIM AND HIS FAMILY

THE 4-YR. OLD "PILGRIM" SELLING

STARDUST PRINCE PILGRIM (VG at 3-yrs.) 1220237
Born 11-26-53. 1st Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Ch., Ia. St. Fair, '55; 1st 2-yr. old, Ia. St. Fair, '56 and 2nd aged as a 3-yr. old at Iowa, '57. - 12 dtrs. and 6 sons selling, 2 dtrs. in milk in our herd, 8 in milking neighbor's herd. His EX. dam, right, his sire the EX. GM, Velveeta Triple Burke Prince.

HIS EXCELLENT DAM SELLING



ARBETH STARDUST INKA GINGER (EX) — born 1-21-47

4y	305d	2X	12,040	M	483	F	
5y	357d	2X	19,460	M	789	F	
6y	295d	2X	16,560	M	668	F	
7y	305d	2X	15,150	M	608	F	
10y	361d	2X	20,470	M	789	F	
11y	240d	2X	14,460	M	608	F	(inc)

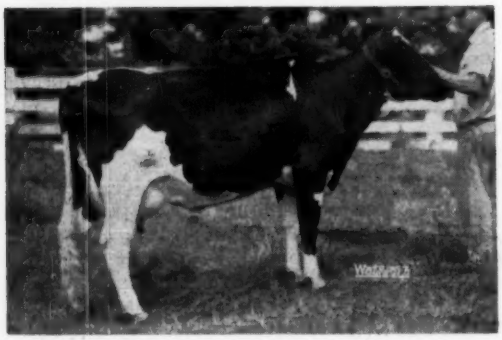
She has 2 daughters and one son selling.
1st 4-yr. old, Ia. & All-Ia., 1951.

TRIUNE PILGRIM IDA 4334735
Born 8-1-56, by "Pilgrim."
1st. H. calf - All-Ia. & Ia. St. Fairs and 5th at Waterloo, 1957.
Her dam from the EX. "Blacky." Fresh 7-8-58 - bull calf selling by Raven Weber Pride.

← His Oldest Daughter Selling His Maternal Sister Selling →

STARDUST ROAMER GINGER (GP) 3510045
Born July 1, 1951. Sire: Arbeth Roamer Homestead Inka; her dam, "Ginger" - above. Her dtr. below, left. Fresh Sept. 10 with bull calf by Weber Raven Pride (see next page).

GRANDDAUGHTER OF "GINGER"



GINGER ROAMER COMMANDER AAGGIE (GP-84)
No. 4154026 - born Aug. 29, 1955. Dtr. of proven Bothland Alcartra Aaggie from Stardust Roamer Ginger (above right). She has: 2y2m 270d 11,540M 385 F., was bred 2-3-58 to Stardust Prince Pilgrim.

Notice The Show Record of The Pilgrim Bull And Picture of His Full Sister - Next Page Lower Left.

A "PILGRIM" DAUGHTER

The heifer pictured left is the first calf by "Pilgrim" - (pictured as a yearling). Now making a great 2-yr. old record, her udder classified VG, fore and rear - her dam a "Good" cow.

Owned by our neighbors the Arthurs

MISS DIXIE PILGRIM
4th prize sr. yrlg. heifer for Earl Arthur and daughter at Waterloo, 1957.
Now making over 500 F. as a 2-yr. old (Not selling.)

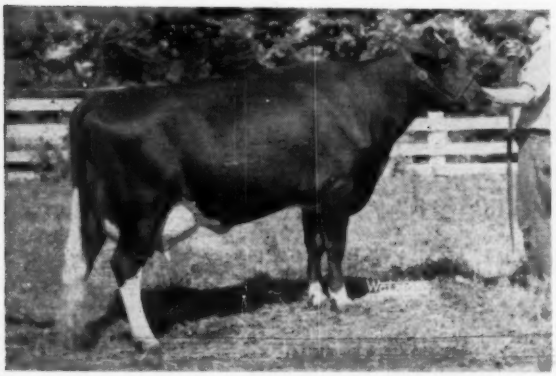
SELLING **6 "EX" - 18 "VG" -14 "GP" IN THE MIKE**

MAYNARD, IOWA

2X RECORDS TO 789F.

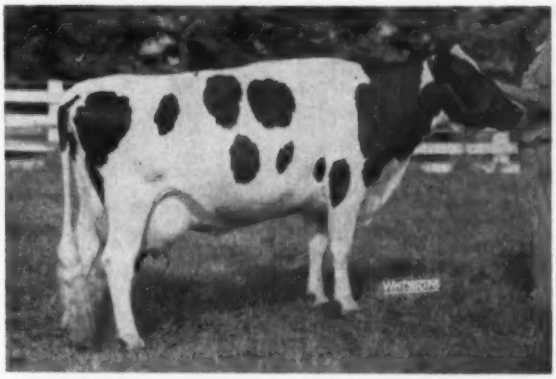
The herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. They are eligible for shipment anywhere.

A "VG" RAVEN DTR. SELLING



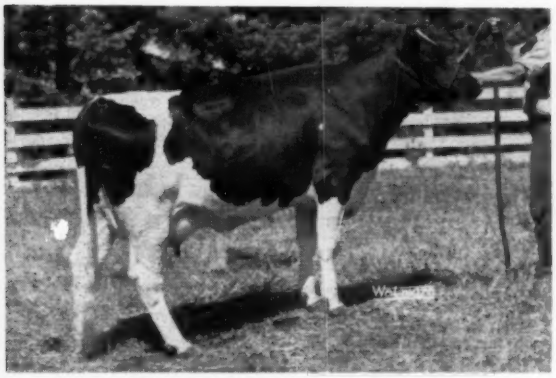
TALLCORN RAVEN SKYLARK (VG) 4058759
Born 7-7-'54. By Weber Haz. Burke Raven, her dam with 662 F. - 16,470M - 2X - 4½ yrs. At 2y8m - 13,000M - 465 F. and at 3y10m. - 211 F. in her 1st 137 ds. Her heifer calf by "Pilgrim" selling, born in May.

A "VG" PABST COMET DTR. SELLING



COLD SPRING FREDA PABST COMET (VG) 3444323
Born 2-22-'51. Dtr. of Comet from a 695-lb. VG dam. She has 513 F. at 4½ yrs. and in her 1st 147ds. this year, 285 F. and 8030 M. Fresh May 12 and bred July 5 to the Pilgrim bull.

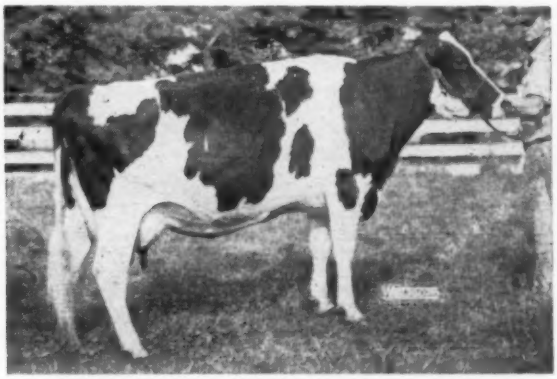
DTR. OF WISCONSIN EMINENT SELLING



DUNN COUNTY EMINENT ELSIE (GP) 4203011
Born 11-7-'55. Her sire a VG, 749-lb. son of Wis Masterpiece, her dam a GP dtr. of Wis Burke Concentrate, 3 records to 483 F.

She was fresh May 3 has 226 F. in 1st 156ds. and was bred June 26 to Pilgrim.

VG DTR. OF TRI-FOBES PRIDE D. K. SELLING

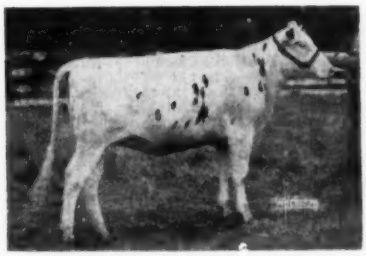


ORMSBY PRIDE TRITOMIA PRILLY (VG) 3607758
Born 4-16-'52. Fresh last Nov. and has 487 F. in 1st 290 ds. Dtr. of Trit. Fobes Pride D.K. her dam a dtr. of the VG-SMP sire, Sir Tritomia Transmitter. Due sale time to Pilgrim. Her son selling.

"Pilgrim's" Full Sister Selling

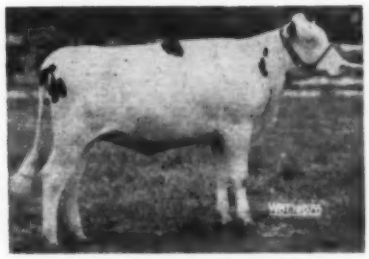
STARDUST PRINCESS PEPPER
Born 2-8-58, by "Prince" from the EX. 789-lb. "Ginger" cow.

"Pilgrim's" Daughter Selling



PRINCESS PILGRIM POLA SEGIS
Born Apr. 10, 1957. A "Pilgrim' dtr. her dam with 500 F. - 4y - 323ds. Bred June 16 to "Pilgrim."

"Pilgrim's" Daughter Selling



PRINCESS PILGRIM POLA
Born 7-3-57, by "Pilgrim," her dam a VG "Prince" dtr. with 606 F. at 3y3m - sells open.

STEWART DISPERSAL

SEE NEXT PAGES ➠

The I. P. (Mike) Stewart

SALE AT FARM

6 "EX" - 18 "VG" - 14 "GP" SELLING

RAVEN WEBER PRIDE and his FAMILY

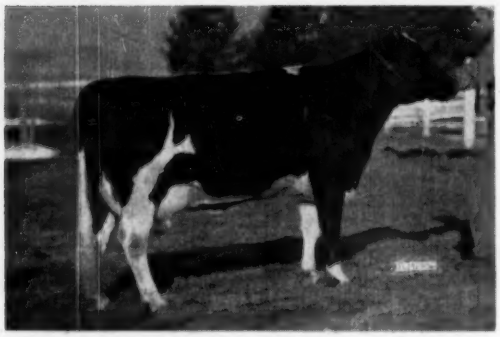
Yrlg. Herd Sire Selling - Gr.-Son of "Peaches"

RAVEN WEBER PRIDE 1293642
A marvelous individual born 11-6-56.
His dam is the prize winning Miss Raven Weber Duchess pictured at right. His sire is a son of the Tallcorn bull ($6500) and out of the EX. Bothland cow pictured below.

His Dam - 3 Times Blue Ribbon - Iowa State Fair

MISS RAVEN WEBER DUCHESS (GP-2-yrs.)
not selling, now owned by Max Hall, Brooklyn, Iowa.
First prize in her class at Iowa St. Fair the past 3 years - 2nd in dry 3 and 4-yr. olds at Waterloo, 1958.
Dtr. of Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst from the EX. 'Peaches" (see 1st page). At 2y3m 270d 429 F and at 3 yrs. 486 F. in 1st 270ds.

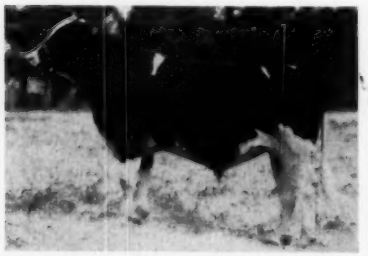
— His Paternal Sister —



TALLCORN FOBES DELIGHT (VG) 4251482
Born July 4, '54. A dtr. of the $6500 Tallcorn bull, her dam a VG dtr. of Sir Perf. Trans. Lilly with 462 F. 4.1% 274d. 4y1m.
She has 470 F. 327d 2y6m and 465 F 250d 3y6m. Fresh last Jan. - her beautiful bull calf selling - bred Apr. 24 to Pilgrim.

— Jr. Get of Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst —

Four dtrs. of the $6500 Tallcorn Burke Raven Pabst. First Jr. get at All-Iowa and Iowa State Fair and 4th at Waterloo, 1956. (l. to r.) - Miss Raven Fayne Jo 1st & jr. Ch. - All-Iowa); "Duchess" (above); Tallcorn Fobes Delight (pictured left); and Violet Raven Margaret. All selling except "Duchess."



← sire of "Delight" & "Duchess"
TALLCORN BURKE RAVEN PABST
Top of the 1953 Blue Ribbon sale, to Venzuela at $6500. Sired by "Raven" from LaPrincess Margaret Pabst (EX) 1021 F., All-Am. calf and sr. ylg., 1949 and 1950. Double grandsire of Raven Weber Pride (above).

BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL (EX) →
Dam of Don Pride Burke Raven, sire of Raven Weber Pride. She is a 671-lb. 2X granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter - GM foundation sire of the P. P. Stewart herd.

THE HERD AAA ANALYSED
By W. A. WEEKS

◆

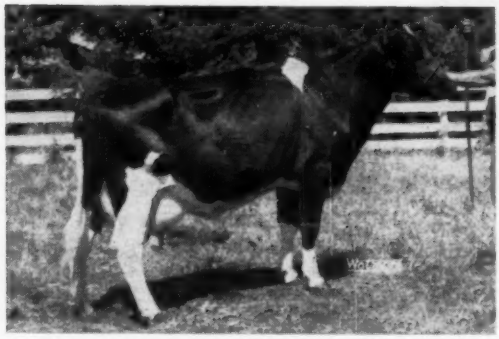
LIBERAL TERMS OFFERED
THRU FRIENDLY FINANCE

Dispersal — November 21

MAYNARD, IOWA

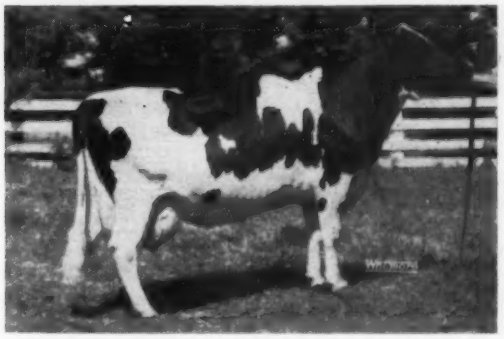
2X RECORDS TO 789 F

— One of the "Margarets" —



TALLCORN MARGARET RAVEN (GP) 3935769
Born 9-26-54; she has 537 F., 14,450 M. at 2y3m and in her 1st 228ds. - 3y4m - 350 F. Her sire a 649-lb. son of Raven; her dam a 675-lb. dtr. of the EX., 1021-lb. All-Am., LaPrincess Margaret Pabst
Fresh Feb. - bred April 16 to Pilgrim.

— Dtr. of Rainbow Captain Bold 12th —



BURKE RAINBOW NORMA (GP) 3062220
She has heifer records to 606 F. - 17,280 M. and at 5y has 497 F. in her 1st 240 ds. Her sire is VG and a SMP sire; her dam is a dtr. of the VG Weber Burke Leader. She was fresh in Feb. and is bred back to "Pilgrim" - has bull calf selling by Pilgrim.

Pilgrim Son From EX Dam

BURKE PILGRIM BELMONT
Born Jan. 2, '58. Son of the Pilgrim bull from the EX. Peeaukee B. B. Belmont (p. 58 - Oct. 25.)

Pilgrim Dtr. - Raven Dam

PRINCESS PILGRIM WAYNE
Born 7-3-57, sire: Pilgrim.
Her dam a dtr. of Zarnowski Reburke Lad from a dtr. of the GM Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne.

PEACHES MAY ORMSBY
Born 1-26-57. By a son of C. C. Farmer Curtiss from a great Prince dtr. Bred March 23 to Raven Weber Pride.

The "Queen Mother"

WEBER KAN-IDA BLACKY (EX)
Two records of 698 and 607 F., life - 117,931M - 4,141 F. Dam of "Peaches" and "Violet," both EX., selling, granddam of the EX-GM "Velveeta" bull, great-granddam of the other two herd sires selling; she has an EX son. She is granddam or great-granddam of over half the herd.

— Reminders —

SEE THE LATEST EXCELLENT, FORSGATE SIR OLIVER VIOLET, pictured p. 58 of the issue of Oct. 25 - she is due about sale time to Stardust Prince Pilgrim, the VG young show bull. . . . AND THE OTHER GREAT FAMILIES - the "Bettinas," the "Prudence" family, "Peaches" and her family with "Violet" and her two daughters, the "Prince" daughters and the other Excellent females.

— Travel Suggestions —

The Stewart Farm is ½ mi. west and 5 miles north of Oelwein, Iowa, which is on the Chicago Great Western R. R. Oelwein is 16 miles north of Independence, Iowa which is on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Closest air connections would be Waterloo, Iowa, 41 miles south and west of Oelwein; Waterloo is served by Braniff and Ozark Airlines. Those desiring transportation from Waterloo or Independence phone Mr. Baird at the Hotel Mealey, Oelwein or Mr. Stewart at Maynard.

The herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. They are eligible for shipment anywhere.

SALE HEADQUARTERS - HOTEL MEALEY, OELWEIN, IOWA

For Catalogs Send 50c To —

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., and R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., Sale Mgrs.

GOLD MEDAL DAMS VIII

By M. S. PRESCOTT

(See previous review August 9, 1958)

(Officially reported September 27 and October 25).

CHERRYBOLD CANARY BONNY

Two home bred cows in the well known herd of Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, Wis., have recently become Gold Medal Dams. **Cherrybold Canary Bonny 1849275 (VG)** has life time credits of 149,146 lbs. milk, 6394 lbs. fat, an over-all average test of 4.27% in 10 lactations. She is a daughter of the well appreciated Gold Medal Sire, Admiral Bonny Girl 676-723. She qualifies for the Gold Medal award with three out of four offspring meeting the production requirements and four out of four for type. She has three 100,000 lb. daughters. Three daughters are VG, one GP.

Cherrybold N. J. Josie 2833286 (VG), born 1-17-47, has lifetime credits in 2600 days of 122,747 lbs. milk 4755 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of N.J.E.S. Conqueror Ginny Lea 854060, a popular sire in the "45th" line. She qualifies with 3 of 3 for production; 4 of 4 for type. Two daughters have adjusted averages of all their records of 15,179 lbs. milk, 590 lbs. fat (305 days, M.E. 2X). In addition, a son, Cherrybold Burke Joe 1070972 (GP)

CHERRYBOLD N. J. JOSIE

is a Silver Medal Production Sire. He is owned jointly by Mr. Seybold and the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station at New Brunswick, N. J. The type score is one Excellent son, one VG daughter, and a daughter and a son each GP.

Eldlie Dixie Bonny 3094918, born 2-11-47, is owned by her breeder, Harry Schnell, Hilbert, Wis. She is a granddaughter of Admiral Bonny Girl and has no official production record or classification of her own. She has four daughters, however, all owned by Elsmer F. Berg, Vigo Farm, Brownsville, Wis. that qualify her for the Gold Medal Dam award. (No record on the dam is required). Four of the 4 daughters meet the production requirements, with a big margin to spare, their ten records averaging 17,-832 lbs. milk, 715 lbs. fat, as adjusted. The three that have been classified are all VG. The certificate was applied for by Mr. Berg.

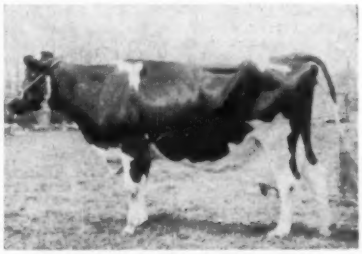
FOUR-C FLETA

Four-C Fleta 3050302 (EX-92), born 11-25-46, was bred by Richard A. Carnue, Walworth, Wis. and in 1950 she entered the herd of I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill. She is by a sire line bred in Colony Farms lines. Her own production shows 6 records averaging 15,272 lbs. milk, 559.6 lbs. fat. She is Excellent in type, as indicated. Four of 5 tested daughters and 5 of 5 classified meet the requirements. The records of her officially tested 4 daughters average 14,158 lbs. milk, 583 lbs. fat, adjusted basis. Three daughters are classified VG, two GP.

TWO MORE FOR SHAW'S RIDGE

Shaws Conqueror Dauntless Pauline 2730413 (VG), born 8-2-46, is bred and owned by Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me. She is by the Excellent, Gold Medal Sire, N.J.E.S. Sensation Charlot Conqueror and out of Dauntless Pauline, Excellent 200,000 lb. lifetime daughter of Baker Farm Dauntless. This has long been recognized as one of the great breeding families at Shaw's Ridge.

Our subject has lifetime credits in 2166 days of 111,682 lbs. milk, 4116 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 4 of 4 offspring in production; 5 of 5 in type. Three daughters average 14,739 lbs. milk, 590 lbs. fat, adjusted. In addition, a son, Shaws Dauntless Pauline 1060971 (GP) has qualified as SMP. He is owned by Maurice E. and Raymond R. Keene, Auburn, Me. One daughter is classified VG, two sons and two daughters GP.



SHAWS UNA DAUNTLESS CREAMELLE

Shaws Una Dauntless Creamelle 275-2714 (GP), born 10-9-46, bred and owned by Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me., is a granddaughter of Baker Farm Dauntless and Dunloggin Aim. Her own lifetime credits are in 2611 days, 117,067 lbs. milk, 4877 lbs. fat—the fourth generation above 100,000 lbs. She qualifies with a score of 4 of 4 for both production and type. Thirteen records of the 4 daughters average 15,243 lbs. milk, 628 lbs. fat, adjusted. For type, the daughters score a VG-89 and three GP's, 84, 82, 82.

TWO MORE FOR RIDGELY

Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. with two new ones bring their list of Gold Medal Dams to eight, if our count is correct. Five are "Nuways", bred by D. W. Morris & Sons, West Winfield, N. Y., and early foundation animals purchased by Mrs. Leggett.

Nuway Inka Hilda 2440480 VG), born 8-27-43, is a daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple 820127 (GM). Her own life record in 2621 days is 116,299 lbs. milk, 4358 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 3 of 3 for both production and type. The records of her

NUWAY INKA HILDA

POLYTECHNIC BESS BEAUTY WAYNE

BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE

three tested daughters average 15,562 lbs. milk, 599 lbs. fat, adjusted. In type, one daughter is VG, two are GP.

Baker Farm Dame Dungarven 2526-960 (VG), born 8-11-44, was bred by Baker Farm, Exeter, N. H. and came to Ridgely in 1950 via Amcana Farms, Connecticut, and Frank Miller & Son, Copake, N. Y. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Aim out of Pride of Baker Farm, famed member of an All-American Get of Sire. In 2555 days on test she produced 114,517 lbs. milk, 3835 lbs. fat. Her qualifying score is 3 of 4 for both production and type. Her three tested daughters average 17,075 lbs. milk, 591 lbs. fat; one daughter is classified VG, two are GP.

Lange Rose De Kol 2487864 (GP), born 10-31-43, bred and owned by Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wisconsin, has three records averaging 15,097 lbs. milk, 567.8 lbs. fat, adjusted. She qualified with 3 of 3 for production and 3 of 4 for classification. Her three daughters average 15,338 lbs. milk, 577 lbs. fat, adjusted. She has one daughter Excellent 90, another VG 89 and a third GP 82.

ANOTHER DAM-DAUGHTER PAIR

UNIFORUM GOVERNOR LADY

Uniforum Governor Lady 2641473 (GP), born 12-17-45, completes another dam-daughter pair in the Gold Medal Dam department. Bred by W. W. Brown, Liberty, Ida., she was born the property of Mark V. Talbot, Preston, Ida., coming in dam, Willowdale Lady Ormsby, whose Gold Medal Dam award was announced in our issue of July 12. She was the 100th Gold Medal Dam. Our subject, who died October 28, 1957 just before reaching the age of 12 years, has a completed lifetime record of 126,257 lbs. milk, 4961 lbs. fat in 3160 days. She qualifies with 3 out of 3 — in both production and type. One daughter has a production in 2675 days of 109,535 lbs. milk, 4089 lbs. fat. Another has four records averaging 15,248 — 567, adjusted. Another with one record 15,162 — 544, adjusted to Mature form. One daughter is VG, the other two GP. Another daughter of Willowdale Lady Ormsby is expected to qualify soon.

The pictures of these two famous cows were used elsewhere in our August 9 issue where the reports of their Gold Medal Dam awards were published. (Page 1594). To connect them with this latest honor, we here present their pictures again.

Polytechnic Bess Beauty Wayne 256-9950 (EX-92) In 13-year-old form she becomes one of the youngest 200,000-lb. cows. She has three consecutive 3X records above 1000 lbs. Her two daughters have adjusted (2X-305d. ME) records averaging 20,232 lbs. milk, 790 lbs. fat — one of the highest —(One is a 1000-lb. (3X) senior 4-year-old). She also has a Gold Medal son—all three offspring VG. Bred and owned by California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine 222-6900 (EX) is one of the handful of cows of our breed to reach a 94 score in classification. She is a 100,000-lb. cow in 2051 days. Her Gold Medal score — four for four on production and seven of seven in classification. One is Excellent, three VG, and three GP. She is one of a well known group of sisters winning Reserve All-American Get of Sire in 1946. Owned by Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.

Glenna Man-O-War 2018569 (VG), born October 23, 1938, bred and owned by University of Maine, Orono, Me., is a daughter of Newmont Ormsby Man-O-War 667052. Her three records have an adjusted average of 15,501 lbs. milk, 519.7 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 3 of 3 both in production and type. Her three daughters are all 100,000 lb. cows with life records of 148,355 lbs. milk, 5561.7 lbs. fat; 124,020 lbs. milk 4472 lbs. fat and 104,627 lbs. milk, 4143 lbs. fat. All three are classified GP.

Arlinda Ensign Mabel 2978655 (VG) born February 26, 1945, was bred and spent her life in the Arlinda herd of Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. Her own life record is 102,144 lbs. milk, 3525 lbs. fat in 2214 days. She was unfortunately lost last June. She is a daughter of Hallrose Ensign 936-726, he by Hallrose Progressor. She qualifies for the Gold Medal with 3 out of 4 daughters tested and 4 of 4 classified. Her best known daughter, Arlinda Dinah Burke Mable, holds third place for fat in the senior 2-year-old class, Herd Test. Her three qualifying daughters average 17,063 lbs. milk, 661 lbs. fat, as adjusted. In type she has one Excellent and three GP daughters.

Westwind Double Ormsby Eileen 2580663, born May 29, 1944 and died January 3, 1952, was bred and owned by F. M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. In five lactations she averaged 13,353 lbs. milk, 506.5 lbs. fat, adjusted, and she qualifies with 3 of 3 for both production and classification. The 12 records of her three daughters average 14,421 lbs. milk, 545 lbs. fat, adjusted. In type there is one VG and two GP. She is a daughter of Marathon Double Ormsby Lad, a close bred 45th-Marathon sire.

Dark — Well Marked — Sharp As A Razor

— HIS SIRE —

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (GM-E)

98 Dtrs. Ave. - 14,389 4.03 580

This Outstanding Bull Calf Is

Born - July 13, 1958

FROM AN 831-LB. 4.3% "VG" DAM

SHAWS TIDY SUPERB (VG)

2-3	3X	365d	15,754	3.9	607
3-4	2X	365d	17,518	4.1	724
4-7	2X	348d	18,907	4.3	808
5-8	2X	363d	19,585	4.2	831

She is a daughter of —
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM)

Shaw's Ridge Farm

Vacc. - Cert. - Acc.

Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine

You may phone 174 for an option.

MAPLE KIMPRE DIRECT

Maple Kimpre Direct 2978190 (VG), born 8-22-48, bred and owned by Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me. (Son Robert is now a partner), is one of the well known members of the Maple View herd. She is one of four 1000-lb. 2X daughters of her sire, Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM). Her life credits in 1782 days are 103,808 lbs. milk, 4034 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 3 of 3 in production, 4 of 4 in classification. The 6 records of her 3 daughters average 15,822 lbs. milk, 611 lbs. fat, adjusted. Two of the daughters are VG, one GP. This new honor is good news for NEPA Breeding Association, Tunkhannock, Pa., who paid $2550 for her son by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) to top the 1956 Shaws Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale. She is the second daughter of her sire to become a Gold Medal Dam from Maple View.

Osborndale Frances Ormsby 2475-925 (VG) born May 11, 1944, was bred and developed at Osborndale, Derby, Conn. and purchased in the dispersal by James M. Osborn, Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn. Her lifetime credits in 2634 days are 126,243 lbs. milk, 4980 lbs. fat. She qualifies with three out of four tested daughters and three of three classified. The records of the three daughters average 14,934 lbs. milk, 599.6 lbs. fat. In classification, one daughter is VG; two others GP. She is a daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby from one of the well regarded Osborndale families.

BEAUTY BELLE POSCH

Beauty Belle Posch 2440085 (VG), born August 7, 1943, was bred by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., went to The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y. and finally to Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt., becoming their fourth Gold Medal Dam. She is a daughter of Commander Posch. Her own production for 3676 days totals 160,021 lbs. milk, 6188 lbs. fat. She scores 3 of 4 in production and 3 of 3 in classification. Her three daughters have records averaging 16,668 lbs. milk 657.7 lbs. fat. In classification, two daughters are GP, a son VG.

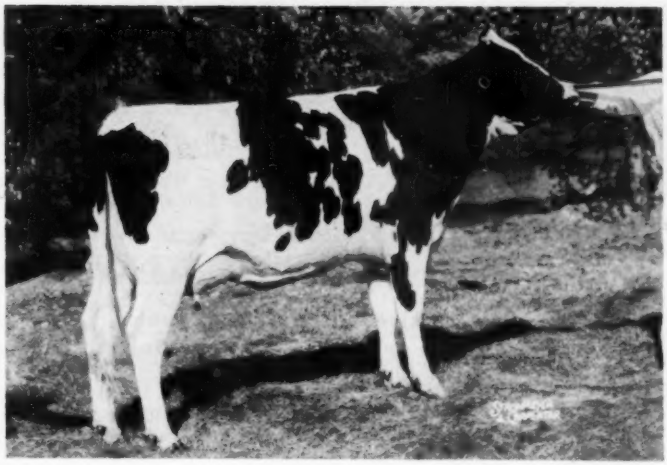
Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead 2356685 (EX), born August 22, 1942, was bred by Ralsa F. Morley, Tulsa, Okla. and was one of the foundation cows at Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla. She has long been one of the favorite cows here. Her own life record starting at 5y presently totals 155,369 lbs. milk, 5698.2 lbs. fat in 2724 days. She is Oklahoma's first Gold Medal Dam and qualifies with four out of five in production and five of five in classification. The twelve records of the four qualifying daughters average 14,834 lbs. milk, 566 lbs. fat as adjusted. In classification she has recently become the third Excellent cow of the breed to have three Excellent daughters. Two other less than mature daughters are rated VG and GP.

IOWANA PRINCE MAPLE CRESCENT

Iowana Prince Maple Crescent 273-0906 (VG), born 11-12-45, was bred and owned by the late Harold L. Tuffley, Boscobel, Wis. She is a daughter of Iowana Prince Tritomia Burke. She made 4 records over 400 lbs. in DHIA, the highest at 9 years; 256 days 2X, 12746 lbs. milk, 494 lbs. fat (Incomplete)

She qualifies for the Gold Medal Dam award with 3 of 3 offspring meeting the production requirements and 4 of 4 for type classification. The three daughters average 14,428 lbs. milk, 587 lbs. fat, as adjusted. The four classified daughters — an Excellent (92), two VG, and one GP.

A FEW OF OUR WINNINGS AT THE 1958 SHOWS



Westmount Ruth Reflection

1st Prize 2-Year-Old
Wisconsin and Minnesota
5th At Waterloo and
Chicago, 1958

"Ruth" is sired by A B C Reflection Sovereign, EX-Extra, sire of 4 All-Canadian and All-American Gets. Her dam, De Kol Rag Apple (VG) - 154,853 M 5,365 F., is a well known Canadian brood cow.

"Ruth" is a full sister to a former herd sire here - Westmount Reflection, VG. Her first calf, a heifer by Treasure Model, (EX-GM), looks extremely promising.

At Wisconsin

- 5th prize bull calf, (by Westmount Reflection), owned by Lakeside and Frank and Willard Ubbelohde, Plymouth, Wis.
- 2nd Jr. yrlg. bull, (by Elkhart Hi Hope) owned by Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis.
- 3rd heifer calf (by Elkhart Hi Hope).
- 3rd junior yearling heifer (by Elkhart Hi Hope)
- 3rd junior get (by Elkhart Hi Hope)
- 1st 2-yr. old heifer (Ruth)
- 6th prize 3-yr. old heifer
- 4th prize 4-yr. old (dry)
- 3rd prize aged cow (in milk) - Charl-Win Roamer Arleen.
- 3rd prize aged cow (dry) - Plain View Ovation.
- 4th prize dairy herd.

At Minnesota

- 4th prize bull calf (by Westmount Reflection (owned by Lakeside and the Ubbelohdes).
- 2nd prize jr. yrlg. bull (by Hi Hope) owned by Harold Holschbach
- 3rd prize heifer calf (by Hi Hope)
- 2nd prize jr. yrlg. heifer (by Hi Hope)
- 4th prize sr. yrlg. heifer (by Westmount Reflection)
- 2nd prize Jr. Get of Elkhart Hi Hope
- 1st prize 2-yr. old heifer (Ruth)
- 4th prize 3-yr. old heifer
- 7th prize 4-yr. old heifer
- 1st and 3rd prize aged cows
- Grand Champion female - Charl-Win Roamer Arleen.
- 4th best udder (Ruth) - 4th Sr. Get of Wis Leader - 1st prize dairy herd

At Waterloo

- 2nd prize jr. yrlg. bull
- 5th jr. yrlg. heifer
- 4th prize junior get of Elkhart Hi Hope
- 5th prize 2-yr. old heifer
- 8th and 10th prize 4-yr. old heifer
- 9th prize aged cow
- 7th dairy herd
- 7th senior get of Maple Lane Pabst Roamer
- 6th prize Produce of Dam
- 5th prize 3 best females

At Chicago

- 5th prize jr. yrlg. bull
- 11th prize jr. yrlg. heifer
- 15th prize sr. yrlg. heifer
- 5th prize 2-yr. old heifer
- 10th & 12th 2-yr. old heifers
- 5th prize best 3 females
- 8th prize jr. get of Elkhart Hi Hope

(They ranked 5th among those by U. S. breeders)

The placings of the junior get of Elkhart Hi Hope were very gratifying to us as these were among his oldest calves.

Our herd sires:
- Elkhart Hi Hope
- Elkhart Fond Pica Prince
- Wis Double Victory

12 EX. - 35 VG - 12 GP - None lower
Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

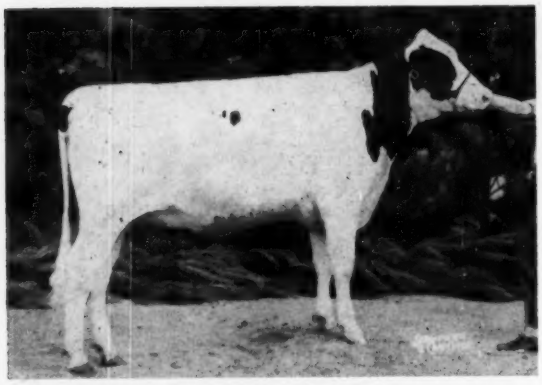
WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner **KEITH JARVIS, Herdsman** **RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.**

Mooseheart 1958

Showing at Waterloo, Chicago and Wis. State Fair —

PREMIER BREEDER AT WATERLOO

2nd in Line For Premier Breeder at Wisconsin, 3rd in Line at Chicago

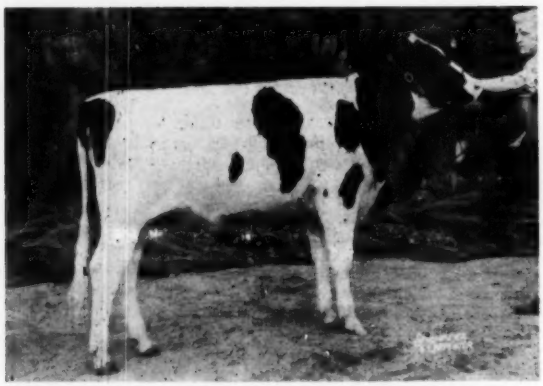


Twice Junior Champion

← Mooseheart Snow Martha 4398441

First Junior Yearling and Junior Champion at Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair.
Second at Chicago (Class of 35)

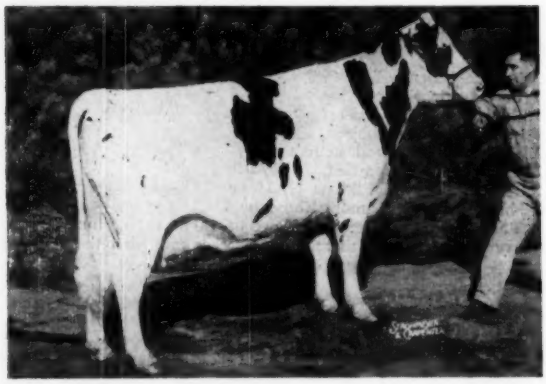
Daughter of Mooseheart Snowbank - (he by Mooseheart Noble - full brother to the A. A. Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda from Snowbank Fern Lady, 1st 4-yr. old Ill. & Wis. and nom. A. A. in 1953); her dam a daughter of Pabst Statesman from a maternal sister to Mooseheart Supreme.



← MOOSEHEART ROBURKE IVY 4494132

First Heifer Calf at Waterloo and Wisconsin State Fair 2nd in Class of 38 at Chicago

Daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from Arbeth Stardust Willie Ivy, high record daughter of the EX. Burke Posch Willie - (she the dam of Mooseheart Excellency).



← MOOSEHEART ANNA ROBURKE (VG) 3824209

First, Waterloo, (Dry Cows - 3 & 4-yrs.); First Dry 4-Yr-Old, Wisconsin State Fair.
5th At Chicago - Dry Cows - 4-Yrs. & Over.

Daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from Mooseheart Admiral Anna De Kol. At 2y2m on 2X she made 540 F. - 3.9% in 329 ds. qualifying for 305ds.

Of our 22 Head at Waterloo, 17 were sired by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM).

Our children drink Holstein Milk

HOMER W. McCOY, Dir. of Agric.

Visit — MOOSEHEART,

Show Season

Two Junior Championships
7 Blues, 4 Seconds, 4 Thirds

Pictured at the right -
OUR WATERLOO EXHIBIT

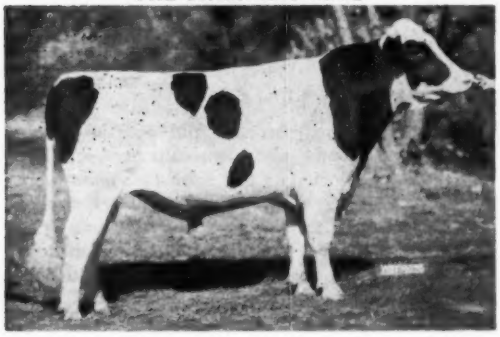
- It was here we were
Awarded Premier Breeder

In this show of 405 head we won three of the blue ribbons, junior champion heifer; ours was the only herd to win as many as three blues.

All but four head in our show string were bred here at Mooseheart.

— OUR WATERLOO EXHIBIT —

— THE GREEN BAY BULL —



MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880

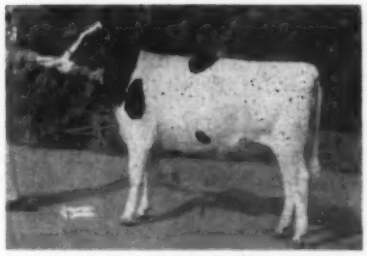
First sr. yrlg. bull and jr. champion Wisconsin State Fair; first sr. yrlg. Bull, Waterloo. (Not shown at Chicago).

Son of "Roburke" and full brother to the twice All-American, Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda.

Owned and exhibited by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

Our Hearty Congratulations To the Wisconsin Institution and the Personnel.

ANOTHER "ROBURKE"



MOOSEHEART ROBURKE MODEST X 4398438

Second prize junior yearling heifer at Wisconsin State Fair; third at Waterloo and fifth at the International at Chicago.

Daughter of "Roburke," her dam a daughter of Mooseheart Golden Cross, is VG and has 726 F. - 3.8 - 19,360 M 365ds. - on 2X.

OUR OTHER HEIFER CALF

MOOSEHEART ROYAL PET

The "Roburke" Gets

JUNIOR GET OF PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE

First place at Wisconsin State Fair, second at Waterloo, third at Chicago - where they were the highest placing of U. S. group.

At Wisconsin and Waterloo the group included the Green Bay bull, "Pioneer" and the high placing Roburke sr. yrlg. owned by Beatrice Howard of Dundee. The Green Bay bull was not shown at Chicago, he was replaced by a senior-yearling "Roburke" of ours.

The "Roburke" senior get placed third at the great Waterloo Show, fifth at Wisconsin and seventh at Chicago.

The heifer pictured at the left is Mooseheart Royal Pet, First sr. calf (summer) at Nor. Ill. B & W Show; fifth heifer calf at Waterloo and 10th at Chicago.

She is a daughter of Mooseheart Royal Aim (Roburke son from the same dam as Mooseheart Supreme); her dam a dtr. of Mooseheart Supreme, is VG has at 2-yrs, 540 F, - 3.9% - 365ds. and 479 F. in 305ds.

Our junior herd sire, **Wis Headliner,** an October calf (by Wis Symtiol from Wis Prosperity) placed third at the Wisconsin State Fair, 9th at Waterloo and 10th at Chicago.

Mooseheart Farm

City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

ILLINOIS

MERLE E. HOWARD, Dairy Supt.

Holsteins at the Sales — —

Zarnowski Dispersal Has $2400 Top

CATALOG SUMMARY

54 Females 2y & over (8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$280,58	$520.26
	970	121.25
2 Bred Yearlings	895	447.50
14 Open Yearlings	4,255	303.93
13 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	3,610	277.69
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	3,920	784.00
88	$42,230	$479.89

Jake Zarnowski's Ravens brought a total of $42,230 for 88 head in the final dispersal of the herd at Newton, Kansas on September 22. Three animals went into the four figure bracket with Kansas breeders taking the larger share of the herd and successful bidders present from Wisconsin, Iowa and Colorado.

Zarnowski Reburke Lad, 7-year old, VG, inbred Raven out of the Excellent Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass, was top of the sale at $2400; purchaser was Zoberlin and Webb of Plymouth, Wisconsin, these breeders had used another son of this cow. Highest priced female was another inbred Raven, Zarnowski Raburke Beauty, VG, in calf to Zarnowski Reburke Boy; she was sold for $1225 in a partnership deal between George Weidman of Cedarburg, Wisconsin and E. A. Dawdy of Salina, Kans. Mr. Weidman was the sole purchaser of Zarnowski Wayne Cynthia, VG daughter of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne from a Raven daughter, the price on her $1225.

Robert Siemens of Newton paid $750 for Z. Raburke Stella, another of the inbred Ravens and $680 for Z. Raburke Beth, also VG and bred the same way. J. M. Rutter of Berthoud, Colorado was the biggest buyer, both in numbers and in total volume taking 16 head for $8,235; these included four daughters of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne with a top of $710, nine daughters of Zarnowski Raburke Lad with a top of $550 and three daughters of Zarnowski Raburke Boy with a top price of $600.

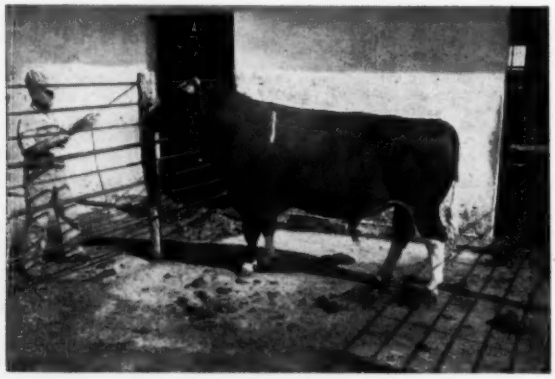
Another Colorado purchaser was Floyd Adler of Longmont who bought a "Paul Wayne" daughter for $635. Eldon Andres of Elbing, Kansas took six head for a total of $3,180.

The sale was under the management of the W. L. Baird Company of Waukesha, Wisconsin with Harvey Swartz of Waukesha and A. C. Thomson of Burlington, Illinois the auctioneers and Mr. Baird making the announcements. Leadsman was Quentin Kubin of McPherson, Kans.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $500 and over:

Zoberlin & Webb, Plymouth, Wis.
(M) Zarnowski Raburke Lad (8-51) $2400
George J. Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis. & W. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.
Zarnowski Raburke Beauty (8-53) 1225
George Weidman, Cedarburg, Wis.
Zarnowski Wayne Cynthia (7-53) 1225
Robert Siemens, Newton, Kans. (3)
Zarnowski Raburke Stella (10-52) 750
Zarnowski Raburke Beth (8-53) 680
J. M. Rutter, Berthoud, Colo. (6)
Zarnowski Reburke Piebe (10-51) 710
Zarnowski Reburke Babe (12-52) 675
Zarnowski Reburke Lola (12-54) 600
Zarnowski Wayne Raburke Dina (11-52) 585
Zarnowski Raburke Piebe (8-54) 550
Zarnowski Reburke Star (8-54) . 535
Zarnowski Lad Nita (10-55) 525
Zarnowski Lad Daisy (8-55) 510
Zarnowski Raburke Wayne Dina (11-54) 510
Zarnowski Lad Piebe (8-55) 500
Floyd Adler, Longmont, Colo. (2)
Zarnowski Reburke Laurel (11-52) 635
Eldon Andres, Elbing, Kans. (6)
Zarnowski Reburke Raven Beauty (9-51) 600
Zarnowski Reburke Raven Nita (8-52) 580
Zarnowski Raburke Wayne Daisy (8-53) 570
Zarnowski Raburke Rag Apple (7-55) 560
Zarnowski Wayne Piebe (7-53) .. 510
Inter County Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wis. (2)
(M) Zarnowski Reburke Boy (11-49) 600
Fred Diehl, Dodge City, Kans. (4)
Zarnowski Reburke Ida (twin 12-55) 585
Marvin Du Bois, Halstead, Kans. (2)
Zarnowski Raburke Ileen (8-52) 575
E. J. Hiss & Sons, Great Bend, Kans. (6)
Zarnowski Reburke Judi (twin 12-55) 560
Zarnowski Leader Stella (12-54) 560
Zarnowski Wayne Belle (7-53) .. 525
Zarnowski Raven Kay (7-51) ... 520
Zarnowski Raburke Snooks (8-52) 510
Sauerwein Brothers, Newton, Kans. (5)
Zarnowski Reburke Kay (9-54) 515

Other buyers were: Charles O. Sergeant, Lebo; Ray J. Kaufman, Newton; Titus F. Jost, Newton, Dennis Reichert, McPherson; L. A. Hoppe, Viola; Charles D. Grisham, ElDorado; E. J. Hiss & Sons William A. Bartholomew, Great Bend; Lloyd A. Bunk, Hillsboro; W. H. Meredith, Meade; McPherson College, McPherson; Mrs. A. B. Hunt, Liberal; Harold W. Bailey, Manhattan; Clarence Zarnowski, Halstead; Joe Friesen, Meade; Keith Herbert Olson, Alta Vista; R. H. Wings, Walton; John W. Grisham, ElDorado, Kansas; Duane R. Fisher, Fort Collins; James K. Fisher, Fort Collins; William D. Dersham, Brighton, Colorado and Robert McCuen, Yale, Iowa.



ZARNOWSKI RABURKE LAD (VG)
Top of the Zarnowski Dispersal at $2400 to Zoberlin & Webb, Plymouth, Wis. He is an inbred Raven from the Ex. Zarnowski Tri Burke Belle Lass. Jake Zarnowski shown at the staff.

Olmsted County Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

38 Females 2y & over (20 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$15615	$410.92
	2265	113.25
5 Bred Yearlings	2170	434.00
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	800	400.00
45	$20850	$463.33

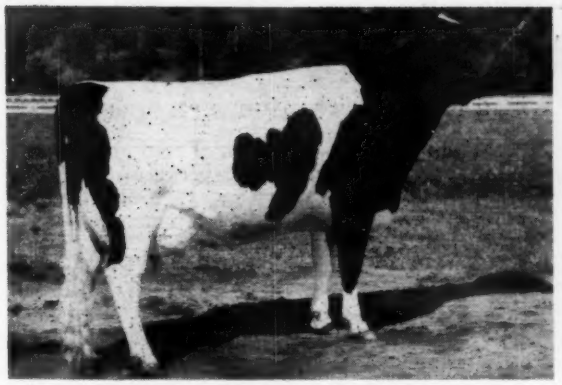
For the 13th consecutive year the Olmsted breeders put over an exceptionally fine consignment sale. The majority of the animals offered were young cows and 2-year old heifers that were freshening about sale time. The quality was uniformly high thruout the offering. The sale was held September 20 at Rochester, Minn.

The top price was $655 for Knollside Burke Presto Verna, a splendid 4-year-old consigned by James & Lincoln Schroeder of Rochester, and purchased by Lowell Mollenbauer & Son of Claremont, Minn. A month-old bull calf from this cow sold to Joseph Keefer, Eyota, making a total of $790 for the lot.

Mandan Farm, Stewartville, sold the cow, Mandan Mary Roamer, 3 records from 423 to 472 fat, for $620.00 to Lloyd W. Kroneman, St. Ansgar, Iowa. He also purchased her heifer calf for $150, making a total of $770 for this lot.

The sale was sponsored by the Olmsted County Holstein Breeders Association. Bob Melin was sale director and the auctioneers were Hap Cartwright, Rueben Schwert and Harvey

(Please turn to page 49)



CARNATION SALLY LOLA PRINCESS "V.G."
1st 3-yr-old, Sr. and Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow, Utah State Fair
1st 3-yr-old and Best Uddered 3-yr-old National Dairy Cattle Congress
2nd 3-yr-old and 4th in Best Udder Class International Dairy Show

CARNATION SALLY FAVORITE FLO
1st Sr. Yearling and Jr. Champion, Utah State Fair
1st Sr. Yearling and Res. Jr. Champion, National Dairy Cattle Congress
3rd Sr. Yearling International Dairy Show, Chicago

Pictured Above Are Samples of the Kind "Butter Boy" Is Siring

These are two of the 13 Butter Boy offspring that made up our 1958 show string. Although we showed only Butter Boy offspring and had entries in only seven individual classes they won for us the coveted Premier Breeder banner at the International Dairy Show at Chicago. Never before, to the best of our knowledge, have the offspring of a single bull been responsible for winning the Premier Breeder award at a show of this caliber.

If you live in the area served by one of the following breeding associations you can have them breed your best cows to Butter Boy or we will ship frozen semen direct to you.

Price:
$100.00 plus any service charges by the breeding association.

Terms:
Payment in full at time of service.

SHIPPING COSTS:
A $10.00 packing and shipping charge will be made on all shipments direct from the farm.

AVAILABLE FROM:

Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wisconsin
Cache Valley Breeding Association, Logan, Utah
East Central Breeders Ass'n Co-op., Waupon, Wisconsin
Eastern Iowa Breeders, P. O. Box 1751, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op., Hampshire, Ill.
Northern Ohio Breeders Co-op., Box 1015, Tiffin, Ohio
Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wisconsin
Rhode Island Breeders' Cooperative, Inc., Kingston, Rhode Island
Southern Wisconsin Breeders Co-op., Rt. 2, Madison 5, Wisconsin
Tri-State Breeders Co-op., Westby, Wisconsin

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. A-7

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Curtiss — FOR GREAT SIRES — *Curtiss*

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE "E" GM

We congratulate Mooseheart Farms on their Premier Breeder Award and on their winnings on "Roburke" offspring at the Dairy Cattle Congress. Of their 22 head at the show, 17 were sired by Roburke.

We not only have Roburke at Curtiss, but also five outstanding sons: Neillewood Roburke Joe, Russinwood Roburke Larry, Mooseheart Model Pabst, Mooseheart Excellency and Lilac Hill Curtiss Choice.

New Holstein bulls at Curtiss include:

(1) POND GATE GOLDEN SEXTON "EX" SMP Vol. 14: 18 dtrs. ave: 13479-4.01%-541, ME. Increase over dams: + 647M + .07% + 35F. He is by Pabst Regal "E" GM and out of Dunloggin Golden Belle.

(2) ELMER BROOK CURTISS HOMESTEAD, first 10 dtrs. ave: 12968-3.61%-466 ME. Increase over dams: + 1774M + 57F. He is by Curtiss Candy Madcap Curtiss "VG" and out of Elmer Brook Homestead Ellen "EX". (Next dam, Elmer Brook Elaine Inka Piebe "EX" Gold Medal.)

(3) SKOKIE CREATION MISTER, has daughters at Elmwood Farm and in Wisconsin. His sire is Ravenglen Creation "EX" GM and his dam is Pond Gate Famous Missie "EX" Gold Medal.

(4) GLENAFTON RAG APPLE MONITOR, by Rosafe Centurion "E" and out of Glenafton Laurel Vee B, great daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

Curtiss has more than 1100 technicians in 43 states and good openings for more men. See your nearest Curtiss man or write us for picture brochures on our bulls.

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

A Subsidiary of Curtiss Candy Company
Otto Schnering, Founder

CARY, ILLINOIS

Five Dairy Breeds, 3 Beef, One Dual Purpose

DAUGHTERS OF SHIAWANA MUTUAL PAUL 17 th

Picture, left to right—

GAY — VG, with VG udder fore and rear. At 2y 7m, 18,284 milk, 3.6%, 665 lbs. F. A June son by Wis Maestro.

TILLIE — VG; EX mammary, VG fore udder, EX rear udder. 2y 5m, 305d 12,900 M, 4.2%, 543 F.

SALL — VG; VG udder, fore and rear. 2y 7m, 365d, 15,449 M, 3.5%, 541 F.
A December son by a son of "17th." All records HIR 2X.

The last two cows are safe in calf to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

These three cows represent a Rag Apple cross, as their dams were by a son of Martin Buth's Montvic Rag Apple Chief, and his dam traced to Montvic Pathfinder just as Reflector's dam does. This cross should intensify the Pathfinder influence for good udders.

Farmstead Holsteins

George E. Pardonnet — Rt. 1, Corunna, Mich.

STOFFELL SHOWBOY OOSTIE
born - Oct. 12, 1957

We offer this serviceable age sire this month. He is sired by Stoffell Stylemaster Showboy, who was 1st prize Jr. yearling and reserve grand champion at the Mid-South fair in 1957 and was grand champion bull this year at South-Eastern Fair.

This calf is dammed by Oostie Inka Elaine, who as a 2 year old produced **15,735 lbs. milk with 584 lbs. butterfat.** As a 3 year old she produced **16,055 lbs. milk and 669 lbs. butterfat.**

This is an excellent type calf and has done well for us this year on show circuits. He has inheritance to transmit both type and production.

For price and pedigree write!

Stoffell's Milk Farm

KNOXVILLE — RT.12 — TENNESSEE

OLMSTED (From page 46)

Schwartz. The financial arrangements were handled by the Thorp Sales Company of Rochester.

Lowell Mollenbauer & Sons Claremont Minn. (3)
Knollside Burke Presto Verna (7-54) $655
(James D. & Lincoln Schroeder Knollside Farm Rochester Minn.)
Lloyd W. Kroneman St. Ansgar Iowa (2)
Mandan Mary Roamer (1-52) 620
(Mandan Farm & Walter Bigelow Stewartville Minn.)
Wilbur W. Saufferer Faribault Minn. (2)
Blonde Homestead Belmont (9-56) 560
(Orval Hoyt Albert Lea Minn.)
Russell Housenkneet Lime Springs Iowa
Mueller C. Homestead Calamity G P (12-55) 550
(C. H. Mueller & Sons Lewiston Minn.)
Dr. Hiram E. Essex Rochester Minn. (2)
Mayowood Bonheur Rowayne Jean (Twin 9-51) 540
(Mayowood Farm No. 1 Rochester Minn.)
Gus R. Wendorf Jr. Waltham Minn. (4)
Mayowood Prilly Pabst Burke (10-54) 520
(Mayowood Farm No. 1)
Kenneth Kasper & Sons Medford Minn. (4)
Altura Fortune Hunter Star (12-53) 510
(Alvin Simon & Elmer Simon Altura Minn.)
Francis Hoffbeck Marshall Minn.
Mueller C. Homestead Nell (12-55) 500
(C. H. Mueller & Sons Lewiston Minn.)

Other buyers were: George R. Keller Stewartville; Rodney Lawstuen Lonesboro; Wm. Heydmann Zumbrota; B. J. Huseby Adams; George Heidtke Spring Valley; Everett Junge Harmony; **Vernon Kappers Spring Valley;** Don O'Connor Preston; Jerome Mahoney Goodhue; Gerald Nagel Preston; James Lawstuen Lonesboro; Reynold Stucz Goodhue; **Ray Smith Adams;** Cyril D. Persons St. Charles; Elmer Podolske Rochester; Howard Pagel & Sons Cannon Falls; Jos. Keefer Eyota; Bruggemeier Bros. New Germany; David R. Dickerman Elgin; Edwin J. Clifford West Concord; Milton F. Woehler Arlington; Donald A. Schultz Fountain; Le Roy Woehler Arlington; Jay Wheeler West Concord; Keith Schepper Preston Minn. — Olaf Felland Lime Springs; Maynard Stinson Ridgeway; Wilfred Thome Stewyville; Arnold J. Stinson Cresco; Kenneth Jones Lime Springs Iowa.

South Dakota State Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

23 Females 2y & over (6 calves under 2 mos. s.w.d.)	**$10735**	**$466.74**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1355**	**451.67**
5 Open Yearlings	**1310**	**262.00**
12 Bulls over 3 mos.	**4120**	**343.33**
48	**$19390**	**$403.96**

The 13th Annual South Dakota State Sale, held September 24th at Sioux Falls, S. D. averaged $403.96 on 48 head. A nice day and good attendance marked this as one of the best South Dakota sales. While most of the animals remained in South Dakota, there were successful bidders from Iowa, North Dakota and Minnesota. A number of the younger animals were purchased as 4-H and FFA projects.

The top selling animal was Yankton Gallant Pietje Lad 1318209, an excep-

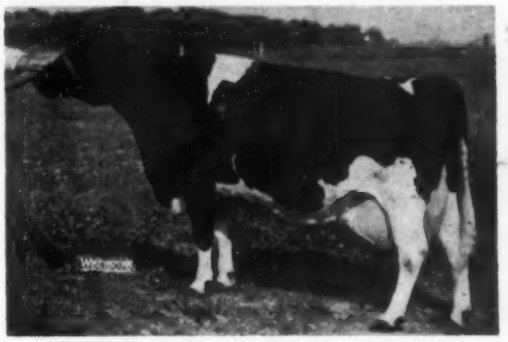
(Please turn to page 52)

THREE EXCELLENT FULL SISTERS

PLAIN VIEW ORMSBY CAROL "EX"

2y	2X	359d	15914 M	3.7%	591 F	HIR
3y	2X	365d	16813 M	3.8%	645 F	HIR
4y	2X	347d	16638 M	4.0%	665 F	HIR
5y	2X	365d	17932 M	3.9%	703 F	HIR
6y	2X	365d	16762 M	4.0%	667 F	HIR

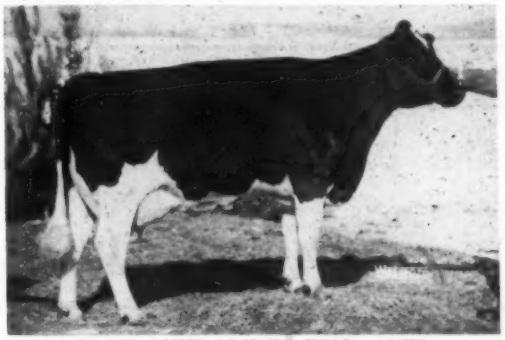
1st Aged cow (dry) at Wis. Convention Black & White Show, 1956 Nominated, All-American Aged Cow, 1956. Member, 1st Produce of Dam, Waterloo, 1955. Member, Res. All-American Get of Sire, 1955. Dam of a VG-88 daughter with 2, 3, and 4 yr. old records of 555, 678, and 788 lbs. fat on 2X.



PLAIN VIEW ORMSBY DOLLY "EX"

2y	2X	365d	14228 M	3.3%	466 F	HIR
3y	2X	365d	17456 M	3.2%	564 F	AR
4y	2X	365d	17620 M	3.4%	599 F	HIR
5y	2X	365d	19129 M	3.3%	630 F	HIR
7y	2X	365d	18106 M	3.5%	629 F	HIR

Member, 1st Produce of Dam, Waterloo, 1955. Member, Res. All-American Get of Sire, 1955. Dam, of a VG-87 2 yr. old daughter.



PLAIN VIEW ORMSBY POLLY "EX"

2y	2X	365d	14085 M	4.2%	589 F	HIR
3y	2X	337d	11743 M	4.2%	495 F	HIR
4y	2X	299d	12400 M	4.2%	559 F	Inc.

Carol, Dolly, and Polly comprise one of the top families in our herd. They are sired by Wis Leader EX-GM and from the "Excellent" cow, Plain View Ormsby Girl.

VIGO FARMS

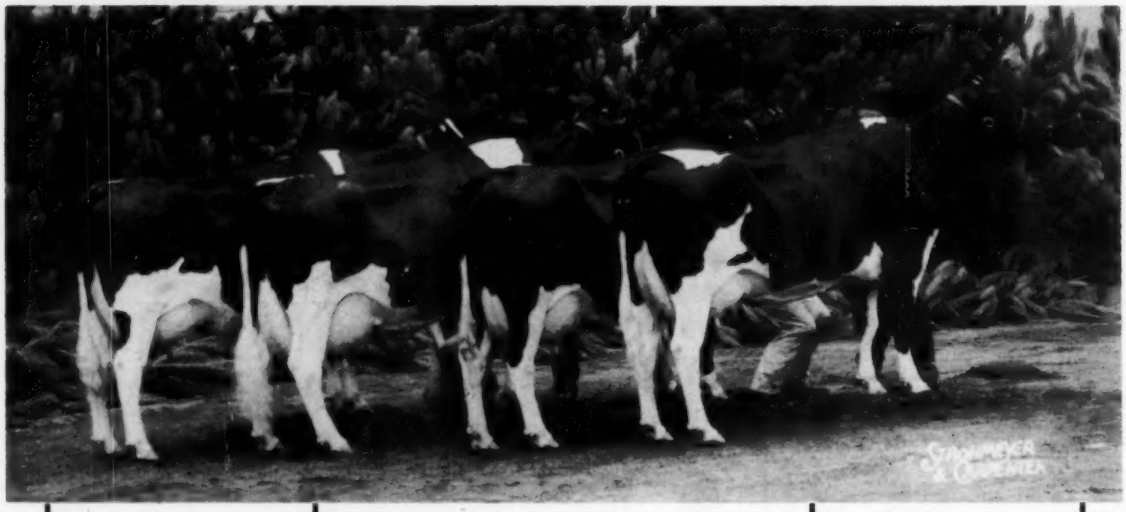
Elsmer F. Berg & Son Brownsville, Wis.

The "MARIE" Family

at WATERLOO and CHICAGO

THIRD PRIZE DAIRY HERD AT WATERLOO AND CHICAGO
Placing above 19 of the finest herds in North America

Daughter **Mother** **Granddaughter** **Daughter**



MARIE

3rd Aged Cow at Chicago
4th Aged Cow at Waterloo
1st and Grand Champion at Maryland
HM All-American 1957
Foundation Female
of this great cow family

NARDA

Granddaughter of Marie
With Marie and Melanie
she makes three generations
in direct maternal line
ALL IN THE MONEY
in the Aged Cow Class at Waterloo

MELANIE - Daughter of Marie

Fourth prize Aged Cow at Chicago
Below her mother

MARJORIE - Daughter of Marie

In the money in the 4-year-old class
at Waterloo and Chicago

Together they were 3rd PRIZE PRODUCE at Waterloo and Chicago.

We have twelve members of THE MARIE FAMILY including
Marie's Bull Calf by PINEYHILL SULTAN.

Pineyhill

R. D. 1, WASHINGTON, N. J.
Phone: MUrray 9-1976

Remember

★ ★ ★

THE ART HOFFER DISPERSAL TUESDAY NOV. 18 WATERTOWN, WIS.

(at the Hoffer Farm 5 mi. nor. of Watertown on Highway 26)

— 65 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS —

27 head in the herd will be springing at sale time.

— D. H. I. A. HERD AVERAGES —

1954	29 COWS	12,326 M.	437 F.
1955	29 COWS	12,191 M.	432 F.
1956	30 COWS	12,000 M.	430 F.
1957	33 COWS	12,104 M.	444 F.
1958	Will Be About the Same as 1957		

SELLING: 11 daus. of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver; 1 daughter of Pabst Comet; 1 daughter of Pabst Regal; two daughters of Pabst Burke Belvale; four daughters and one son of Wisconsin Burke Lad; three daughters of Pabst Remer Louis; 18 daughters of Emco Lad Co Burke.

5 COWS SELLING WITH RECORDS FROM 600 TO 700 F. - 14 FROM 500 TO 600 F. 28 COWS SELLING WITH RECORDS FROM 400 TO 500 F.

14 Of The 19 Bred Heifers Selling Have Dams With Records From 450 To 615 Lbs. Of Fat.

SEE PAGES 61-63 OF ISSUE OF OCT. 23 FOR PICTURES AND COMPLETE INFORMATION.

FOR CATALOGS SEND 50c TO

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

MILE HIGH HOLSTEIN SALE

November 19 - Golden, Colorado

Sale held at the Jefferson County Fairgrounds

Sponsored By

The Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado

45 Head — 38 Cows And Heifers
7 Top Bulls

ABC PALMYRA SOVEREIGN
(VG-Gold Medal)

1 Son

2 Daughters

Several cows carrying service to him.

CONSIGNORS

Colorado

Floyd Adler
Arjay Farm
Colorado State Hospital
Colorado Training School
William Dersham
Duane Fisher
Hackberry Hill Dairy
L. J. Marostica
R. C. Montgomery
Lewis Mowry
Dr. E. W. Perrott
Alfred Renzelman
Frank Ricketson, Jr.
John Sloan & Sons
R. R. Zehnder

Wisconsin

Archambault Farm
William Bartel
Bristol Farms
H. A. Nelson & Sons

Utah

W. R. Eldredge
Grant Richards

For catalogs: Jack J. Dexter, Dairy Industries, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

BLUE RIBBON SALE

U. S. NATIONAL BLUE RIBBON SALE

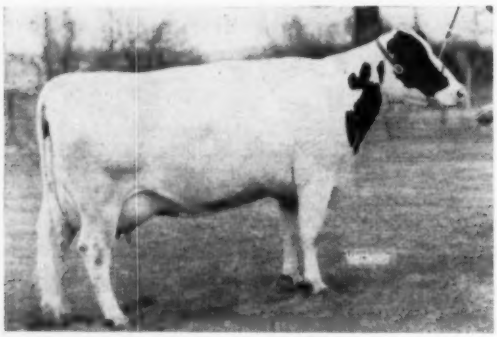
WATERTOWN, WIS. - Monday NOV. 17

(at the farm 7 miles north of Watertown on highway 26 — sale starts at 12 noon)

— 75 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 75 —

Two Outstanding Young Herd Sire Prospects —

HER SON SELLING



FLORA MERCEDES ABBEKERK (VG)
5y - 724 F - 4% - 18,333 M.

From Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. - A yearling son of Flora Mercedes Abberkerk V.G. (88pts.) Ex. mammary (pictured left) She has 724 lbs. fat 18,333 milk 4% at 5 yrs. This bull has 2 V.G. & 1 G.P. maternal sisters with records up to 640 lbs. fat. He is sired by a gr. son of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo from an Ex. 576 lbs. fat dau. of Weber Burke Perfection.

Ken Rhein, Oakfield, Wis. consigns a dau. of Wis Ormsby Hero from a 645 lbs. fat dam. He also is giving us a 500 lbs. fat dau. of Pabst Sir Comet Oliver.

Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis. is sending a bred heifer sired by Symbol Glenafton King out of Elloc Burke Polly with 3 records over 500 lbs. fat. Her full sister classified V.G. 86 at 2 yrs. - They also consign a son of Elloc Big Wheel from a 550 lbs. fat dam.

Geo. Kieffer consigns his best bred heifer. She was 1st and Jr. champ. at a number of shows, her dam has 636 lbs. fat.

Bred Yrlg. from Wis. School for the Deaf.

School of The Deaf-Delevan, Wis. (pictured left) This bred heifer from Pathway Violet Ormsby who has a lifetime milk production of 147,064 lbs. and fat of 5,123 lbs. She has 3 records over 600 lbs. fat.

Leander Brandt, Hillpoint, Wis. - A bred heifer sired by Wis Paragon (his dam a full sister to Wis Whirlwind Ex G.M., Wis Vanity and a maternal sister to Wis Symbol) and from a 3X over 500 lbs. cow.

Walter Lange, Watertown, Wis. A daughter of the much heralded Lange Re Charity (Regal from Wis Charity) from a 443 lbs. fat 2 yr, old dau. of Roamer, classified V.G. -- 87 pts. at 2 yrs. 2nd dam has 631 fat, next dam 976 lbs. fat.

Ray Angle, Dakota, Ill. - Sends a top consignment - a dau. of Sovereign Cochran from a 547 lbs. fat dam. -- also one of his best cows, Barmah Imperial Lady, she has over 600 lbs. fat and has been a consistent show winner all her life. - Ray is further consigning a son of Wis Leader from a 547 lbs. fat gr. dau. of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.

Barrett Bros. Camp Douglas, Wis. as usual one of the good ones- She is just a 4 yr. old classified V.G., a Dau. of Carnation Imperial Skipper, and has made over 520 lbs. fat.

Golden Oaks Farm-Wauconda, Ill. sends us a beautiful young cow just finishing with 450 lbs. fat at 2 years. She is sired by a 958 lbs. fat son of Smithland Supreme Champion. They are also consigning a bred heifer sired by a proven son of Pabst Roamer and from a 546 lbs. fat gr. dau. of Osborndale Tovarich Champion.

Ed. Solem, Wonewoc, Wis. is consigning a dau. of Gilmore Paul Ormsby with 445 lbs. fat at 2 years.

Gerhardt Seefeldt, Theresa, Wis. is consigning his prize winning jr. calf of last year. Her dam has 558 lbs. fat -2nd dam has 653 lbs. fat.

SEE PAGES 95 - 97 OF ISSUE OF OCT. 25 FOR PICTURES AND DESCRIPTION OF OTHERS SELLNG—

— FOR CATALOGS SEND 50c TO —

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, SALE MGRS., WATERTOWN, WIS.

Special Announcement

MOOSEHEART SENDS TO THE

BLUE RIBBON SALE

Watertown, Wis. MONDAY **Nov. 17**

A MATERNAL BROTHER TO MOOSEHEART PIONEER AND TO THE ALL-AM. 2-YR.-OLD HEIFER OF 1955.

MAT. BROTHER SELLS

This yearling bull is by Jess Pabst Leader and his dam is Uneeda Admiral Lucinda (VG) with 761 F. - 17,096M., 2nd dam - 689.6 F., 3rd dam 859 F.

MOOSEHEART ROBURKE LUCINDA
Cl. EX. - A.-A. 2-yr.-old - '55
3y5m 321d 19343 3.9% 762F

The maternal brother to the bull selling, Mooseheart Pioneer, is one of the leading herd sires at Green Bay, was 1st Sr. Yrlg. at '58 Wis. State Fair and Jr. Champion and 1st at the great Waterloo Show.

Buy the maternal brother at Watertown, Nov. 17

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS, SALE MGRS.
WATERTOWN, WIS.

Announcing

The

ERNEST A.
KIRCHOFF
DISPERSAL

ELKHORN
WISCONSIN

The DATE IS FRIDAY

DEC. 5

55 Registered Holsteins

Selling: One 800-lb. fat cow, 3 over 600 F. and 13 over 500 lbs. F. — 20% of the milking herd classified VG —

Selling two dtrs. of Pabst Comet, both VG and a VG dtr. of Pabst Regal.

Watch for pictures and more data in next issue.

Francis Darcey & Sons, Sale Mgrs.
WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

Cashman Gracious Woodmaster — Excellent — Is Sire of The Undefeated WICKWOOD WINNING WAY

FATHER

CASHMAN GRACIOUS WOODMASTER (EX)
Highly proven son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (971-lb. EX). His latest A.I. Proof shows 117 records on his daughters averaging: 12,315m 3.63% 455f. A daughter has just broken the Jr. 2-year-old HT rec. in Pa. with 17,310m 4.03% 699f, 365d 2X.

Woodmaster is a tremendous individual himself and is transmitting his individuality to his offspring.

We are pleased that Winning Way was given the opportunity to compete against the best in the nation and that he came through as all that saw him knew he would.

SON

WICKWOOD WINNING WAY
First prize bull calf and Res. Jr. Champion at the National Dairy Cattle Congress and the International Dairy Show. First and Res. Grand at the Penna. B & W Show. First and Jr. Champion at the Md. State Fair. Undefeated in class wherever shown. Bred by P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa., and owned jointly with Howard Weiss, Myerstown, Pa.

Needless to say his dam is being bred back to Woodmaster.

Cows in Colorado noted to be in heat in the morning are being bred that evening to Woodmaster. We invite you to breed your herd to him.

Woodmaster's liquid glycerated semen is available. Enough semen to breed six cows. Semen gives excellent results the day you receive it and the next three days. $13.00 per shipment to any place in the U. S., postpaid by us.

DAIRY HERD IMPROVEMENT CENTER LEHIGH VALLEY COOPERATIVE FARMERS
R. D. 1, ALLENTOWN, PA. **PHONE ALLENTOWN: HEMLOCK 3-7575**

Hawthorn - Mellody Farms

National Calf-Club Sale

— OF ALL DAIRY BREEDS —

At the Farm, Libertyville, Illinois . . . . . December 6, 1958

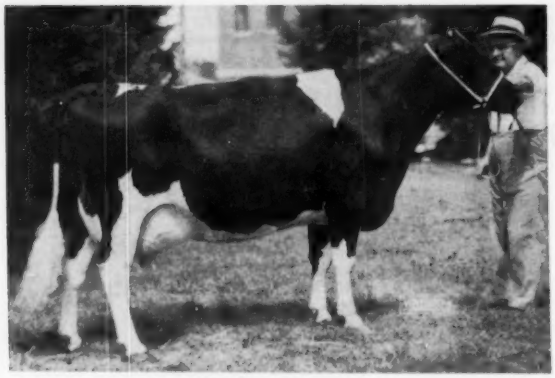
60 **PUREBRED, REGISTERED HOLSTEIN HEIFER CALVES that will show next year as Senior Yearlings, Junior Yearlings and Senior Heifer Calves.** **60**

To start this event off, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms are releasing 25 of their best heifers. Most of these calves will be sired by the Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op bulls listed to the right:

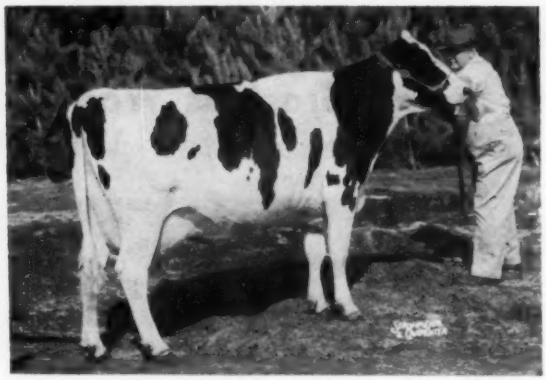
KING SHORE PONTIAC ROMULUS
ANTHONY ROCKWOOD ROCKET (EX)
CLANYARD ABC TOPPER (Grand Champ. N. Ill. B. & W., '56)
CLANYARD ABC PRIDE

ALSO — There will be 10 daughters of Spring Farm Fond Hope out of dams with records up to 25,000 M and 900 F.

Along with these Heifer Calves, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Are Selling Three of their Top Show Prospect Bulls



CREEKDALE PEERLESS AAGGIE
355d 17816 M 657 F
Grand Champion cow of the Illinois State Fair, 1958.
Her heifer calf, born August 7, 1958, sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope, has been released from the farm.



DORCIS BURKE DON AAGGIE

365d	2y	14540 M	566 F
312d	3y	11492 M	397 F
311d	5y	15926 M	524 F

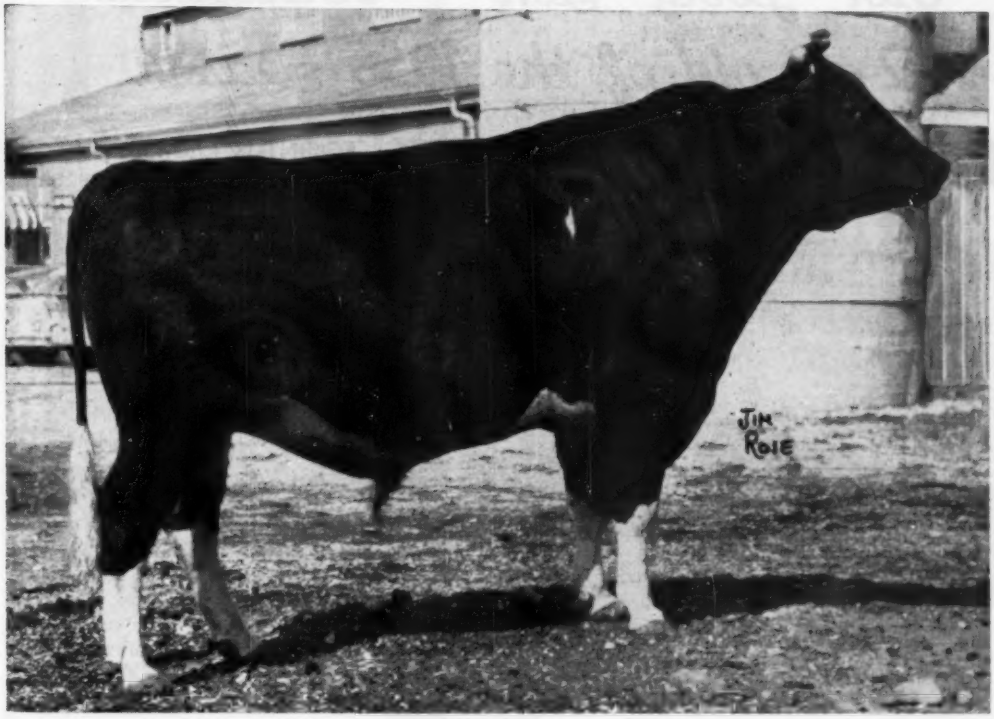
She is an own daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, "EX-GM" Sire. It was Don's daughters that won the 2nd prize "Get" at Waterloo in 1958.
Her son: Hawthorn Fond Don, born August 16, 1958 and sired by Spring Farm Fond Hope is in the sale.

The balance of the Holstein calves are being selected from leading breeders in Illinois and Wisconsin as suitable calves for calf-club work and can be recommended as foundation calves for boys and girls. The balance of the 100 calves in the sale will be made up of Guernsey, Brown Swiss, Ayrshire and Jersey animals.

WATCH FOR NEXT ISSUE OF THE WORLD
To Insure Catalog In Advance of Sale, Send 50c to

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY **Box 177** **Waukesha, Wisconsin**

Back In Service at Sunny Lea



BRAUNS ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-SMT)

OUR SON OF PABST ROAMER FROM THE EXCELLENT BURKE DAUGHTER, "CHERRY" — PICTURED RIGHT. HE IS OWNED JOINTLY WITH OXFORD AND DISTRICT BREEDING ASS'N, OF WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO WHERE HE HAS BEEN IN SERVICE FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS.

He has 11 daughters in our herd that have an average classification of 84.3 points. Some splendid records in progress, one milking up to 99.7 lbs.

HIS DAM

CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE (EX.)
She has 2X records to 724 F. with total for six lactations, all on 2X of **104,554 M - 4,056 F.** Her dam an EX. dtr. of Admiral Bonny Girl (GM) with 882 F.

— HIS SEMEN NOW AVAILABLE — WRITE FOR TERMS

— The 1958 Show Season —

PREMIER EXHIBITOR, WATERLOO — PREMIER BREEDER AND EXHIBITOR, IOWA STATE FAIR OUR DAIRY HERD UNDEFEATED, FIRST AT IOWA AND WISCONSIN STATE FAIRS AND AT WATERLOO AND CHICAGO.

Four grand championships, 15 blue ribbons, 10 second and seven thirds. Our Excellent, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Grand Champion at both Waterloo and Chicago, also at Iowa State Fair; and first dry aged cow at Wisconsin State Fair where our other Excellent, Ideograph Burkgov Inka was grand.

Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

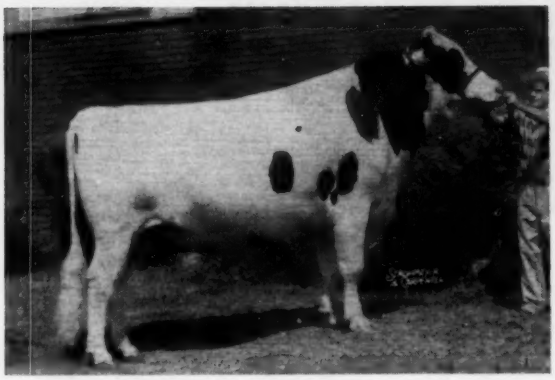
— Accredited — Route 7 — Certified —

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Four Miles East on Davidson Road

Semen from Pabst Comet always available

Our "Jerry" Son — Undefeated 2-yr old of the 1958 Season.



BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796

Born July 19, 1955

His sire: Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, the 95 Excellent senior herd sire in the herd of C. M. Bottema, Bridgeport, Indiana; he was All-Am. aged bull of 1954, Res. 2-yr.-old in 1953.

His dam, the daughter of Lauxmont O Rose Lad pictured below, she was All-Kentucky 4-year-old.

Have available 10 heifers bred to son of "Pat," also 10 cows.

BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT WAS

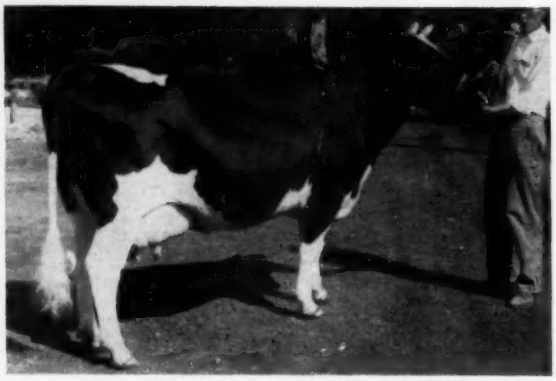
— FIRST PRIZE 2-YR-OLD AND RESERVE GRAND AT WATERLOO.

—FIRST 2-YR.-OLD AT CHICAGO.

—FIRST AND GRAND CHAMPION AT OHIO, INDIANA AND KENTUCKY STATE FAIRS 1958.

We have had six grand champions at the Kentucky State Fair — four of them bulls — have been breeding 17 yrs. — herd ave. — 411 F. — 11,780M — 43 cows. The first heifer calf by the Pat bull was jr. champion at two county shows this year and was highest placing Kentucky calf at the 1958 state fair.

— HIS DAM —



BOONTUK O ROSE ALMA POLLY 3136095

"Polly," the dam of Boontuk Ormsby Pat is pictured at the left. She is a daughter of Lauxmont O Rose Lad and has the following DHIA records:

3 yrs.	305 ds.	2X	13193M	512.4 F.
3 yrs.	365 ds.	2X	14753M	571.2 F.
4 yrs.	297 ds.	2X	12380M	497.5 F.

She was classified GP as a 2-yr-old. Her dam is a daughter of Femco Alma's Only Son and she has 521 F. as a jr. 4-yr-old and 590 F. at 6 yrs.

"Polly" was bred artificially to "Jerry" the first year he was shown by Bottema. "Pat" was exhibited by Cash Bottema this year; Bottema owns a half interest in "Pat" and we are truly grateful to our partner for making this such a highly successful show season for "Pat."

Boontucky Farms

Burlington — **Kentucky**

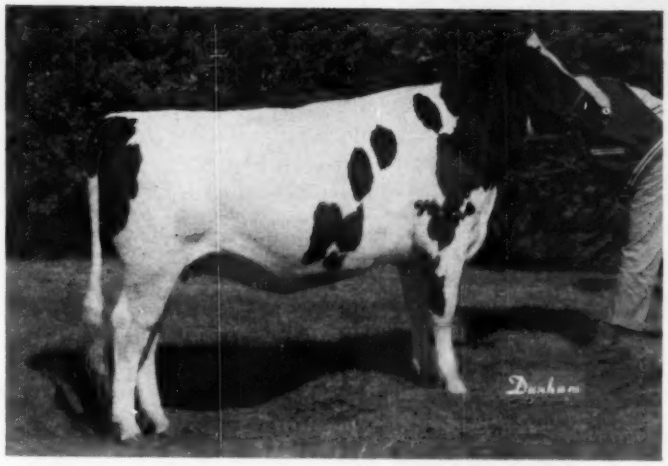
WILFRED J. SCOTT, MGR. — HARRY BOYER, HERDSMAN

AT THE 1958 SHOWS

EXHIBITING AT THE

Mo. B.&W. Show, Missouri State Fair, Tulsa and Dallas —

3 JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS, 2 FEMALE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS - 33 BLUE RIBBONS 11 RED RIBBONS



← *Tabur Cochran Baroness*

Three Time Junior Champion - Undefeated First Prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion Dallas, Mo. State Fair and Mo. B & W Show First Prize Senior Yearling at Tulsa.

A SUMMARY OF OUR WINNINGS

Springfield (Missouri State Black & White Show)

2nd prize bull calf
1st prize Junior Yearling Heifer
1st, 2nd, and 5th prize Senior Yearling Heifers
Junior Champion Female
1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire—by Sovereign Cochran
1st prize Aged Cow
1st prize Dry Cow
1st prize 4 year old Cow
1st prize 3 year old Cow
3rd prize 2 year old (unfreshened Heifer)
Senior and Grand Champion Female
1st prize Dairy Herd
1st prize Best Three Females
3rd prize Produce of Dam
The above winnings gave us an unprecedented nine All-Missouri awards. — Also Premier Exhibitor

Sedalia (Missouri State Fair)

2nd prize Bull Calf
1st prize Junior Yearling Heifer
1st, 2nd and 3rd prize Senior Yearling Heifers
Junior Champion Females
1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire—by Sovereign Cochran
1st and 2nd prize Aged Cows
1st prize 4 year old Cow
1st prize 3 year old Cow
1st prize 2 year old Cow (shown 3 days after freshening)
Senior and Grand Champion
1st prize Dairy Herd
1st prize Best Three Females
1st and 3rd prize Best Udder
2nd prize Produce of Dam
Premier Exhibitor — runner up for Premier Breeder

Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.

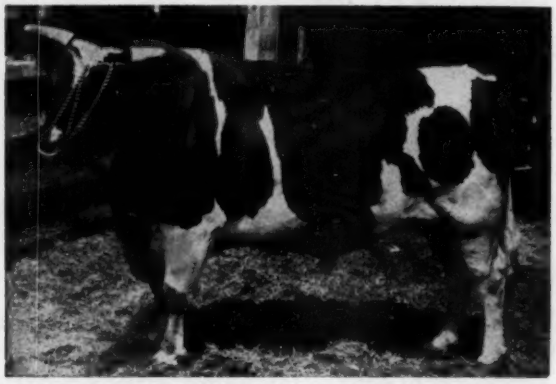
1st prize Junior Yearling Heifer
1st, 2nd and 3rd prize Senior Yearling Heifer
1st Jr. Get of Sovereign Cochran
1st 2-yr-old daughter of Weavers Inka Supreme
1st and 2nd 3-yr.-old dtrs. of Weavers Inka Supreme
2nd and 6th Aged Cows
1st on Best Three Females
1st Dairy Herd
1st Produce of Dam
Premier Exhibitor

State Fair of Texas, Dallas

1st Junior Yearling Heifer
1st Senior Yearling Heifer
1st 2-yr.-old Cow - dtr. of Weavers Inka Supreme
1st 3-yr-old cow - dtr. of Weavers Inka Supreme
4th Senior Yearling Heifer
2nd aged Cow
1st Best Udder
3rd Best Udder
1st Junior Get of Sovereign Cochran
1st Dairy Herd

Tabur Cochran Baroness was a member of the junior get of Sovereign Cochran which placed first at all four of the above shows.

Burgeson Farm ◆ **GRANDVIEW, MO.**



MARSHLINE PABST DEAN WALKER (VG-89-SMP)

SONS FOR SALE

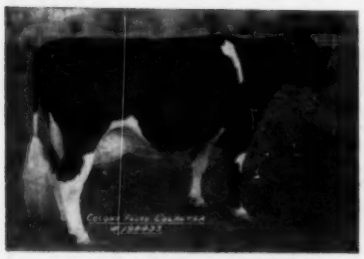
Buy Them While They Are Young

Some very promising sons of our former herd sire, MARSHLINE PABST DEAN WALKER, are arriving with our fall calf crop. These promising youngsters could make good herd sires for many breeders who need to sweeten up their type and production. They are not priced too high while still young so now is the time to buy. Here is your chance to buy bull calves that combine top cow families with an emphasis on both type and production. Write or visit us today.

Watch for some pictures of Walker daughters next time. We know you will like them.

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.
MILAN, PA.
IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS

The Source of Breeding Power



COLONY FLOOD COLANTHA
All-Time All-American 3-yr-old. Dam of Colony Colanthus Perfection.

COLONY COLANTHUS PERFECTION
Excellent and Extra
63 mature records by 63 daughters avg. 16993 M 3.61% 614 F. Sire of All-Canadian Get, 1943-45-48. Sire of Leonora, Butter Girl, etc.

Colony Colanthus Perfection has left a terrific impact. Nearly every animal in this herd carries at least one, and up to eight crosses to this sire.

We well remember the beautiful daughters of "Perfection" at Frasea. It is through his best breeding daughters who founded such families as the "Barbaras," "Beautys" and "Winnies" that this herd is being molded.

Our recent classification average of 85.9, and the uniformity of our cattle attest to the power of the breeding.

Great bodies, square rumps, and outstanding udders, along with high production are "Perfection" traits.

For a "Perfection" bred bull, write:

WALTNER FARMS
Route 3, Box 289
Mt. Vernon, Washington

PBR Herd — 4 EX 32 VG 14 GP = 85.9 average on 50 head

S. D. SALE (from page 49)

tionally large 10 month old calf, consigned by the Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. D. He is from Yankton Pietje Korndyke Lass, VG with a 365d 3X 25019 M 4.1% 1026 F AR as a junior 4-year-old, and by Man-Cry-Co Dictator Gallant. He went to Robert Froehlich, Hartford, S. D. for $655.00.

Redfield State Hospital & School, Redfield, S. D. consigned the second high individual, Redfield Burke Prince Lad 1311593, a very stylish 11-month-old bull by Gray View Burke Narrator, purchased by South Dakota State Training School, Plankenton, S. D. for $630.00.

Manville Stoltenow, Great Bend, N. D. was the largest buyer, taking four head for a total of $1745. Second largest buyer was Kenneth Simonson, Artesian, S. D. taking four head at a total of $1335.

Chairman of the sale committee was Ed Grinde, secretary of the South Dakota Holstein Association.

Buyers follow:

Robert Froehlich Hartford S. Dak. (2)
(M) Yankton Gallant Pietje Lad (11-57) $655
(Yankton State Hospital Yankton S. Dak.)

State Training School Plankenton S. Dak.
(M) Redfield Burke Prince Lad (10-57) 630
(Redfield State Hospital & School Redfield S. Dak.)

George Vande Garde Hull Iowa (2)
Redfield Donna Hello (9-56) 625
(Redfield State Hospital & School)

Manville Stoltenow Great Bend N. Dak. (4)
Yankton Dixie Echo (8-56) 615
(Yankton State Hospital)

Roderick Eyres Le Mars Iowa
Yankton Dixie Fobes (7-56) 610
(Yankton State Hospital)

Adeline & Argo Brockel McLaughlin S. Dak. (2)
Redfield Prince Donna Fobes (8-56) 570
(Redfield State Hospital & School)

David H. Peper Flandreau S. Dak.
Cal-Rod Pat Ginger (6-56) 560
(Roderick Eyres LeMars Iowa)

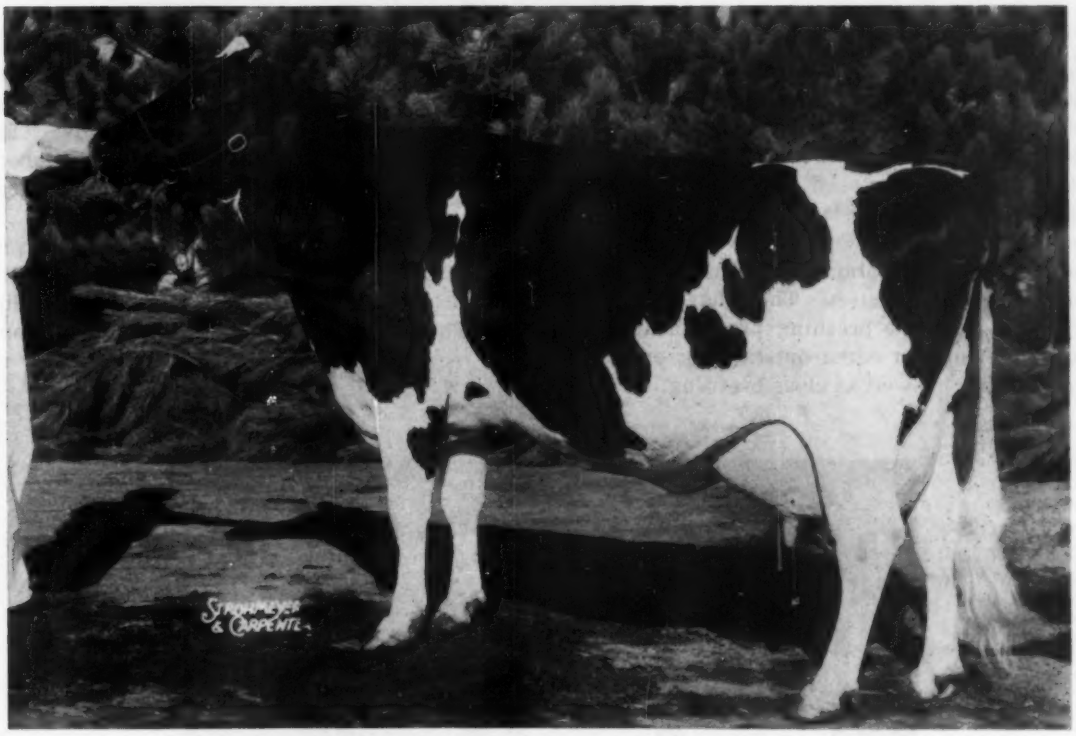
Lester H. Jurgensen Garretson S. Dak.
Da-Co-Ton Della Glenna (4-55) ... 530
(R. L. Cotton & Son Parker S. Dak.)

Allen Munger & Sons Mellette S. Dak.
Redfield Joan Segis Wa Wa (12-54) 510
(Redfield State Hospital & School)

Richard E. Johnson Beresford S. Dak.
Redfield Joan Regent Piebe (6-56) 500
(Redfield State Hospital & School)

Other buyers were: Karen Anne Olen Renner; Gary Ponto Brookings; Larry Pressler Humbolt; Homor Ponto Brookings; Darrell Roth Salem; Warren Ponto Brookings; Rudolph Garretson; Willis E. McGee Sioux Falls; Hamann Bros. Garretson; Allen Slagle Utica; Donald Ver Hoeven Brookins; Kenneth Simonson Artesian; Maynard Dykstra Corsica; Elroy Bassman Lennox; Vinette Byg Sioux Falls; Otto & Derwood Eisenburg Humboldt; Wilbur J. Ching Castlewood; Cecil Byg Sioux Falls; Michael McGee Sioux Falls; Gary Nygard Huron; Glen Krogstad Dell Rapids; Otis P. Knutson Sr. Volga S. Dak.—Andrew Rozeboom Steen; Merlin Stoterau Slayton; Arthur H. Hamann Ortonville; Nottelman & Sister Ivanhoe Minn. — John W. Boote & Sons Hull; and Peter J. Vis & Sons Boyden Iowa.

A Decade of National and International Grand Champions



DA-CO-TON CRESCENT FANNIE (EX)

1st Dry Aged Cow, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Waterloo and Chicago, 1958
1st Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion and Best Udder, Waukesha Dairy Show 1958
2nd Aged Cow, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958.
1st Aged Cow, senior and Grand Champion, Waterloo, 1957
Reserve All-American Aged Cow, 1957

5y 5m 308d 2X 15385 M 654 F
5 Lactations (9-5-53 to 8-25-58): 1617 days 66,441 Lbs. Milk, 4.06%

Her Excellent Paternal Sister and Her Daughter by Commander to The CRESCENT BEAUTY - ADMIRAL SALE

It is with a great deal of pride that we list the eight Grand and Reserve Grand Championships won at Waterloo and the International by Crescent Beauties in the last 10 years. All but one were owned and exhibited by us.

Get Ahead With
CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRALS
Nov. 22, 1958

1949 Grand Champion Cow Waterloo
1949 Res. Grand Champion Cow International
1951 Res. Grand Champion Bull International
1954 Res. Grand Champion Cow Waterloo
1957 Grand Champion Cow Waterloo
1958 Grand Champion Bull Waterloo
(Owned by Ben Dibble)
1958 Res. Grand Champion Cow Waterloo
1958 Res. Grand Champion Cow International

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

2nd CRESCENT BEAUTY - ADMIRAL Sale

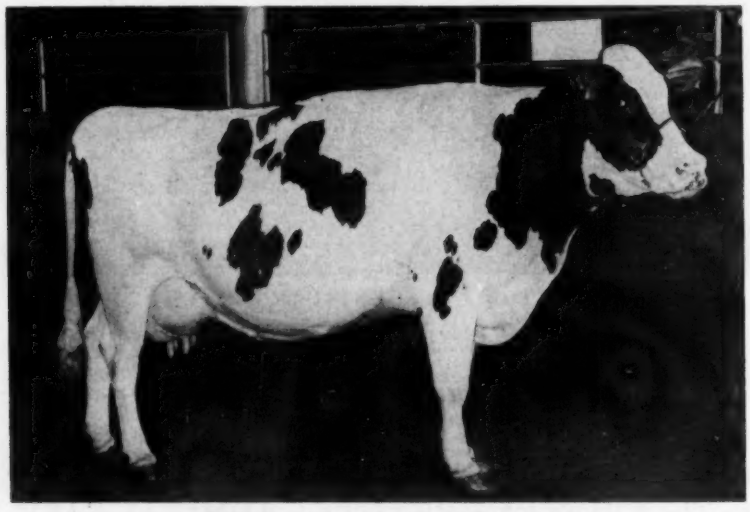
WAUKESHA, WIS.

SATURDAY – NOVEMBER 22

A Bloodline Promotion that will feature the long living, splendid producing cattle of a family that has withstood the test of time. Proving themselves in the show ring, in production records and best of all in the herds where improvement can so often be seen as a result of the infusion of Crescent Beauty-Admiral breeding. They have proved their ability to take intensive inbreeding, thus helping to eliminate some undesirable characteristics. They have done so very well on a line breeding program and this sale will bring out some outstanding examples of outcrossing as well as close breeding.

It is interesting to note that over the last 10 years there have been 10 Grand Champions, Reserve Grand Champions or Junior Champions at Waterloo or the International Dairy Show. This record made with comparatively small numbers shown in this extremely high quality competition.

Production wise, some of the breed's highest records over the past have been made with animals carrying the inheritance found in this sale. Three records of over 1475 lbs. of fat have been recorded on cows with Crescent Beauty or Admirals in their pedigree.



ADMIRAL CRESCENT ACRES BEAUTY
(Purchased in the 1st Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale.)
She is a daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander and was recently Grand Champion at the Texas Regional Show for Bob Adams, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

So many good herds from coast to coast have found a place in their breeding program for this inheritance, and this sale was planned and developed to make available at one sale the kind of cattle that have written Holstein History.

We earnestly ask you to come to Waukesha on Nov. 22 and study the consignments. They represent the kind the breeders would much rather keep at home, but to give a fair representation they have truly gone all out to provide these consignments for you.

Plan To Be At Waukesha, Nov. 22

Bristol Sends One to Remember

MAN-O-WAR BF CRESCENT ETHEL
Very Good - 86
2y 347d 2X 11690 4.3% 513
Bred Mar. 24, 1958 to Weber Junior Burke Lad (VG-89)

Ethel was a member of the Bristol Farms show herd this year. Her splendid type and outstanding udder are apparent. Her record of well over 500 lbs. fat as a junior 2-year-old on 2X was made the right way. She never had over 50 lbs fat a month and in her 11th month she made 47 lbs!

MAN-O-WAR BF CRESCENT COMBINE
Crescent Beauty Commander son of Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine (EX) with over 100,000 lbs milk and member of Reserve All-American Get.

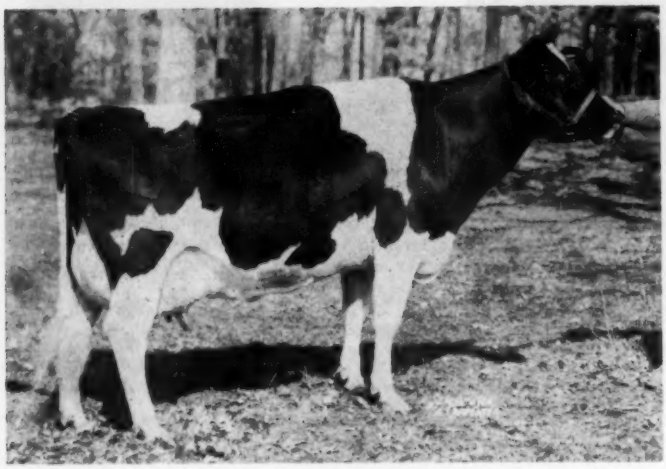
She is sired by Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine (VG-89), Silver Medal Type son of Crescent Beauty Commander. He could soon meet Gold Medal requirements. His first 13 daughters to calve were officially classified: 6 Very Good, 7 Good Plus, with an average score of 84.5 at 2 years. They have all been consistent milkers, and like Ethel, have about the same level of production all through their lactation. He sired the 1st prize 2-year-old at the 1957 Wisconsin State Fair and the 1st prize Senior Get of Sire at Indiana State Fair 1958.

PRODUCE OF PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE
Left: King Bessie B F Return. Right: Ethel B F Princess Regent, the dam of "Crescent Ethel" (above) who is selling. "Return" is an outstanding sire of show and producing cattle.

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE
Over 100,000 lbs milk. She is the dam of three "VG" offspring, including the dam of Man-O-War B F Crescent Ethel (above).

From ARCHAMBAULT FARMS--

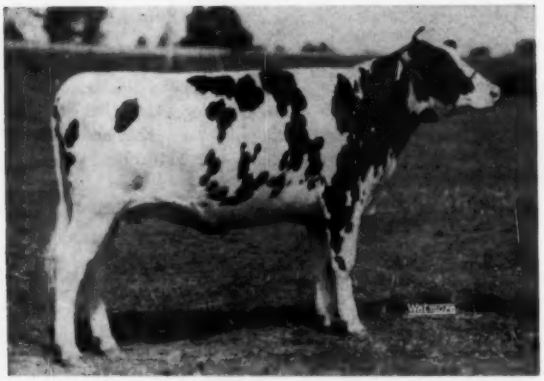
Her Daughter by "Excellency"



BASLER PAULA BEAUTY (VG-89)

This great cow with records up to 21,090 lbs. milk, 859 lbs. fat, is the dam of a yearling daughter sired by Crescent Beauty Excellency that is consigned by Archambault Farms, Wisconsin. "Excellency" is the son of the Excellent Jule Vickery Juliana 2nd and sired by Crescent Beauty Joy Master, **whose 1st three dams are all Excellent with Excellent Mammary Systems.** With all the great animals in this heifer's pedigree, how can she be anything but great.

SOLID PEDIGREE — BIG and STRONG!



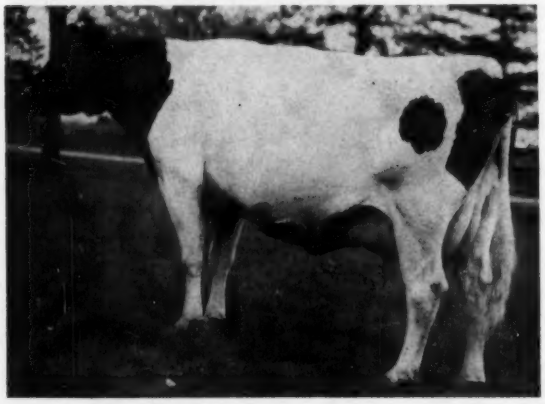
GLOVER MARA PEGGY

GLOVER MARA PEGGY

A rugged 2-year-old due in January to Crescent Commander Fobes, Fannie's Commander son.

Her dam is a 579-lb. 3-year-old double granddaughter of the Very Good Gold Medal Sire, Vickery Marathon King. Her sire, the Very Good Marathon Glover Showboy, also traces twice to Vickery Marathon King, and is from the Show Girl cow family. Elmer Zimmerman, Glover Farms, Wisconsin, is her consignor.

From KAYTEE FARMS, Wisconsin
A Son and Daughter of this Grand Cow!



KAYTEE PIETERTJE FOBES (EX)

KAYTEE PIETERTJE FOBES (EX)

18370 lbs. milk, 4.15%, 763 lbs. fat on 2X with over 115,629 lbs. milk lifetime to date.

Her 87-point inbred daughter is one of the finest ever offered in any sale. She has over 500 lbs. fat as a young cow and is one with a future.

A son of the Jule King Admiral daughter pictured at left is real herd building material - a very flashy calf that deserves consideration for the best of herds.

Hickory Creek Princess Varga SELLS - -

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS VARGA

Show Winnings:
Grand Champion No. Ill. B & W Show
2nd 3-year-old, Waterloo
A high placing 3- and 4-year-old wherever shown.
3rd Best Udder at Waterloo, 5th at Chicago

"Varga" is a daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from Elmwood Jule Violet (EX), one of the greatest daughters of Jule King Fobes. Violet was shown for eight years and placed high every time shown. She was 2nd in the Best Udder class at Waterloo at 10 years of age.

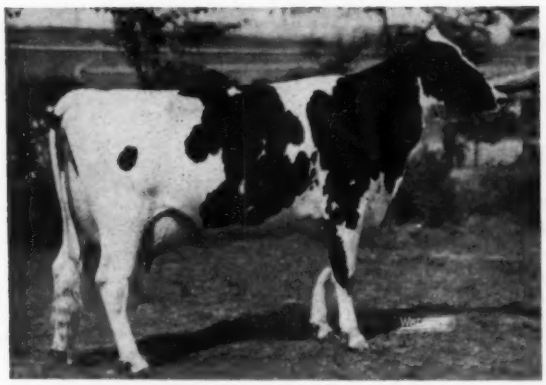
Violet's daughters include Willow Springs Princess Viola, member of the Reserve All-American Get of Sire and high placing Best Udder class entry many times. Violet was the dam of the highest record Crescent Beauty Supreme daughter and was one of the outstanding show cows and brood cows at Hickory Creek Farms.

PRINCESS VARGA will make a real addition to any good herd.

DUE IN JANUARY

Consigned by:

Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac, Wis.



BROOK LANE COMMANDER LEORA
3rd Prize 3-year-old, Wisconsin State Fair

3 Paternal Sisters to this One Are Selling!

Crescent Beauty Commander, Excellent, All-American, was mated to Crescent Beauty Admiral Lady, Excellent, Reserve All-American Sr. Yearling heifer, to produce Crescent Beauty Commander Ace.

Harry Marks, Wisconsin, purchased "Ace" and the results will be at Waukesha - for he has consigned three of them to the sale. They are the strong, good uddered dairy kind that get better as they get older. Seldom has a bull sired such uniformity and so good. One of the three consigned is from the Grand Champion cow at the 1958 Buffalo County Fair. All three are from good record dams. Harry Marks really was cooperating when he consigned three such good ones.

Here's what you will find at the

Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale

Waukesha, Wis. — Nov. 22

30 Cows in Milk

This group includes cows already Excellent, some Very Good as young cows, and many with a chance to develop into Excellent and high Very Good classifications. Proved show winning entries are included, and a big group that should have been shown. Included are the finest group of young 2-, 3-, and 4-year-olds that we have ever seen in a bloodline sale. Production records are evident in almost every entry, with 2X records up to 626 lbs. as 2-year-olds and many capable of sensational production. Here, truly, is Herd Building Material.

18 Bred Heifers

Many of them close to freshening. All were selected to represent their owners in a demonstration of the high merits of the Crescent Beauty bloodline. The pedigrees of these heifers are full of type, production and long life. Many have been shown, more of them will be shown. We believe this group of youngsters answers the question of where to look for the future!

3 Open Heifers

Type-wise and pedigree-wise, here is a real opportunity to study the results of outcrossing this family of cattle!

3 Herd Sire Opportunities

Three young bulls backed by proved transmitting sires and dams, one with two Gold Medal Dams in direct female line behind him!

It has not been possible to show pictures or to describe in detail all of the entries in this sale. For instance, the extremely well bred, deep bodied heifer from Leonard Hibschman, Indiana; or the many times winning bred heifer from Gordon Thomson, Illinois from the high VG 600-lb dam. Or the Majeske heifer from Wisconsin with the fine show record. There's a great young cow from Willard Dickman, Illinois, by his son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince that increased production 150 lbs. fat in his HIR proof. From Gilstead Farm, Michigan, comes a daughter of Hickory Creek Opportunity, full brother to Christ Mayer's "Sensation" bull, just fresh and from a Michigan Grand Champion cow. Merle Schenk, Washington, consigns three grand heifers by a son of Hickory Creek Sensational, another of the full brothers by Gomar from KBKO Frances, 3 times 1100-lb brood cow.

ALL THESE, AND A REAL WELCOME AWAIT YOU AT THE CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRAL SALE-

Why not plan to see the results of the years of breeding that will be offered to you at your own price. These breeders cooperating are proud of their cattle and take pride in inviting you to see them and visit with others at Waukesha, Nov. 22.

For information or catalog contact either sale manager.

W. L. BAIRD CO.
WAUKESHA, WIS.

SALE MANAGERS

R. E. EVERLY
SEATTLE, WASH.

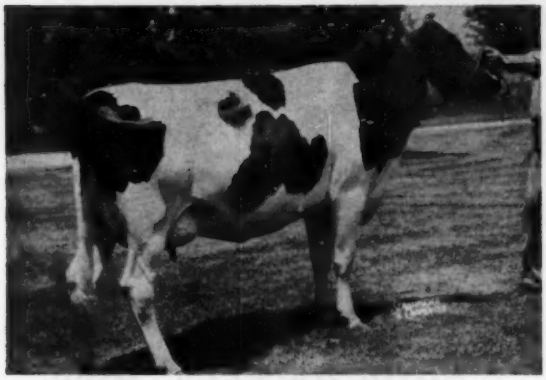
2558 (60)

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO

The Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale

WAUKESHA, WIS. — NOVEMBER 22

EXCELLENT — FROM AN EXCELLENT DAM



DIBBLE CRESCENT EMPRESS MARGE (EX)
(Photo at 3 years)

Right:

TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY FAYNE (VG-88)

1st 4-yr-old Tulsa State Fair 1957

2-8	305d	11773	449
3-8	286d	11528	441
4-7	290d	15706	559

Now making the best record. Should go over 700 lbs. 2X. Both granddams Excellent and her sire a Gold Medal bull.

A Daughter of
TALOGA ADMIRAL JULE NIG (EX)

7y	365d	19044	724

Top selling cow Waukesha Anniversary Sale 1958 at $2300. Member 1st prize Produce, Tulsa State Fair and N. E. Okla. B & W Show. She is from an Excellent 670-lb. fat brood cow. The sire of her 4-year-old daughter in this sale is Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad (Silver Medal Type).

Twins from her daughter →

Twin bred heifers sired by Taloga Crescent Beauty Jasmine, son of the VG Oklahoma State Champion cow, with 29076 lbs. milk and 1034 lbs. fat. One of these twins was with our show herd. Both are good type and represent more production than we have ever before consigned to a sale.

See them at Waukesha, Nov. 22

Adams Acres

R. W. ADAMS BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

← She Sells !

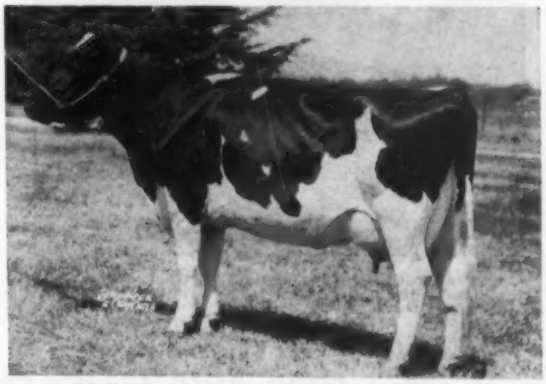
2y	291d	13826	502	
3y	321d	15629	590	2X
4y	365d	16404	588	2X
5y	278d	16500	616	(SA)

Her Excellent dam has over 110,000 lbs. milk, and her sire's dam is Excellent with over 167,000 lbs.!

SELLING — VG-88

TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY FAYNE (VG-88)

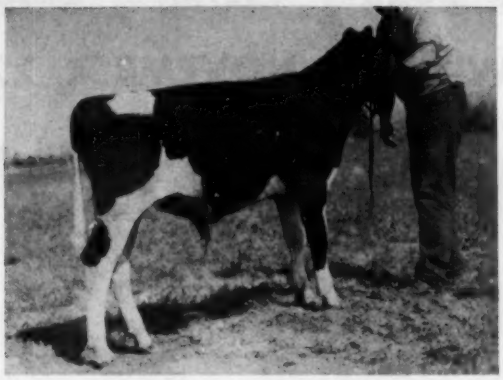
TWIN GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THIS ONE!



ORMSBY DIXIE CARNATION HOMESTEAD (EX)
Former State Champion with 24,948 M, 914 F, with a lifetime total of 175,000 M and over 6,000 F. Dam of three Excellent daughters and a VG daughter and VG son. Dam of Hon. Men. All-American Produce 1951.
Her daughter, Countess Carnation Chieftain (EX) with 18358 M and 725 F and over 120,000 lbs. milk to date is the dam of the twin bred heifers consigned.

A Pair for the Future -- in the Crescent Beauty - Admiral Sale

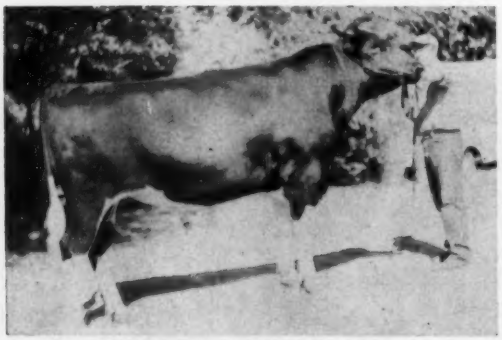
SELLING



UNIFORM ROYAL MASTER

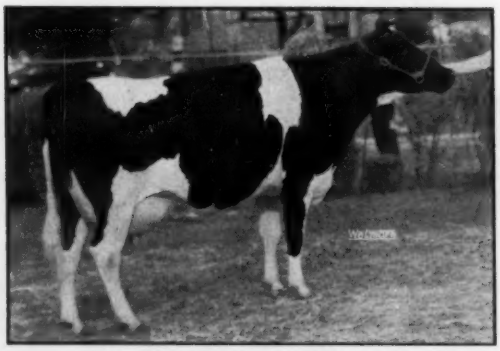
2nd Prize Jr. Bull Calf at Eastern Idaho State Fair 1958. A young bull with a background of greatness for some herd with plans for a greater future.

HIS SIRE



CRESCENT BEAUTY REWARD
Nominated for All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull 1957. 1st 2-yr-old at 6 fairs, 1958. Sire of 1st Jr. Heifer Calf and 2nd Jr. Bull Calf, Eastern Idaho State Fair 1958.

DAM OF "REWARD"



CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE GLORIA
"Excellent" at 15 years. Lifetime of 152,822 M, 5238 F. Dam of 1st 3-yr-old Wis. State Fair 1954. A daughter of Jule King Fobes and maternal sister to Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria.

"Royal Master's" Dam:

UNIFORM ROYAL TRILBY (VG-88)

"The Queen in a Family of Stars." 1st prize heifer calf at Pacific International, and Grand Champion at the Banock Co. Fair in 1954, 1957 and 1958. Her production year after year leaves no question of her milking ability:

2y	365d	2X	12263	3.7	454
3y	358d	2X	14579	3.9	567
4y	364d	2X	18822	3.8	726
5y	365d	2X	17229	3.7	640
7y	287d	2X	16654	3.7	641
8y	218d	2X	in progress		542

She is from the Gold Medal Dam, Uniform Governor Lady with records up to 718 lbs. fat and a lifetime of over 124,000 lbs. milk. She, in turn, has two Excellent full sisters, and the next dam is also Gold Medal!

ALSO CONSIGNED:

A beautiful daughter of Crescent Beauty Reward, just a year old, and one we think you will like.

Two GOOD ONES for the CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRAL SALE

MARK & A. V. TALBOT • Preston, Idaho

ALLEN HETTS SELECTED FROM THE VERY HEART OF OUR HERD FOR THE

CRESCENT BEAUTY-ADMIRAL SALE – NOV. 22 –

A SON AND A DAUGHTER OF "BOBBETTE"

HER SON AND HER DAUGHTER SELLING

KAYTEE PIETERTJE FOBES (EX)
2X 18,370M 4.15% 763 F.
She is a daughter of Jule King Admiral; to date, 4,785 F 4.1% 115,629M. in 2581 days.

– THE SON SELLING –

KAYTEE IDEAL
Born Jan. 2, 1958.

- ★ Sired by Bollman King Pearl Ormsby (SMT-EX)
- ★ Dam and sire's dam have consecutive production records, two to nine years without a miss
- ★ Both have produced over 100,000 lbs. milk
- ★ Both have lifetime over 4% test
- ★ A show calf every inch.
- ★ Size is family strong inheritance
- ★ Perfect Pedigree bull - Analysed RRS
- ★ An excellent candidate for young sire project for ABA.

SEE THESE TWO AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 22

HIS DAM AND SIRE BOTH EXCELLENT

– THE DAUGHTER SELLING –

KAYTEE ORMSBY PIETERTJE (VG)
(A good candidate for EX. in next classification)
5y1m 2X HIR 13,260M 3.9% 517 F.

- ★ An inbred Jule King Admiral dtr.
- ★ One of the few 100% Admiral bred cows alive today.
- ★ Three other brothers and sisters all VG, none lower.
- ★ Two other milking sisters in herd.

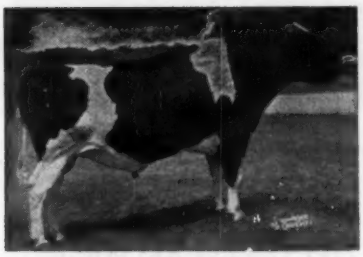
KAYTEE FARMS

CHILTON WISCONSIN

Classified - Accredited - Certified - Analyzed

A "Hello" Is Always Here DON STEEGE, Mgr.

High Production — Long Life — Excellent Type
DAUGHTER & TWO GRANDDAUGHTERS
Consigned to the
Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale
NOVEMBER 22



CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES
VG-88 — Silver Medal Type
Sire of:
Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie (E) 9y 304d 20462 4.2 869
Perkins Candy King (E) 5y 345d 2X 19969 3.9 771
Perkins King Dot (E) 8y 337d 15898 3.9 616
Black Star Jule King Princess (E) 4y 365d 3X 19490 3.7 722
Perkins White King Jule (VG-89) 7y 365d 3X 21544 4.1 887
Perkins King Whitie (VG) 8y 305d 2X 18551 3.7 610

— SELLING —

Perkins King Jenny

A Daughter:
5-6 310d 2X 14378 551
Due Nov. 24, 1958

Perkins Admiral Carolle

A Granddaughter:
Due Nov. 27, 1958
Her dam: Perkins Lulubelle King Jule, a "Jule" daughter with
8y 323d 2X 14319 3.7 523

Perkins Dot Lad

A Granddaughter:
Due Nov. 28, 1958
Dam: Perkins King Dot Fobes, a daughter of "Jule" that was 2nd prize aged cow, Wisconsin State B & W Show, 1956.

Kenneth Perkins — Hudson, Ind.

A "Prince Della" and Two "Lieutenants" to the *Crescent Beauty - Admiral Sale*

HER DAM

CULVER EDEN ORMSBY BOOTS (GP)

7-6	365d	2X	20260	4.2	851

8 other records from 412 to 688 lbs. Milking now at 13 years with over 140,000 lbs. milk, 3.85%. Dam of four older daughters, with 710, 533, 590 and 367 lbs. (at 19m,) two of them classified Very Good. Her dam our "Clara" cow, a Gold Medal Dam. Full sister to Culver Eden Ormsby King (SMP).

CULVER DELLA EDEN SADIE

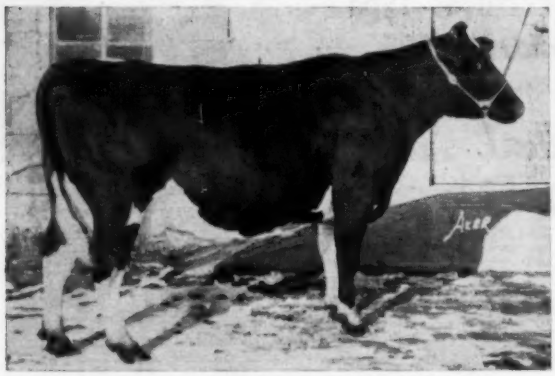
Born Aug. 5, 1956

One of the greatest of the young daughters of Hickory Creek Prince Della (VG) being developed here now – they are milking over 60 lbs. a day on 2X as 2-year-olds! This sire is by Willow Springs Crescent Prince from Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della (VG), 1000.9 lbs. fat.

Her dam, pictured at left, is among our greatest "Eden" daughters, with a top record of 851 lbs. fat, 4.2%, and over 140,000 lbs. milk to date at past 13 years. She has four older daughters in our herd (one pictured) and one younger one, with up to 710 lbs. on 2X, two rated VG.

"Sadie" is due in January from service to Crescent Beauty Lieutenant, our son of Crescent Beauty Commander from Crescent Beauty Jule Margaret (EX). She's selling for only one reason: To show the buying public the kind our Prince Della bull is siring!

HER DAM'S DAM (Gold Medal)



CULVER ORMSBY PAUL CLARA (GP)
Gold Medal Dam

6-10	365d	2X	18777	3.7	703

Two other records of 629 and 686 lbs., 2X, and lifetime production over 100,000 lbs. Three HT daughters with 932, 851 and 507 lbs. on 2X.

HER MATERNAL SISTER

CULVER DICTATOR EDEN SADIE (VG)

4-10	319d	2X	16263	4.4	710

Others of 622, 625 and 681 lbs. 2X. She is the "Dictator" daughter of "Boots" and a maternal sister to the heifer selling. Her son by Lieutenant in service here.

MAXINKUCKEE LIEUTENANT TARA

Born Feb. 21, 1956

A fine daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant bred last winter to Uplane Lieutenant Prince, "Lieutenant" son from a 608-lb. fat daughter of Culver Eden Ormsby King (SMP). Dam a 570-lb. fat daughter of "King," next dam 527 at 2y, next dam 638 lbs. fat.

UPLANE LIEUTENANT RELIABLE

Born May 29, 1955

Another fine daughter of "Lieutenant" with a 2-year-old record of 10221 lbs. milk, 415 lbs. fat in 305d. Her dam a Dictator daughter with records to 703 lbs. fat, next dam 600 lbs. Bred Feb. 13, 1958 to Clyde Hill Mara Bride Maud, whose dam is one of the six VG and EX daughters of Fanny Zuba Rock River (EX).

BUY THEM AT WAUKESHA, NOV. 22

John A. Newman & Sons – J. Dick Newman – Culver, Ind.

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

53 Females 2y & over	$23,350	$440.57
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	445	111.25
1 Bred Yearling	405	405.00
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,730	432.50
58	$25,930	$447.07

The Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders' Association held its annual Fall Consignment Sale at Orange, on September 11, 1958. Fifty-eight head, consigned by 23 breeders, brought $25,930, an average of $447.07 each.

Buyers from three states (North Carolina, Maryland and Virginia) were successful in securing the offering which featured good foundation animals backed by generations of production testing and many from classified herds. Most of the females were in heavy milk production or were close springers. Four service age bulls were offered.

Honors for selling the top female went to I. Fred Stine and Herman B. Stine, Winchester. For $650 their large, typy 3-year-old daughter of Vineland Peanut Ormsby Governor (VG-GM) sold to M. Ervin Rich, Jr., Bluefield, Virginia. Two other animals brought more than $600.

James A. Weaver, Jr., Culpeper paid $630 to W. D. Vinyard, Vinton for Timberridge ATF Isabell. This 4-year-old daughter of Admiral Prilly Burke Fobes, a heavy springer, and first animal sold, got the sale off to a good start.

A 2-year-old Preferred Pedigree son of Glenafton Designer (GM) consigned by Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, was purchased at $625 by Uria E. Miller, Fishersville, Va.

Dr. Edward S. Bivens, Albemarle, N. C. on bids handled by Jack Krause, National Holstein Fieldman was the largest buyer in the sale. He purchased eleven head for $4655. Another North Carolina buyer, Waldon Weaver, Bessemer City, who has consistently purchased satisfactory animals at the State Holstein Sale, paid an average price of nearly $515 for four of Frank S. Walker's Rosni cows.

The sales force included, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Manager; H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Chairman of Sales Selection Committee and Pedigree announcer. Those who assisted Mr. Craun with the selection of cattle were: Charles Moyer, Jr., Amelia; W. H. Armstrong, and George A. Miller both of Rocky Mount. W. H. Armstrong and Aubrey Drewry, Ferrum took bids in the ring.

Jack Krause, National Fieldman

The buyers:

M. Ervin Rich, Jr., Bluefield, Va. (4)
Collier Governor Letitia (8-55) ...$650
(I. Fred & Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)

(Please turn to page 68)

DUNLOGGINS AT CEDAR BROOK

Our herd made up of dtrs. of **North Star Lincoln Lad**, by "Follow On", +85 lbs. on 20 pairs; **North Star Victor Bess Burke**, by Dunloggin Victor, 2X records to 614 lbs; **Cedar Brook Invincible**, by C C Invincible, bringing in Proud Sally and Adeen.

Alvin Burman & Son — Cedar, Minnesota

LAKEFIELD IOWANA FOBES
(Excellent)

RUSTIC KING ROSE (VG-89)

2X	7-8	365d	20,799M	4 %	832	HT
2X	5-8	365d	21,138M	3.6%	762	HT

Their Son For Sale

Born Nov. 26, 1957. His 5 nearest dams average 700 fat on 2X.
His 10 classified ancestors average 84.6 points.

RUSTIC HERD

State Bang's Certified - HIR Testing

GEORGE ROBB — **FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN**

HASSEN'S FARM REDUCTION SALE

80 Registered Holsteins

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25 - 11:30 E.S.T.

At the farm located at Germantown, Montgomery County, Maryland.
T. B. Accredited - Bang's Certified - Tested within 30 days
Eligible for any state

45 COWS AND BRED HEIFERS

35 OPEN HEIFERS FROM 2 MONTHS TO 2 YEARS

Cows selling have D.H.I.A. records to 597 lbs. of fat, and nearly all have been fresh since July or are due before January 1st. A few bred for Spring. Several are daughters of Skokie Great Ovation and seven are sired by Mathewsfield Brigadier, plus proven son of Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget (EX) Reserve All-American 3-yr-old in 1947.

The heifers are nearly all sired by bulls in the Maryland-W. Va. Bull Stud, and are a very nice lot. Included in this group are 18 daughters of Creston Grand Master and six daughters of Rolling Knoll Master Cross. Twelve of these were born after July 1st, and will make very nice 4-H projects for next year.

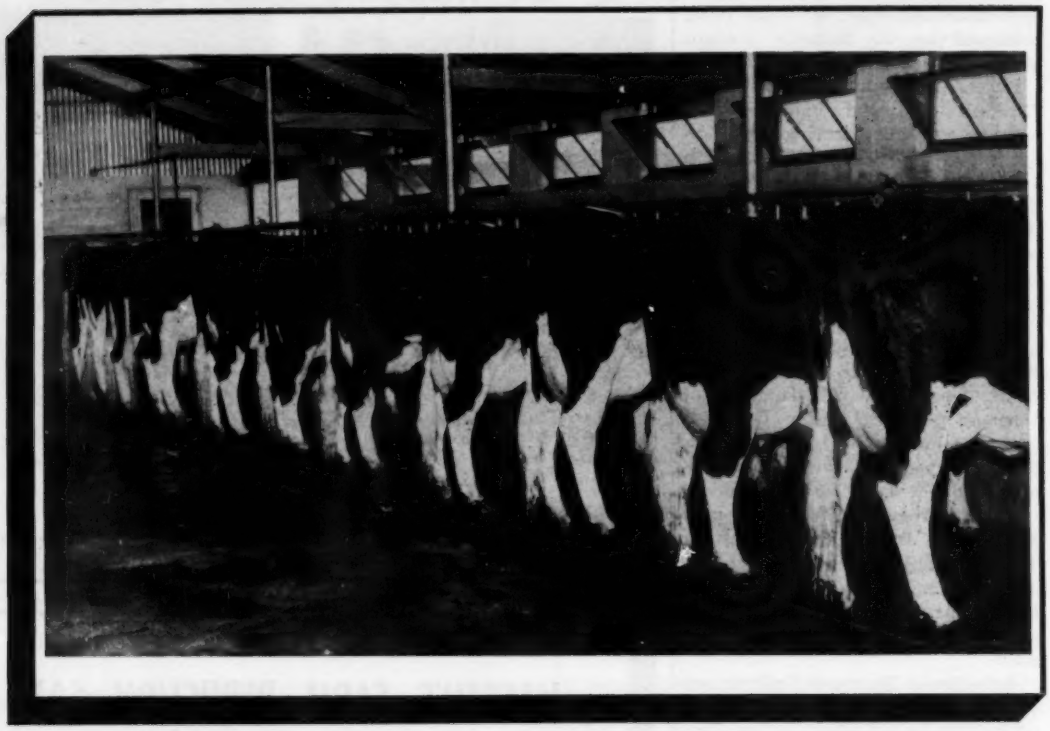
Animals previously sold from this herd have always pleased the purchasers. We're sure the animals offered in this sale will do likewise — Don't miss this opportunity!

R. Charles Backus
Mexico, N. Y.
Auctioneer

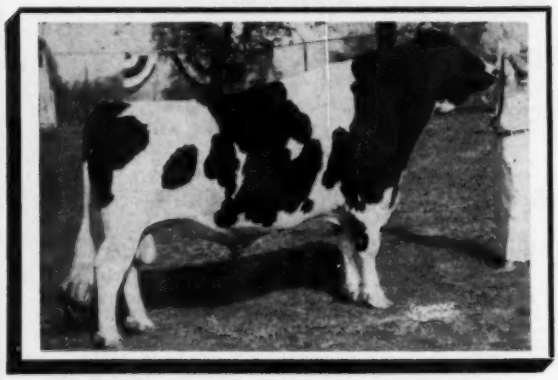
A. Doty Remsburg
Jefferson, Md.
Sale Manager

MAGICIAN FL

TYPICAL MAGICIAN DAUGHTERS



MAGICIAN'S SIRE



ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN "EX-Extra"
110 Daus. Ave. 13,569 M 3.76% 511 F
140 Class. Daus. - 16 EX., 35 VG, 70 GP, 17 G, 2 F

Magician

Desirable Type

130 Classified Daughters in 26 herds
Average Score - 82 Points
23 "VG" 87 "GP" 19 "G" and 1 "F"
They Exceed Breed Average In All Breakdown Areas.

NOBA Congratulates Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, California, For "Getting The Magic Out of Magician" Through His Outstanding Group Of Daughters In Their Herd And Throughout The State Of California.

Tiffin' Ohio
Box 1015
Phone 4100

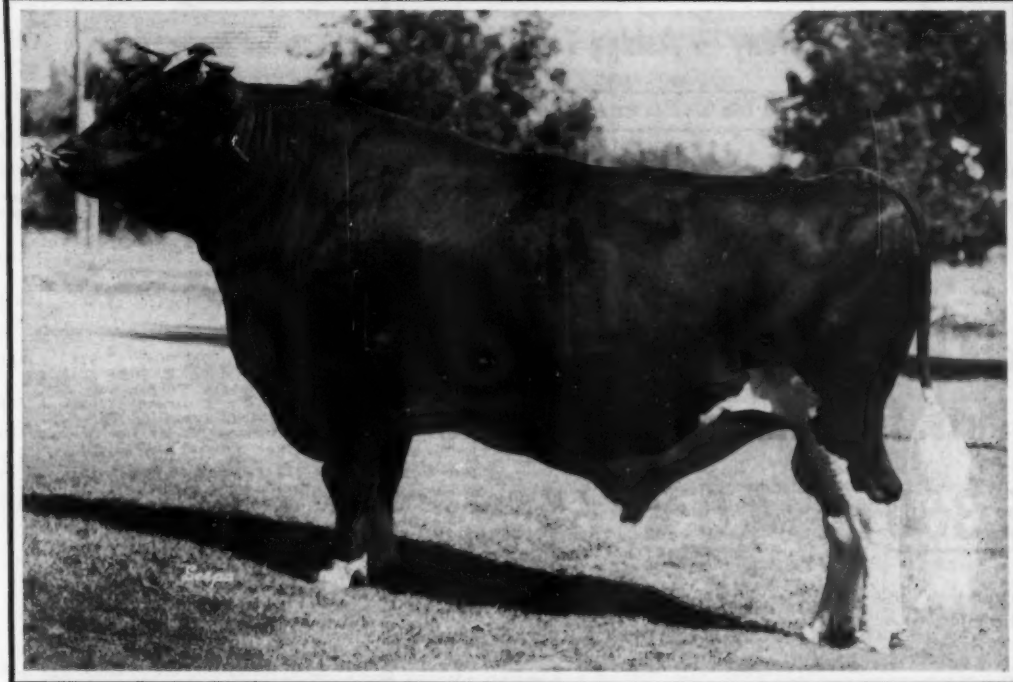
BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

NOBA, I

Box - 1015

IES TO NOBA

ROSAFE MAGICIAN - "EX. - Gold Medal"



MAGICIAN'S DAM

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA "EX"
9-0 305d 23,273M 3.6% 840 F 3X
Gold Seal Lifetimer - Now nearing 200,000

Sires

Profitable Production

HIR Proof - Volume 14 of the Green Book

55 Daus. Ave.:	14,284M	3.79%	542F
54 Daus. Ave.:	14,333M	3.8%	544F
Dams. Ave.:	14,754M	3.88%	573F

NOBA Is Happy To Work With Midland Holstein Farm In Making The Services Of Magician Available Throughout the Holstein Industry.

Phone Or Wire Today

ncorporated

Tiffin, Ohio

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE

Noba

Breeding Service

Tiffin, Ohio
Box 1015
Phone 4100

Memo.: Keep in mind the complete

Hurlwood Holstein Dispersal

November 15 — Saturday — Ashley Falls, Mass.

110 REG. HOLSTEINS Bred for TYPE and PRODUCTION

Health: PERFECT — Ages: YOUNG — Production: HIGH

For as complete details as possible without a personal visit see pages 99 through 105 in the October 25 **World.** However, we prefer that you visit Hurlwood Farm yourself to see the outstanding results of 36 years of planned breeding.

Record H I R Average Just Received!

54 lacts. for Year ending Sept. '58

16,360 m. 4.0 % 655 f.

Up to October 1, 1958, this is the highest official average ever reported for herds of 50 cows or more!

★ ★ ★

Bulls of Hurlwood breeding have seen service in artificial studs in Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York and Ohio.

★ ★ ★

Catalogs available - See you November 15th

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York
(Phone 7-7231)

R. WALTER HURLBURT
Owner
Hurlwood Holstein Farm
Ashley Falls, Mass.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

50 Purebred Cows and Heifers largely of Pabst and Carnation breeding—calfhood vaccinated—and due in July, August, September and October—many artificially sired. Write your wants or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service—

W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

VA. SALE (from page 65)

VPI Demple Lura Baroness (11-53) 510
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.)
James A. Weaver, Jr., Culpeper, Va. (4)
Timberridge A. I. F. Isabell (11-53) 630
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)
Urin E. Miller, Fishersville, Va.
(M) Round Oak Hi Hope (3-56) ... 625
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Waldon Weaver, Bessemer City, N. Car. (4)
Rosni Conqueror Pauline Burke (Twin) (3-56) 570
Rosni Count Letitia Veeman (3-56) 540
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Ruth & Edgar Hall, Pocomoke City, Md.
Rosni Ormsby Fobes Vale 2nd (8-53) 555
(Frank S. Walker)
Luck Bros. Prilly Inez (11-55) 500
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
John Weaver, Bessemer City, N. Car.
Homestead Vale Letitia (7-55) 530
(Margaret S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Nelson E. Craun, Sterling, Va.
Round Oak Laurel Maureen (11-55) 530
(Charles R. Hope & Son)
B. G. Wenger, Jr., Woodstock, Va.
Luck Bros., Max Rosette (8-55) ... 525
(Luck Bros.)
Dr. Edward S. Bivens, Albemarle, N. Car. (11)
Round Oak Laurel Suzy (7-52) ... 520
(Charles R. Hope & Son)
Robert C. White, Forest, Va.
Linstead Lena Kinsman (10-55) .. 515
(J. O. Beard, Linville, Va.)
Meadow Farm, J. E. Taylor, Orange, Va.
Oakmulgee Count Ruth Rene (3-56) 510
(Charles Moyer & Son, Amelia, Va.)
A. Martin Macy, Locust Dale, Va. (3)
Chancellor Supreme Willa (12-55) 510
(P. C. Hatch & Son, Fredericksburg, Va.)
J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va. (2)
Black Dina Burke (9-53) 510
(L. J. Crowgey, Wythe'ille, Va.)

DEEP SOUTH CLASSIC

CATALOG SUMMARY

48 Females 2y & over		**$23,235**	**$484.06**
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	.....	**340**	**85.00**
2 Bred Yearlings	.....	**810**	**405.00**
50		**$24,385**	**$487.70**

The Deep South Classic, sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Association and managed by M. B. Nichols St., Charles, Ill., was a successful event with 50 head averaging $487. Held at Macon, Ga., on August 18, consignments for the event came from Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Tennesee, and two Georgia herds. Top of the sale, however, came from the home state, the consignment of Mr. and Mrs. Reid Hampton, Gray, Georgia. They received a price of $750 for Bucton Floss Lucifer Corky 4238300 (GP), a 3-year-old daughter of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th (VG-SMP) with a record at 2y 2X of 454 fat in 351 days. She went to James L. Davis, Gray, Georgia, along with her stable mate, a bred 2-year-old daughter of Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad at $530.

Georgia buyers absorbed the entire offering with the exception of buyers from Alabama and South Carolina. George W. Hancock, Byron, Ga., selected eleven head for a total of $5865,

(Please turn to page 74)

When Have Two Herdsire Prospects Of This Calibre Been Offered Before??

When Will Two Of This Calibre Ever Be Offered Again??

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

SELLING AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

WEDNESDAY—NOVEMBER 19TH, Commencing at 9 A. M. (DST) Sharp

Opportunity Stays Long Enough For Anyone Who Will Use It

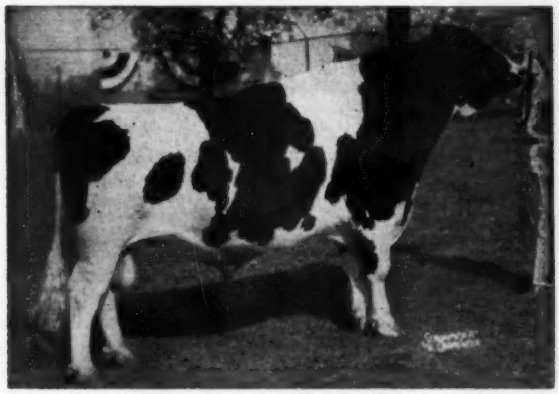
Glenafton Sparkler

LOT: 1

Rosafe Citation

LOT: 2

Grandsire of No. 1 - Sire of No. 2



A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (Ex-Extra)

ROSAFE CITATION, Born September 29, 1958.

Is an excellent individual, well-marked - dark in color, with an alert head and amazingly long, square rump.
Sire: **A.B.C. REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (Ex-Extra)**
The only sire of the breed with four All-Canadian & four All-American "Gets-of-Sire". He is also sire of six first place "Gets" at the International - four Senior & two Junior "Gets".

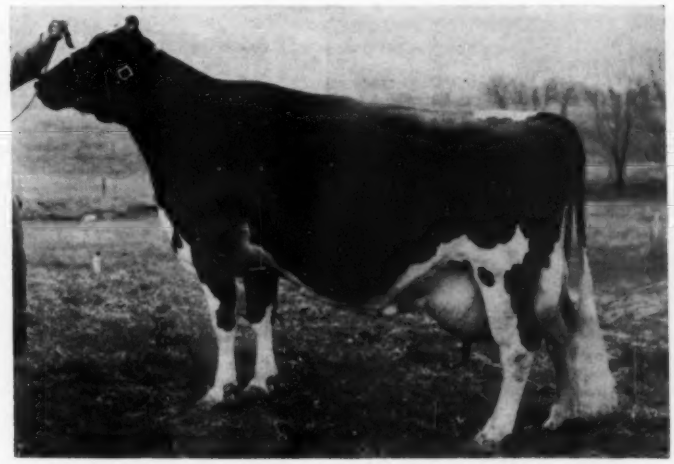
Dam: **GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (Excellent)** Highest record All-Canadian Aged Cow, and brood cow extraordinary. She has **197,453 Milk, 3.67%, 7,252 Fat, and likely will have past 200,000-lbs. on present lactation,** when ROSAFE CITATION enters the Sale ring at the Sale of Stars.

Granddam of No. 1 - Dam of No. 2

DAM OF

Rosafe Centurion (Excellent)

Rosafe Magician (Excellent - Gold Medal)



DAM OF:

Rosafe Signet (Excellent)

Rosafe Magic ($18,500. Sale of Stars top, 1957.)

GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (Excellent)

WHEN HAVE TWO HERD SIRE PROSPECTS OF THIS CALIBRE BEEN OFFERED BEFORE?
WHEN WILL TWO OF THIS CALIBRE EVER BE OFFERED AGAIN?

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

SELLING AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

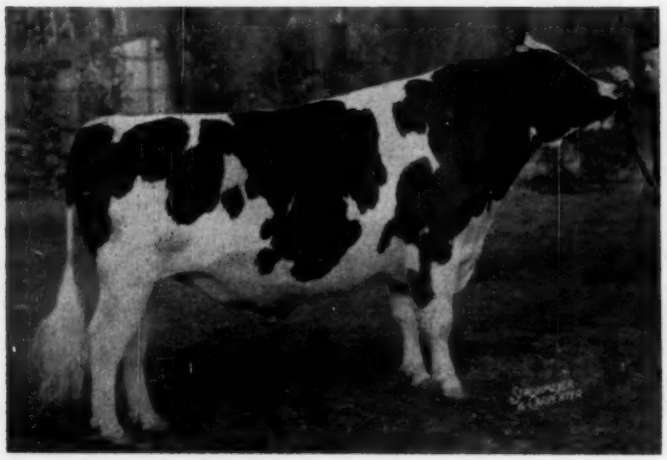
WEDNESDAY—NOVEMBER 19TH, COMMENCING AT 9A.M. (DST) SHARP

OPPORTUNITY STAYS LONG ENOUGH FOR ANYONE WHO WILL USE IT

Rosafe Citation
LOT: 2

Glenafton Sparkler
LOT: 1

Full brother to No. 2 - Sire No. 1



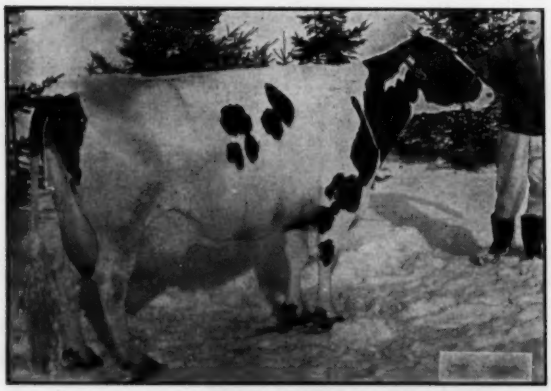
ROSAFE SIGNET

GLENAFTON SPARKLER, Born February '58 An exceptional individual, well-marked, with the same substance and masculine carriage of his sire. Without question, **"Sparkler"** is the most richly-bred herd sire prospect ever to carry the "Glenafton" prefix.

Sire: **ROSAFE SIGNET (Excellent)** $20,100. top top of the 1954 Sale of Stars, and **full brother to Rosafe Citation.**

"Signet" offspring seem destined to play a mighty part in international Holstein breeding - at the strong Simcoe B&W Show, Junior "Signet" Gets were 1st & 3rd, split by the **Rosafe Centurion** "Get" which placed 2nd at the Chicago International to the group by **A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign**, the sire of Rosafe Signet.

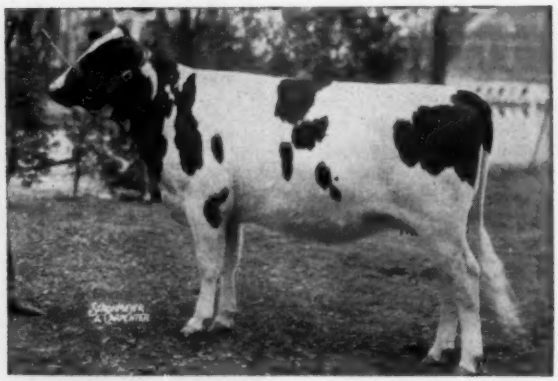
4 - STAR Granddam of GLENAFTON SPARKLER



MONTVIC COLLEEN ABBEKERK (Very Good)
Canadian Champion Lifetime Butterfat Producer

10y	365	3X	26,597	4.43%	1178 fat
13y	365	3X	25,489	4.53%	1155 fat
10 lacts.:		**226,753**	**Milk,**	**4.35%**	**9,861 Fat**

DAM of GLENAFTON SPARKLER

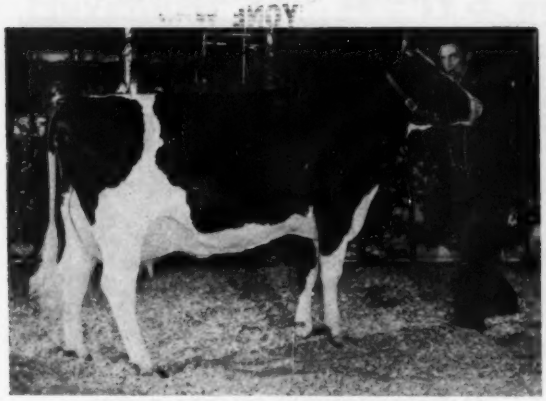


GLENAFTON NETTIE COLLEEN B (Very Good - 2y)
Junior Champion Female, Royal Winter Fair '57.

STARS FOR THE SALE OF STARS

THE KIND THAT MAKE A GREAT SALE GREATER

Sale of the Stars AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR



GLADIBRAE PABST VICTORIA (VG-2y)
1st 3y in Milk, 2nd "Best Udder" Peterboro Championship Show, 1958; also 1st 2y in Milk /57

NELLCREST HOPE TRIXIE
2nd 2y in Milk (barely Fresh) at Peterboro Championship Show, 1958.

SOMETHING NEW FOR THE SALE OF STARS!

NEVER BEFORE HAVE WE SEEN IT - AN "EXCELLENT" PROGENY OF FULL SISTERS

Chesterlea Lochinvar Beauty (EX) and **Chesterlea Lochinvar Lola (EX)** six & seven years of age, both with very pleasing 2X records well over 100% BCA: sired by Graymar Lord Michael (VG) he by Abegweit Milord. The dam is **Chesterlea Lochinvar Norma (VG)** with six 2X records 17,482-lbs., she is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Paragon. This "Excellent" Produce both carry service to a son of the great breeding **Rosafe Centurion (EX).**

THAMES VIEW R. A. ROXIE (VG)
A very unusual 3-yr-old, worthy of entering any herd. Sired by Q.T.P. Souvenir Dandy (Ex) from a "Voyageur M" dam, this heifer is now completing a 2-yr. record that appears certain for the Honour List, having 17,014-lbs. of 4% milk in 305, 2X, and well over 19,000-lbs. in 365 days. She is due in January to Spring Farm Reflection (VG). This is a TOP individual. (John R. McIsaac).

FOND HOPE MAGGIE (Junior Yearling)
Three nearest dams: 21,075 - 767 - 3.64%. By Spring Farm Fond Hope (Ex) from **Cash-Mar Corrine Maggie Lass,** HM All-American Jr. Yearling and Honour List 2-yr-old with 19,422 - 766 - 3.84%, also Superior Producer at 3-yrs with 19,845 - 700 - 3.53 in 305 days. Her dam has 25,323 - 832 fat at 9yrs. This really choice heifer is bred to Woodbourne Reflector, the A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign son of **Inka Pietje Veeman** the breed's only All-American, Gold Medal dam. (Houck & Hallward)

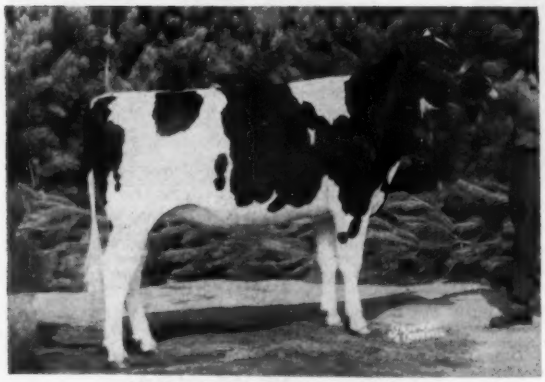
CANADA'S FINEST SELL ON NOVEMBER 19th AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

Send 50 cents with request for catalog by mail (specify Holstein Sale of Stars) to:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

Box 490 - Phone: Victor 5-5711

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA



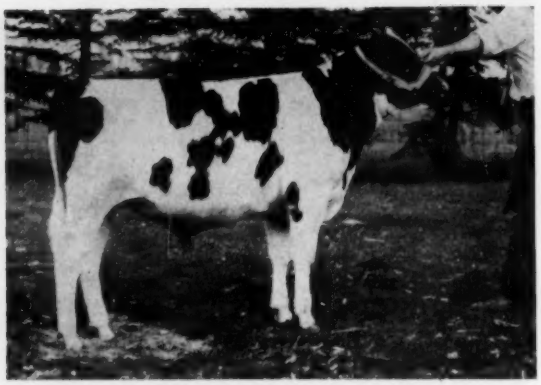
GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA
1st Sr. **Yearling & Junior Champion, Chicago International, 1958.** She is another of the sensational daughters by **Rosafe Centurion (EX)** who sired the Junior Champion females and the 1st Jr. "Gets" at the last three Royal W. Fairs, "Centurion" daughters are producing up to 900 fat as 2-yr-olds. (J.J.E. McCague).

LODESTAR SYMBOL TOPSY
1st **Sr. Yearling & Junior Champion, Simcoe B&W 1958.** Sired by **Rosafe Signet (Ex)** her dam is a daughter of "Talisman" and the next dam a (VG) daughter of Montvic R. A. Marksman (EX-Extra). For further power, she is served to **Rosafe Centurion (Ex).** (Jim McCague)

☆ *Glenafton Consigns* To The "Sale of Stars" ☆

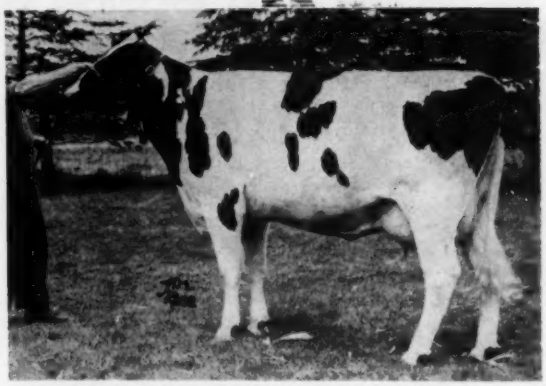
GLENAFTON SPARKLER
GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA

SPARKLER



GLENAFTON SPARKLER 266744C
February 11, 1958 son of Rosafe Signet from Glenafton Nettie Colleen B (VG), 1957 All-Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer.

SPARKLER'S ALL-CANADIAN DAM



GLENAFTON NETTIE COLLEEN B (VG)
The 1957 All-Canadian Senior Yearling Heifer by Rosafe Centurion (EX) and out of Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG), Canadian Lifetime Fat Champion. Colleen B has a great Jr. 2-year-old record in progress, promising over 20,000 lbs. milk and over 700 lbs. fat, 3X.

Glenafton Sparkler is by Rosafe Signet $20,100 Excellent son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX and Extra) and the $9,000 Excellent Glenvue Nettie Jemima. Nettie, All-Canadian Aged Cow with 197,453 lbs. milk and 7252 lbs. fat, lifetime, in 11 lactations, including 24,012 milk 3.64% 873 fat at 9 years, 3X.

His dam is the 1957 All-Canadian Senior Yearling, Glenafton Nettie Colleen B, Very Good daughter of Rosafe Centurion, Excellent maternal brother to Signet, whose first 10 daughters average 16,307 lbs. milk and 598 lbs. fat. Glenafton Nettie Colleen B is making a great Jr. 2-year-old record with over 16,000 lbs. of over 3.5% milk in her first eight months. She is promising over 20,000 lbs. milk and over 700 lbs. fat. Glenafton Nettie Colleen B's dam is Montvic Colleen Abbekerk, Very Good Canadian Lifetime Champion for Fat, with 226,753 lbs. milk, 9861 lbs. fat 4.35% test in 10 lactations. She is also a former World Champion Senior 3-Year-Old for Fat with 22,182 lbs. milk 4.77% and 1059 lbs. fat, 365d, 3X. She has two records of 1155 and 1178 lbs. fat at 13 and 10 years, respectively and four other records of well over 900 lbs. fat.

Of Sparkler's 14 nearest ancestors, 8 are classified Excellent and 6 Very Good.

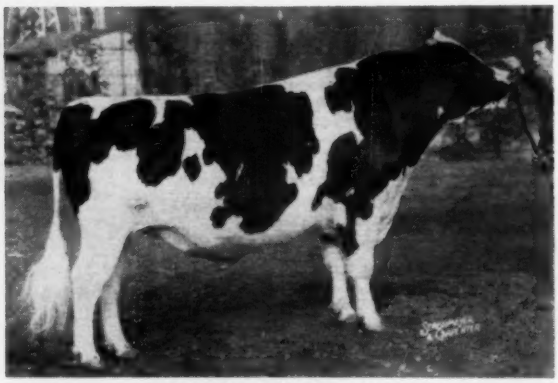
THE FIRST PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER AND JR. CHAMPION AT CHICAGO SELLS

GLENAFTON NETTIE RUBINA
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the International Dairy Show, Chicago. A daughter of Centurion from a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign that will easily go over 100,000 lbs. 4.16% milk this lactation.

Prior to the International she was our pick of the senior yearling crop here and she upheld our judgment at that great show. A Centurion daughter she is from a cow family that we are building on. Her dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX) with 88,796 lbs. of 4.16% milk out and easily over 100,000 lbs. on present lactation. The third dam is a granddaughter of the 220,855-lb. Supreme Ruby Echo.

Glenafton Nettie Rubina is due in January to service of Rosafe Signet (EX), pictured above.

SPARKLER'S SIRE



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
By A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX) with 11 lact. total of 197,453 M, 3.67%, 7252 F., including 24,012 milk, 3.64%, 873 fat at 9 years, 3X. Signet's 25 progeny sold by Glenafton to date average $2,030, including the 7 sons sold at auction for an average of $3,307.

"SALE OF STARS" AT ROYAL WINTER FAIR, TORONTO, NOVEMBER 19th

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner — **Accred. for T. B. - Cert. for Bang's** — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

RUSH VALLEY FARMS

Milking Herd and Heifer Complete Dispersal

(No females under one year of age will be sold.)

November 22 — 11 a. m. — Rushland, Pennsylvania

LOCATION: Rushland, Pa., which is 8 miles east of Doylestown, Pa., and 5 miles west of Newtown, Pa. Rush Valley Farms are on Swamp Road, just off Penna. Route 232, on the west.

73 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

47 MILKING AGE FEMALES ● 15 BRED HEIFERS ● 11 YEARLING HEIFERS

A Top Producing Herd — (Records to 791 lbs. 2X)

2 With 702 & 791 lbs. fat ● 5 from 629 - 694 ● 12 From 500 - 576 lbs.

Many Fresh and Due Early Winter

One of the Leading DHIA Herds for 30 Years in Bucks Co.

1957 - 58 DHIA Ave. - 42 Head 12,063 M - 3.72% - 449 F.

A SAMPLE OF THE TOP COWS SELLING —

A Dtr. of Creston Twenty Grand

572-LB. AND 628-LB. MATERNAL SISTERS

RUSH VALLEY RAG APPLE AVA
3-9 305d 2X 11,820 3.8% 446 DHIA
Her dam has two records of 835 and 854 lbs. fat and a lifetime production record of 160,830 lbs. milk and 6,132 lbs. fat. Fresh Aug. 12, 1958.

RUSH VALLEY SPITFIRE JOEY
4-7 365d 2X 14,097 4% 572 DHIA
3-5 348d 2X 13,335 4% 528
Fresh September 3 with a bull calf by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) that sells.

RUSH VALLEY ORMSBY JANICE
4-4 365d 2X 18,982 milk 659 DHIA
3-2 371d 2X 17,548 milk 628 DHIA
2-2 348d 2X 13,722 milk 483 DHIA
The dam of Joey and Janice has 130,-976M and 4608F in 8 years.

4 Dtrs and 23 Gr-Dtrs. Sell

RUSH VALLEY MONTVIC LACE
5-10 322d 2X 16,087 milk 536 lbs. fat
3-9 343d 2X 16,083 milk 565 lbs. fat
2-5 365d 2X 14,517 milk 513 lbs. fat
Her dam has records of 560, 570 and 576 lbs. fat
A dtr. of Spitfire and due in Jan.

Breeding Holsteins for 21 Years - No Females Purchased Since 1942.

The herd is Accredited and Certified. Cattle are calfhood vaccinated and will be tested within 30 days for Bang's and T. B. They will be treated for shipping fever and examined for pregnancy and mastitis.

Saturday, November 22

OSBORNDALE SPITFIRE (EX-GM)
15 A R Dtrs. to 876, 945 and 979 lbs., fat
H T Daughters to 902 lbs. fat
2nd 2-year-old bull Eastern States, 1940.
Full sister 821 lbs. fat at 4½ years.

CATALOGS — SALE IN HEATED TENT — LUNCH AVAILABLE

JAMES WORK
Owner
RUSHLAND, PA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
MEXICO, N. Y.

To The Earlville Invitational Sale — Dec. 3rd.

BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST
(Ex-GM)
Now at Badger Breeders

A "VG" 613-lb 2X 3-Yr Old Daughter
of Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM)
Selling -- Brigeen Golden Kate (VG)

1-11 2X 351d 12,124 4.26 5-10
3y 2X 346d 14,210 4.2 613 (SA)

This very lovely daughter of Brigeen Golden Foremost was Leo Blanding's choice. She is due at sale time to U N H Schoolmaster (Ex-GM).

We would like to thank Raymond Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H., the purchaser of Brigeen Golden Cora (VG), the top of the New England Fall Sale at $1275. Our thanks also to all others who showed an interest in her.
We would also like to thank Emerson Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt. Mr. Thomas paid the top price of $895 for our Golden Foremost daughters in the Maine State Sale. This was the top of the sale.

BRIGEEN FARMS — H. C. BRIGGS & SON TURNER, MAINE
Accredited · Certified · Vaccinated

PAN AMERICAN (from page 29)

799, Mike Pirkle, Arlington, Tex.; 4. Tabur Cochran Cassie 4427153, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 5. Taloga Jasmine Ammanda, Adams Acres; 6. Glassie Sovereign Josie 4433797, Sidney Thomas, Arlington, Tex.; 7. SRD King Kay 4258930, S. R. Donaho.

2-Year-Old Cows (15)
1. Tabur Supreme Lydia 4293793, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 2. SRD Advancer Belle 4157334, S. R. Donaho; 3. Paganok Amalie Oneida 4100032, Scott Meyer & Son, Hannibal, Mo.; 4. Texas Beauty Janet 4104183, S. R. Donaho; 5. Jonesway M. Burke Lolla 4192251, Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.; 6. Taloga Crescent Beauty Arleen 4148731, Adams Acres.

3-Year-Old Cows (13)
1. Tabur Supreme Alice 4078633, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 2. Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy, Adams Acres; 3. Lewajohn Mistress Beverly 3981760, LeRoy Johnson, Dresser, Wis.; 4. SRD Advancer Fay 3929306, S. R. Donaho; 5. Taloga Mary Katherine Polk, Adams Acres; 6. Taloga Nig Arleen Lass, Adams Acres.

4-Year-Old Cows (15)
1. Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty 3872853, Adams Acres; 2. Paganok Amalie Clovia 3754998, Scott Meyer & Son; 3. Distinction Princess Profile 3868672, John D. Weuthrich, Greenwood, Wis.; 4. Cross J Crescent Cavallier, C. M. Evans, Dallas, Tex.; 5. Taloga Nig Arleen 3705204, Broken Arrow; 6. Sooner Valiant Ormsby, Jimmy Steward, Edmond, Okla.

Aged Cows (16)
1. Sunny-J Paula Rag Apple Polly 3920873, Sunny-J Farm; 2. Tabur Sylv-O-Gram Peg 3596448, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 3. SRD Texas Beauty Bessie 3681-864, S. R. Donaho; 4. SRD Texas Beauty Ella 3681868, S. R. Donaho; 5. Harvey Molly Madcap 3590292, Thomas J. Harvey; 6. Plain View Countess 3549797, Floyd Jones, Bangor, Wis.; 7. Sadie Supreme Fond Hope 4453019, T. A. Burgeson & Son.

Junior Champion Female
Tabur Cochran Baroness 4409391, T. A. Burgeson & Son.

Reserve Junior Champion Female
Tabur Cochran Rhonda 4595975, T. A. Burgeson & Son.

Senior and Grand Champion Female
Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty 387-2853, Adams Acres.

Reserve Senior & Res. Grand Champion Female
Paganok Amalie Clovia 3754998, Scott Meyer & Son.

Best Udder (21)
1. Tabur Supreme Alice 4078633, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 2. Lewajohn Mistress Beverly 3981760, LeRoy Johnson; 3. Tabur Supreme Lydia 4293793, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 4. SRD Advancer Belle 4157334, S. R. Donaho; 5. Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty 3872853, Adams Acres.

Junior Get of Sire (8)
1. Junior Get of Sovereign Cochran, T. A. Burgeson & Son; 2. Junior Get of Distinction Flora Laddie, Arthur J. Kelley, Menomonie, Wis.; 3. Junior Get of Hickory Creek Advancer, S. R. Donaho; 4. Junior Get of SRD Advancer King, S. R. Donaho.

Get of Sire (7)
1. Get of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig, Adams Acres; 2. Get of Hickory Creek Advancer, S. R. Donaho; 3. Get of Texans Prince Benefactor, S. R. Donaho; 4. Get of Entry by Sunny-J Farm.

Produce of Dam (6)
1. Produce of Taloga Arleen Crescent Beauty Adams Acres; 2. Produce of Jessie Leeholm Rag Apple T. A. Burgeson & Son; 3. Produce of J P Paula Rag Apple Rocky, Sunny-J Farm.

Best 3 Females (7)
1. Adams Acres; 2. T. A. Burgeson & Son; 3. Scott Meyer & Son; 4. S. R. Donaho.

Dairy Herd (7)
1. Adams Acres; 2. T. A. Burgeson & Son; 3. S. R. Donaho; 4. John D. Weuthrich.

State Herd (5)
1. Missouri; 2. Oklahoma; 3. Wisconsin; 4. Texas.

Premier Exhibitor
S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Tex.

Premier Breeder
S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Tex.

DEEP SOUTH (from page 68)

seven head above $500 including the second high price, $650, paid for Dorcis Raven Don Romade, consigned by Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa. George C. Thornton, Gray Georgia, purchased seven for $3350, headed by Techny Soverdi Eaglegate Flora, a bred 2-year-old from the Holy Ghost Convent, Techny, Illinois, at $550.

The sales force included Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama; George Farrar, Atlanta, Ga., and Beeler Thompson, Carryton, Tenn. The fly leaf of the catalog acknowledged assistance from Jack Cousey of the Macon Chamber of Commerce and to Reid Hampton, Gray, for their assistance in the promotion of the sale.

The buyers:

James L. Davis, Gray, Ga. (3)
Bucton Floss Lucifer Corky (2-55) $750
(Mr. & Mrs. Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga.)
Man-O-War B F Bubbes Tena (11-55) 530
(Reid Hampton)

George W. Hancock, Byron, Ga. (11)
Dorcis Raven Don Romade 650
(Francis Winslow, Dorcis Holstein Farm, Grundy Center, Iowa)
Shadel Sovereign Ormsby (4-56) .. 625
(Stuart Shadel & Kosmas Miller, Shadel Farm, Janesville, Wis.)
Arno-Eda Skipper Rose (12-54) .. 600
(Arnold C. Witmus, Harvard, Ill.)
Reinoak Pontiac Artis (6-56) 570
(Ed Reinking, Hampshire, Ill.)
Segis Ormsby Prilly Pabst (9-55) . 535
(Leo Ellsworth, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Markove Posch Emma (11-55) 525
(John Kagel, Elgin, Ill.)
Hazelridge Netherland Dale (2-56) 500
(Ben Winn, Hazelridge Farm, Richmond, Ill.)

H. C. Washburn, Macon, Ga. (4)
Russinwood Merle Jessie Jan (9-53) 645
(I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
Rockcrest Veda Pride (9-52) 500
(A. J. Johnson, Rockcrest Farm, Elkader, Iowa)

Dairy Dept., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Altha Mutual Shiawana (7-56) ... 550
(Tom Williams, Grayson, Ga.)

Charles C. Miller, Richland, Ga.
Marloret Remer Radiant (3-55) ... 550
(Clem Walter, Elkhorn, Wis.)

George C. Thornton, Gray, Ga. (7)
Techny Soverdi Eaglegate Flora (1-55) 550
(Holy Ghost Convent, Techny Hill Farm, Techny, Ill.)
Killybracken Admiral Peg Bess (12-54) 525
(Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Ill.)
Breezeland Dina Posch Mercedes (4-56) 500
(Breezeland Holstein Farms, Percy A. Peterson & Sons, Callender, Iowa)

R. P. Latum, Ellenwood, Ga. (3)
Oldfield P B Jessie Skylark (12-55) 500
(Ralph E. Albrecht, Sumner, Iowa)

A canny Maine farmer, who made it a rule to think before speaking, was approached by a stranger one day and asked, "How much is that prize Jersey heifer of yours worth?"

The farmer thought a moment, then asked, "Are you a tax assessor, or has she been killed by a train?"

The Grandest Array of Registered Holsteins Ever To "Grace" The Earlville Sale Stable

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

1958 EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

50 "Selected" Registered Holsteins

— Hand-Picked by Leo R. Blanding —

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 3 — EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

Sale Starts 11 A. M. SHARP! - Comfortable Pavilion - Dinner Available

50 Of The Finest Holsteins In All Of America Are Selling !

★ These Sensational Bulls Sell! ★

- Wis Symbol son from EX, Wis Repose.
- Skokie Duke son - VG, 989-lb., 4.4% dam
- Elgan Emp. Chief - VG, 1115-lb., 2X dam
- Spring. Piebe Sov. EX-943-lb., 2X dam
- Rosafe Signet son - 701-lb., 2y, 2X dam
- Wis Leader son - VG-89-688-lb., 2y, dam
- Wis Maestro son 823-lb., 4.3% 3-yr-old
- Wis Maestro son - dam by Osb. Ivanhoe

★ These Great High Record Young Cows Sell! ★

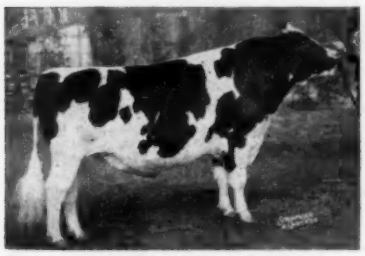
2 over 800 fat
5 from 726 to 746 fat
8 from 600 to 640 fat
3 from 549 to 555 fat
Fifteen of these as 2, 3, and 4-yr-olds!

1 is "Excellent"
7 are "Very Good"

Remainder are unclassified or classified when young. ALL meet Leo Blanding's strict requirements for type.

ALL will be fresh or close springers. Many will have valuable heifer calves with them.

His Dtr. Sells - From a "Patsy" Dtr.



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
His dtr. selling is a bred heifer from a 682-lb., 3X, 4.17% dtr. of Glenafton Cornerstone, and dam's dam is Montvic Hiemke R. A. Patsy (EX) formerly World Champion with 1163 fat, 4y, 3X, 4.75%. Dam has a VG maternal sister with 1021 fat, and an EX maternal sister with 997 lbs. Due late December to Rosafe Centurion. —Glenafton

★ A Terrific Group of Choice Bred Heifers ★

1 from 985-lb. Nat'l. Ch. Dam
1 from dam making 900 lbs., 2X
3 from dams over 800 lbs.
7 more from dams over 687 lbs.
2 from "Excellent" dams

— All by famous sires —

These heifers will be just fresh or springing.

His Dtr. Sells - Bred to "Maestro"

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (GM-EX)
Leading Honor List Sire of 1957. His dtr. selling is out of a 692-lb., 2X dtr. of Glenafton Symbol that promises 20,000 milk this year.
The 2nd dam has 535 and is an own "Sovereign" dtr. 3rd dam has 670 lbs., 2X. Due right after sale with first calf to Wis Maestro.
— Hilltop, Charles Stroh, Conn.

1 Open Heifer
Her dam — 960 fat
2X 4.6%

Watch next issue for details on the bull and heifer from Bond Haven in Ontario.

"INVITATIONAL" QUALITY
— ANIMALS HAVE —
— TYPE —
— PRODUCTION —
— PEDIGREE —

As You Read This "Invitational" Advertising, Be Sure To Note Unusual Number of Great Sires Represented!

Great Young Cow Finishing Over 800 Fat and Out of A 1032-lb. "Prospector" Sells!

Lyon Brook Faith Artist (GP-83)
(VG all thru udder)

AR-365d	3-9	2X	18033	4.2%	759
346d	2-7	2X	15267	4.1%	632
HT-279d	4-11	2X	17428	4.0%	703

(Should make over 800.)

Sire - Hamaret the Artist Arab
He has a 1038-lb., 2X full sister and a 921-lb., 2X dam.

Dam - Hamaret Faith Prospector
365d 7½y 2X 24524 4.2% 1032
She by Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector.

A truly marvelous young cow, she has three young daughters at Lyon Brook including one making 500 lbs., 2y, 2X. Her maternal sister is a N. Y. State Fat Champion. Due January 1 to Lyon Brook Wallie Prince (double grandson of Hamaret Queen Prospector) whose dam has 862 fat, 3½y, 2X, 4.1%. **Calf she carries has average on six nearest dams of 1040 lbs. fat, all 2-time!** —Bradley Meek, Lyon Brook, Norwich, N. Y.

AN "EX" SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN DTR. SELLING!

VALLEY COURT DEEN OLLIE (EX)

HT-343d	6y	2X	20450	3.6%	734
322d	4½y	2X	17052	3.6%	613

A beautiful cow carrying a valuable calf due Dec. 10 to High Meadow Farm Masterpiece.
— George L. Theobold, Potsdam.

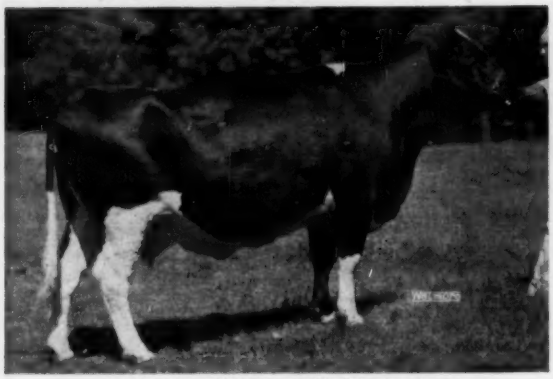
Turn Page For More Information on This GREAT EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. SALE MANAGERS MEXICO, N. Y.

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Wonderful Ones To Be Sold At Earlville, N.Y. on Wednesday, December 3rd!

A Skokie Golden Prince Dtr. Selling!



SKOKIE GOLDEN TWILIGHT (GP)

AR-365d	4½y	3X	19643	3.7%	729
365d	2½y	3X	16140	3.7%	595

Daughter of Skokie Golden Prince (GM-VG) out of Glenside Leila Mercedes Fobes with 798 fat and 21729 milk, 4½y, 3X, 3.7%. Due in December to Skokie Design, grandson of Pabst Governor from an "EX" 928 lb, 2X dam.

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

A Dtr. of Wis Prima Donna's Full Sister Sells!

WIS LONELLE 4317970

Born Jan. 1, 1957, by Wis Dynamo and from Wis Lona (VG-87) with:

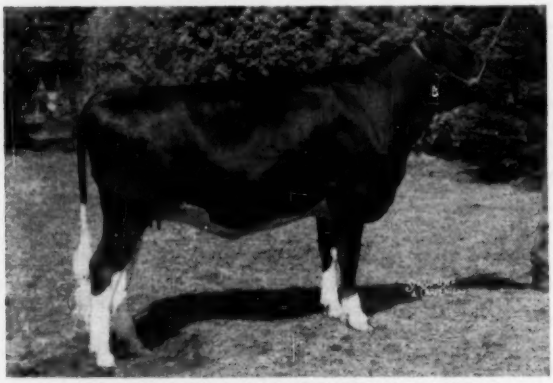
5-0	365	3X	22,588	3.7	837	AR
2-3	365	3X	20,928	3.5	738	AR

Lona has two "VG" daughters with 779 and 638 fat. Lona is full sister to the "EX-GM" Wis Prima Donna.

Lonelle bred 5-30-58 to Wis Memory, 1015-lb. son of Wis Symbol (VG-88-SMT).

— Wis Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis

This Show Dtr. of An "Ex" Dam Sells!



OAKCREST EDNA WALKER PEARL (8-18-56)

1st Sr. Yrlg. Heifer, Tri-Country B&W Show, 1958 and 9th in a great class at Syracuse. Eighth at Syracuse last year. Sired by Oakcrest Edna Walker Lad and from an "Ex" dam that has 572 fat, 295d, 2X, 3.7% and the dam placed 4th Aged Cow at New York State Fair, 1956. Due late December.

-Laurence McNeil, Argyle, NY

A "VG" 604-lb "Aristocrat" Dtr. Bred to "Reflector"

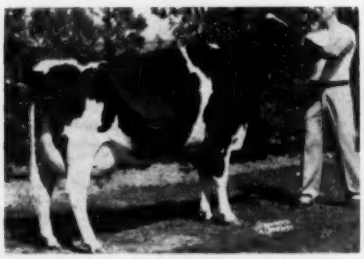
★ Moneony Aristocrat Jill (VG) ★

307d 4-2 2X 13920 4.3% 604

A Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-E) dtr. from a 688-lb, 2X, 4% dam; 2d dam 764 lbs.: 2X, 4.1%. Dam has three maternal sisters 764, 766, and 813 lbs., 2X, 4.1% to 4.4%. A great cow family. Due sale day to Woodbourne Inka Reflector.

-Moneony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y.

Sells



ORMSBY FINEVIEW SUPREME (VG-86)

3rd 4-yr-old, New York State Fair, 1957. A Fineview Fobes Governor dtr. with 456 fat, 4y, 2X, 4%. A truly beautiful heifer. Will be fresh.

Edward R. Davie, Stanley, N. Y.

The Dtr. of An 800-lb. 2X 5% Dam From Knollwood

A Cochran Ideal dtr. (his daughters are showing beautiful udders and making sensational high test records) - her dam by Knollwood Chief is "VG" and has 811 and 829 lbs fat, both 2X, tests of 4.3% and 5%; dam's dam an own Montvic Chieftain 7th dtr. with 662 fat, 4%. Due after sale to Sovereign Cochran himself. -Watch for her picture next issue.

-Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y.

A Sensational Pair of Bred Heifers - 863 and 900 Lb. Dams

Hugh R. Sutherland, Delhi, N. Y. is sending a heifer that was 1st at his B&W Show, 1957 and 2nd at B&W and County Fair, 1958 as Sr. Yrlg. By his show bull, Ellbank Ormsby Woodmaster (VG) and out of a VG-89 dam that has 577 fat, 2X, 4.1% in 1st six mos. and should make 900 lbs. Due sale time to Chemung Golden Promise.

Bishop & Turk, Fennellville, N. Y. — sending a beautiful heifer by the son of an "EX" cow. Her own dam has six consecutive recs. of 601, 626, 666, 732, 736 and 863 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.8% to 4.1%. Dam's dam has 809 lbs, 2X at 5 yrs. Due sale time to 927-lb son of Pabst Leader Duke. This is some heifer and what a pedigree!

★ ★ WIS ACHIEVEMENT ★ ★

Born May 24, 1958 — Full Brother To Wis. Maestro

SELLS AT EARLVILLE ON DECEMBER 3rd

— Watch for His Picture in The Next World —

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

There Are Great "Genes" in "ACHIEVEMENT'S" Blood!

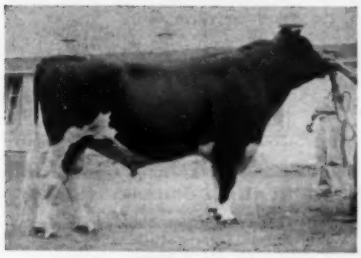
9 Wonderful Crosses To Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad - 15 Times To Wisconsin Fobes
314 Crosses From S.P.O.M.

"Achievement's" Heritage Gives Him A Full Measure of Greatness on Every Count!

His dam, Wis Repose, is one of the breed's loveliest and best known cows - his sire Wis Symbol is now Silver Medal Type and has a sensationally high level production proof - his grandsires and granddams are all four "Excellent" and all four, Gold Medal - the paternal granddam has two "EX" offspring as well as an 88-VG heifer dtr. - the maternal granddam has two "Ex" daughters, a "VG"-89 dtr. and a "VG" 2-yr-old dtr. His sire is a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone - and his dam is a double granddaughter of "Cyclone's" great son, Wis Ideal (GM-E)

Everywhere you turn in this pedigree - you turn to greatness - the most significant point in this whole pedigree is its BALANCE OF STRENGTH. Each sire and each dam on this chart have achievements equalling those of any other sire or dam to be found here. GREATNESS EVERYWHERE!

"Achievement's" Name Is Solidly Derived From The Wonderful Achievements of Every Ancestor in a Fabulous Pedigree!



WIS SYMBOL (VG-4y-88)
Silver Medal Type Sire
Now in service at Green Bay, formerly used at Gray View.
Preliminary proof:

7 Daus. ave.	16104	3.56%	594
7 Dams ave.	15626	3.58%	559
Difference	+1078	—.02%	+35

11daus. class. ave. 84.1
6 "VG" daus. - "EX" son Gray View Nicki
365d 2y 2X 18296 3.6% 662
Gray View Jenny
305d 2y 2X 16142 3.6% 590
Sire of—
—Wis Maestro - sold for $30,000
—Gray View Skyliner (Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1956)
—2nd Jr. Get, Wisconsin and 3rd at National, 1956!

WIS REPOSE "EX"-91
Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1951
Res. Jr. Champ., Nat'l. D. Show, 1951
1st Senior Yrlg., Nat'l. D. S., 1951
2nd 2-yr-old, Wis. State Fair, 1952

365d	**6y**	**3X**	**19654**	**4.0%**	**789.0**
365d	**4½y**	**3X**	**18623**	**4.3%**	**766.2**
365d	**7y**	**3X**	**19290**	**3.9%**	**756.0**
359d	**2y**	**3X**	**14811**	**3.6%**	**536.3**

(Carried calf 242 days)
Dam of—
—Wis Maestro - $30,000
—Wis Trademark (VG-SMT)
—Wis Classic - 542, 2y, 3.9%
dam of S.E. Pa. Assn. bull.
—Wis Recollection, young but she is oh so beautiful!

WIS LEADER (GM-EX)
Sold for $13,000 in 1952
Sire, All-American Get, 1956
57 A R Daughters
5 from 831 to 1042 lbs.
Sire of 3 All-Americans.
Seventeen Excellent offspring.

WISCONSIN VENUS "EX" - GM DAM
3rd Aged Cow, Wis. State Fair, 1952

365d	**9½y**	**3X**	**24227**	**3.9%**	**946.1**
365d	**6y**	**4X**	**21350**	**3.7%**	**797.7**
Lifetime—208,591				**3.7%**	**7713**

1 "EX" Daughter 815 lbs., 4½y, 3X
1 "Excellent " SMT son
1 "VG-88" dtr. - 687, 2y
Dam of $6,000, '58 Nat'l.

WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE (GM-EX)
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1948
Comparison on 41 AR & HT prs.:

Daus. ave.	13667	3.76%	515
Dams ave.	14023	3.65%	510
Difference	—356	+.12%	+5

5 from 840 to 888 lbs.

WIS PRIMA DONNA "EX"-GM DAM
3rd 4-yr-old, Wisconsin, 1951

353d	**5½y**	**3X**	**21190**	**4.1%**	**877.0**
365d	**4y**	**3X**	**20568**	**4.0%**	**813.1**

4th 3-yr-old, Nat'l. Dairy Show, 1950
4 Dtrs.: 789 (EX) 751 (VG-89), 739
Full sister—838 Fat, 5y, 3.7%

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476
Jr. Champ., Weber Co. D. Sh., 1941
24 A R Daughters
7 From 808 to 1042 lbs.
Great inbred son of "Burke."

WIS SYMPHONY 2208022
365d 5½y 4X 19571 4.3% 943.1
1 A R Daughter—795 Fat, 5y, 3.9%

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476
24 A R Daughters
7 from 808 to 1047 lbs.
Sire, 3rd Get, Wisconsin, 1947
"Burke" son from "EX" Burke dtrs.

WIS CHLOE ARISTOCRAT 2182988
365d 3½y 4X 25057 M 828.6 F
1 "EX" Daughter—946 lbs., 3X, 3.9%
Her dam has 723 lbs. fat, 4y.

WIS IDEAL 933122
Gold Medal Sire-Excellent
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1946
56 A R Daughters
10 from 801 to 1002 lbs.
12 "Excellent" offspring
5 Gold Medal Sons

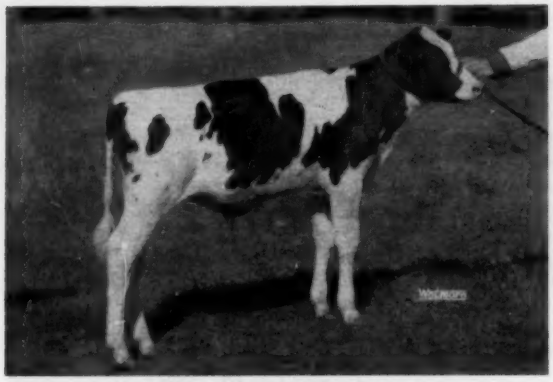
OZAN BESS ADMIRAL BURKE 2045367
4th Aged Cow, Utah St. Fr., 1944
365d 6y 4X 16854 3.8% 643.6

WIS IDEAL 933122
Gold Medal Sire-Excellent
56 A R Daughters
10 From 801 to 1002 lbs.
12 "Excellent" offspring
5 Gold Medal Sons

WIS EXTASY 2366714
365d 6½y 3X 19200 4.0% 765.0
2 Daughters—838 and 877 lbs.
Her dam has 857 Fat, 6y, 3.8%

THE FIRST SKOKIE DUKE SON EVER SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE SELLS AT EARLVILLE ON DECEMBER 3!

— SELLS — HIS NATIONAL CHAMPION MATERNAL SISTER!



SKOKIE REGENT DUKE (6-22-58)
A stylish son of the "coming" sire at Elmwood, Skokie Duke, and out of a nearly 1000-lb. fat daughter of a 978-lb. "EX-GM" dam. A truly fantastic pedigree!

SKOKIE R GOLDEN BESSIE "VG"
365d 2-8 2X 22293 4.0% 885
(National Milk Champion - 3rd in U. S. for Fat!)
2nd 3-yr-old, Ill. B & W Show and Ill. State Fair, 1958.

ELMWOOD FARMS
LAKE FOREST, ILL.

SKOKIE DUKE 1288610
Junior Champion, Illinois State Fair, 1958.
1st Senior Yearling, Illinois State Fair, 1958.
Full brother to —
Skokie Noel
(New Harden Farms Herd Sire)
Skokie Creation
(Redfield State Hosp. Herd Sire)

SKOKIE BESSIE REGINA 3235817
Very Good
365d 6-11 3X 22445 4.4% 989
365d 3-4 2X 17454 4.3% 751
(Former Illinois Champion)
305d 3-4 2X 16255 4.2% 685
(Former Illinois Champion)
365d 2-1 2X 12894 4.2% 546
Dam of —
Skokie R. Golden Bessie — VG
365d 2-8 2X 22283 4.0% 885
(National Milk Champion)
Skokie Golden Regina (84-2y)
365d 3y 2X 15500 4.5% 700*
(* SA)

PABST LEADER DUKE 1249424
VG at 3 years
Pabst Herd Sire.
Maternal brother to —
Pabst Reburke Duke (GM)
Great Harden Herd Sire.

SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY 3425213
Excellent
365d 5y 2X 27126 4.8% 1301
(2d in U.S. - Ill. Champion)
305d 5y 2X 23630 4.8% 1113
(National Champion)
365d 2y 2X 18657 4.6% 867
(1st on '55 Honor List)

SKOKIE PRINCE REGENT 103881
VG-Silver Medal Prod. Sire
63 daus. 13832 3.81 527
63 dams, 12244 3.62 443
Incr. 1588 .19 84
His "VG" full sister
Skokie Princess Faith
365d 7y 3X 21,963 1118

GREYROCK CHIEFTAIN BESSIE 2422108
Excellent - Gold Medal Dam
365d 5y 3X 21254 4.6% 979
365d 4y 3X 19924 4.2% 840
305d 4y 3X 18033 4.2% 749
(Ill. State Record)
1st Aged Cow, Nebraska, 1951
3 Tested Daughters
1 VG with 989 lbs., 3X, 4.4%
1 VG with 839 lbs., 4y, 4.4%
1 with 765 lbs., 3y, 2X, 4.3%

WIS LEADER 915940
Gold Medal Sire - Excellent
Sire, All-American Get, 1956
A R Daughters to 1042 lbs.
17 "EX" offspring

PABST BURKE DUCHESS 2373582
Very Good
365d 4½y 3X 22553 3.8% 862
Best Udder, Wisc. State, 1948

SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE 1079736
Gold Medal Sire - Very Good
19 daus. 16142 4.08 658
4 from 1049 to 1319 lbs.
4 Nat'l. Champion dtrs.

SKOKIE SUPREME VERA 2806298
Very Good - 89 points
365d 3y 2X 15653 4.5% 697
(Twice former Ill. Champion)
3 daus. 928, 966 and 1301 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Gold Medal Sire - Excellent
113 daus., ave. 13744 3.95 543
10 from 911 to 1118 lbs.

GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG PIEBE (GM Dam)
365d 7y 3X 22799 4.1% 941
1 1118-lb. dtr. - 1 SMP Son
Maternal granddam of "Joy"

GREYROCK CHIEFTAIN 8402727
Silver Medal Prod. Sire
18 daus. 11920 3.97 473
3 with 750, 826 and 978 lbs.

BESSIE PLUTO PALMYRA 2228787
Herd Test Record
342d 3-1 2X 12964 415.5
1 A R Dtr. "EX" 979 lbs.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

SKOKIE GOLDEN JOY (EX)

HIS GRANDSIRE'S FULL SISTER

SKOKIE PRINCESS FAITH (VG)

HIS DAM'S DAM

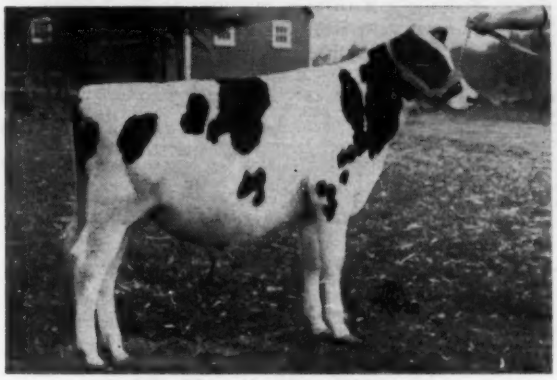
GREYROCK CHIEFTAIN BESSIE (EX-GM)

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE

DECEMBER 3rd

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

THIS SENSATIONAL "SIGNET" SON SELLS



GLENAFTON ESQUIRE (4-29-58)

His 7 nearest dams, average:

824 Fat 20100 Milk 3.93%

A tremendous individual! Son of Rosafe Signet (EX) from the beautiful daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) pictured at right. This is Glenafton's strong "Maude" family. The "Signet-Centurion" cross at its best.

— Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.

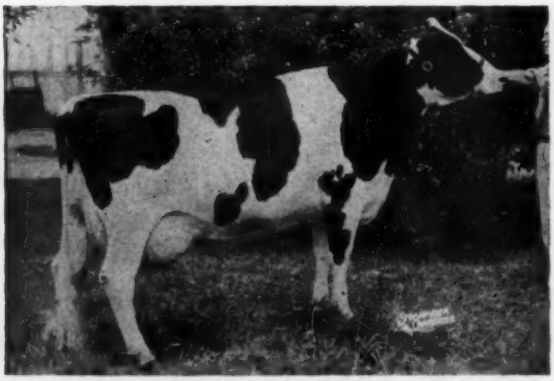
DAM OF BULL AT LEFT

GLENAFTON NETTIE MAUD (GP)

365d	**2y**	**2X**	**18139**	**3.86%**	**701**
150d	**3y**	**2X**	**11291**	**3.88%**	**438 — On test.**

A beautiful daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) with a great 2-yr-old 2X record and making an even greater one at 3 yrs. Her dam is Glenafton Bonheur Maud (VG) with 671 fat, 2y, 3X, 4%., and the next dam is Glenafton Laurel Maud (EX) 1020-lb. "Marksman" daughter.

— HER SON BY "LEADER" SELLS —



PABST RAVEN REBURKE OLLIE (VG-89-3y)

EX rump - EX fore and rear udder

AR — 365d 2y 3X 17664 3.9% 688

2nd 2-yr-old at Michigan and 4th at International, 1957. Again on test at 3 yrs., and going strong. A dtr. of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (GM-EX) from a Pabst Roamer dtr. that made 515 fat, 1st 195 days, 3y, 4.2%, before being lost. Her dam's dam is Pabst Reburke Ollie (VG) dtr. of Pabst Regal that placed 1st on 1952 Honor List with 849 fat, 4 yrs., and she was 2d 2-yr-old, International, 1949. A maternal brother to her dam is Canada's well-proven Pabst Walker Ollie. **Her Wis Leader (GM-EX) son selling, was born May 9, 1958. —Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

— HER SON BY A 1005-LB. FAT BULL SELLS —

BEETS PRINWAYCESS PRENTISS (VG)

365d	**7y**	**2X**	**25818**	**4.3%**	**1115**
(Me. State Record when made)					
365d	**4y**	**2X**	**23308**	**4.3%**	**1001**
365d	**5½y**	**2X**	**23882**	**4.1%**	**989**
365d	**3y**	**2X**	**17070**	**4.3%**	**740**
365d	**2y**	**2X**	**16342**	**4.2%**	**687**

She is highest record dtr. of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess. Her 19 mos. old son sells by Elgan Emperor Chief who is out of a 1005-lb. dtr. of Emperor of Mt. Victoria and by a son of the 1273-lb., 3X Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie. Rich Rag Apple high record blood.

— A. H. Lindsay, Carroll, Maine.

A Pabst Cyclone Dtr. out of An Own Dtr. of Anker Ad. Mooie

A lovely "Cyclone" dtr. from "VG" 689-lb., 2y, 3X, 4.3% dam; 2d dam Anker Admiral Mooie and sire's dam the famous "Joan" cow. Both granddams have won Best Udder Class at both Chicago and Waterloo. Due Jan. to Pabst Leader Duke.

A ¾ Sister To Lindsay's Bull Sells From 960-lb., 2X Dam!

An open heifer by Elgan Emperor Chief (1005-lb. dam) out of a Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess dtr. with 960, 859, and 804 fat, 2X, 4.3% to 4.6%.

A. H. Lindsay, Carrol, Maine

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. SALE MANAGERS MEXICO, N. Y.

The 1958 Earlville Invitational Sale

50 of Americas Finest Registered Holsteins

Two Sons Selling

Wis Maestro - $30,000
See pedigree of his full brother on another page.

Fobes Osborndale Maestro
Born Sept. 21, 1957

A beautiful dark-colored bull ready for service.

His sire-Wis Maestro.

His Dam-
Osb. Rachel Fobes Ormsby

365d	3½y	3X	19361	4.3%	823
365d	26m	3X	17902	4.2%	740
322d	5y	2X	16065	4.1%	689

She completes five consecutive generations of 4% testers. She is by Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes.

His 2d Dam-

365d	3y	3X	16571	4.1%	673

His 3rd Dam-

365d	5½y	3X	17988	4.1%	738

His 4th Dam-

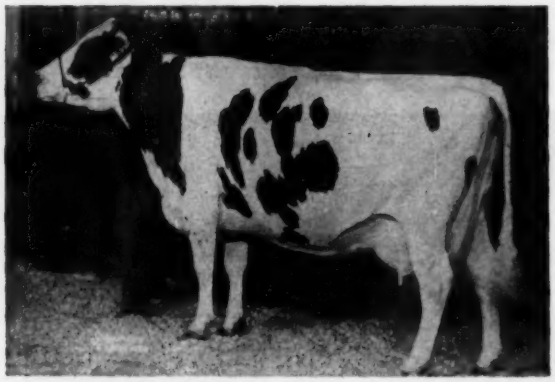
365d	2y	3X	17218	4.0%	686

His 5th Dam-

365d	4y	3X	18625	4.2%	785

Monford H. Kelsey & Son, Canastota

A Son of This Famous Cow Sells



Molly Belle Lyons (EX)

365d	11y	2X	21540	4.5%	943
334d	10y	2X	23106	3.8%	892
365d	6y	2X	20592	4.0%	818

One of the great show cows in all Penna. History. She has sons in both the NYABC and Curtiss Candy studs. One of her daughters (a full sister to the son selling) has over 800 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. 2X. Her son selling (born July 5, 1957) is by the well-proven "Sovereign" son, Springbank Piebe Sovereign.

-Ralph Sands, Wyoming, Penna.

Bull born April 16, 1958

A beautiful bull - solid dark in color.

His sire-Wis Maestro.

His Dam-
Osb. Ivanhoe Hetty (VG)

337d	3y	2X	14473	4.3%	622
129d	4y	2X	8250	4.0%	333*

***Going strong. She is by the $15,000 Osborndale Ivanhoe. She is a very, very lovely heifer!**

-Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R.I.

His 2d dam-

365d	2½y	3X	16415	3.9%	619

His 3rd dam-

365d	5½y	3X	23932	3.8%	904

His 4th dam-

365d	4½y	3X	21702	4.0%	877

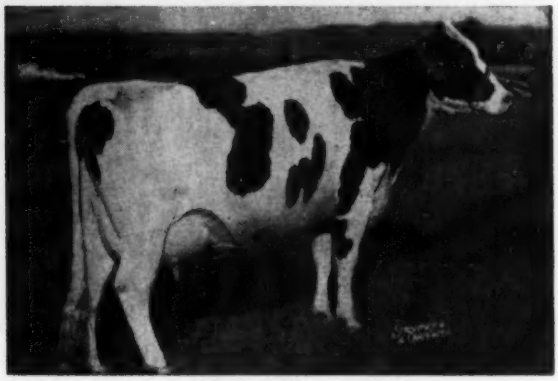
His 5th dam-

365d	27m	3X	18139	3.8%	729

His 6th dam-

365d	5½y	4X	26510	4.1%	1084

— Her Full Sister Sells —



Harden Farms Deen Pamela (VG)
AR-365d 9y 3X 27054 3.6% 981
2 other records of 912 and 916 lbs.

Daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var from a "VG" 757-lb dtr. of Dunloggin Model. Her full sister selling is due in Dec. with 1st calf to Pabst Reburke Duke. **-Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.**

A "VG" PABST REBURKE DUKE DTR. SELLS!

Harden Farms Duchess Rita (VG)

AR-307d	3-9	3X	18370	637	Inc.
306d	2-8	3X	17924	622	

A "Duke" dtr. from a 735-lb 3-yr-old, 2d dam the well-known Harden Farms Deen Onalee with 720 fat, 3y. Due sale time to 1246-lb Harden Farms Emblem. **-Harden Farms, Camden, NY**

Sells ● Clovercourt Var Doris (VG) ● Sells

365d	4y	2X	17980	4.4%	802

Two other recs 649 and 678 lbs. She and her maternal sister have been a great Produce. Her dam is an 865-lb, 2X show cow. She is due sale time with a very valuable calf by Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (GM-VG).

-Hallerest, Clyde, N. Y.

Wednesday, Dec. 3-Earlville, N. Y.

351st Regular Earlville Sale Thurs., Oct. 4

The EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL Sale

Every Animal A "Star" Individual With A Top Pedigree

Her Dtr. By Amcana Dictator Model Sells!

Culver Dictator Dean Peggy (EX)

3rd 3-yr-old, Indiana State Fair, 1954 and member 2nd Get, International, 1954. She is a top Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (GM-E) dtr. from a dtr. of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden and the next dam by Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden. **Her dtr. selling is by Amcana Dictator Model** (Sire, 1st Get, Est. Sts. Exp. '58) and is due with 1s calf in December to a "Model" son. A maternal sister (EX) to heifer selling brought $2,800 in the 1958 National Sale!

-Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.

● Carleigh Sanar Jean Lee (VG-2y) ●

DH - 328d 6y 2X 17225 4.3% 735

Third generation of VG cows. Dtr. of Abegweit Lifeline from 670-lb. dam. Due sale time to 1000 lb. Pabst Reburke Duke son.

-Leland & Douglas Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y.

● Longhurst Cavalier Romey (VG) ●

AR-305d 3-11 2X 14765 4.2% 622
HT 331d 2-9 2X 14362 4.3% 611

Beautiful big black young dtr. of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM). Will be fresh to Longhurst Governor.

-Earl V. DeLong, Mexico, N. Y.

● Dutch Corner Lady Bessie (GP) ●

DH- 322d 3½y 3X 18520 3.94% 726

Home-bred for many generations with every dam in the pedigree a Dutch Corner cow. Due sale time to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-E).

-Dutch Corner Farm, E. Springfield, N. Y.

● Bairdlea Deen Violet (GP) ●

DH - 365d 7½y 2X 22301.0 746.8

Harden Farms Deen 12 dtr. - from a Dunloggin Standard dtr. with over 600 lbs. Due sale day to Bairdlea Master Standard, his dam 994.

-P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.

● A B R Fanny Belle (GP-84) ●

HT-345d 4y 2X 14935 3.7% 549

A dtr. of Amcana Bellringer (GM-E). She has a 600-lb full sister. Will be fresh to 900-lb son of Briggen Golden Foremost (GM-E)

-Robert C. Roberts, Montague, N. J.

● Silver Lake Dean Patricia ●

309d 4y 2X 16093 3.8% 612

A dtr. of Wimbledon Dean Fobes R. A. (E) due after sale to son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from 630-lb, 2y, dtr. of "Gay."

-James L. Frank, Newtown, Pa.

● Mercedes Inka Amunition Belle (GP) ●

312d 4-2 2X 15220 3.9% 600

Due sale time to a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign that is out of "Inka's" 15/16 sister.

-E. R. Hinrichs, Cazenovia, N. Y.

● Fran-Martin Deen Belle ●

DH-364d 4y 2X 17030 3.8% 640

Dtr. of Harden Farms Deen Fortune due sale time to son of National Champion. "Acacia."

-Martin Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y.

A Daughter of This National Champion Sells!

Osborndale Valeria (VG-87)

AR - 365d 3-9 3X 29270 3.4% 985.9
(National Milk Record)
365d 5-9 3X 27038 3.6% 978.0
365d 2-6 3X 21165 3.6% 771.0

Her dtr. selling by Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (GM-EX) is due right after sale to Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter!

-Est. F. M. Nichols, Derby, Conn.

A Daughter of This Famous Sire Sells!

Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM-E)

Highest priced bull ever sold to an Artificial Assn. His dtr. selling:

*** * * Brigeen Golden Kate (VG) * * ***
346d 3-0 2X 14210 4.3% 613 Inc.
351d 1-11 2X 12124 4.2% 510

She is due sale time to UNH Schoolmaster (GM-E)

-H.C. Briggs, Turner, Maine

● Fleetridge R A Vic Inka (GP) ●

338d 2½y 2X 11460 4.6% 530 Inc.

Will have about 550. By Homestead Farm Rag Apple Vic (SMP) from 620-lb. dam.

-H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.

● Lorcor Burke Regal Alice ●

A bred heifer by a proven son of Pabst Regal from a 705-lb, 2X dam. Will be close to Windwood Artist Duke.

-James J. Corrigan, Staten Island, N. Y.

● NYABC Sue ●

DH-365d 5y 2X 17562 3.6% 622

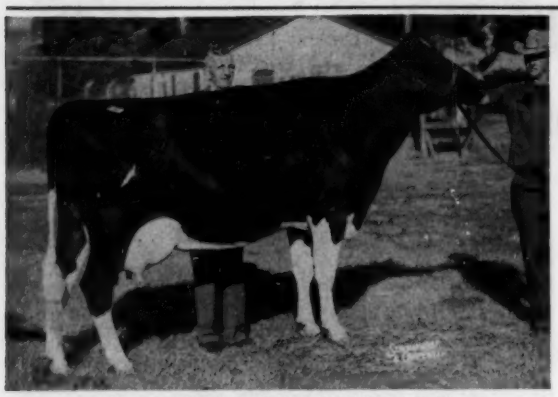
A Whirlhill Senator Rag Apple Posch dtr. from a 766-lb. 12y, 2X dam. Due sale time to Safe Gold Deen Lucifer.

-NYABC, Ithaca.

Write For Your Free Catalog Today — Plan To Be At This Earlville "Invitational"

A Treasure-House of Great Holsteins Will Be Sold!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Sale Mgrs. MEXICO, N. Y.



CULVER LIEU DICTATOR LAURA (EX)
2-7 365d 2X 14,123M 4.2 600F
Sold for $2800 in the 1958 New England Convention Sale. She is a maternal sister to Danboro Model Peggy.

MODEL PEGGY is due with 1st calf in early January and she is bred to Poestenkill Model Dean, her paternal brother out of an "EX" 741-lb. daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad, from a great cow family. What a pedigree this calf will have!!

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

F. H. Goodyear — Danboro, Penna.

Danboro is just a few miles from Doylestown, Pa., about 35 miles north of Philadelphia.

Maternal Sister To This "EX" Cow To Earlville

- Her Dam An "EX" Dictator
- Daughter of Amcana Dictator Model (VG-SMP), Brother of Dictator (EX-GM)
- Bred To A "Model" Son Out of An "EX" 741-Lb. Dam
- A Great Foundation Prospect

Selling: DANBORO MODEL PEGGY

Sire: AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (VG-SMP)
Plus proven son of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX) sired by Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM), leading Honor List Sire of 1957. A daughter was 1st 4-yr-old at Chicago this year.

Dam: CULVER DICTATOR DEAN PEGGY (EX)
5-11 275d 2X 13,421 3.6 484
Finishing with 600 this year at Harold Ziegler's, Easton, Pa. She is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), plus proven sire of the grand champion cow at Waterloo and Chicago this year.

See Her Dec. 3rd At Earlville, N. Y.

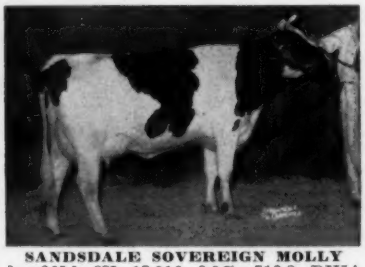
Molly's Service Age Son To The Invitational

SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN TRIBUTE 1324149 - Born July 5, 1957

His 705-lb. (87-VG) Full Sister

SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN LUCKY MOLLY (87-VG)
705 lbs. fat at 4 years on 2X, DHIA. First prize 2-year-old Heifer at the 1955 Pennsylvania Farm Show. All-Pennsylvania 2-year-old of 1955.

His 713-lb. (86-VG) Full Sister



SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN MOLLY
2y 365d 2X 17,916 3.9% 713.2 DHIA First prize 2-year-old at the 1954 Penna. Farm Show Reserve All-Pennsylvania 4-Year-Old Cow.

His Excellent 943-lb. Dam

MOLLY BELLE LYONS (EX)
365d 11y 2X 21540 4.4% 943.0
Our great brood cow extraordinary that has two other records of well over 800 lbs. fat and two more well over 700 lbs. All these made at ages 6, 7, 8, 10, and 11 years. She has sons already in service at Curtiss Candy and NYABC.

The sire of Tribute is our senior sire, Springbank Piebe Sovereign (88-VG), an own son of Sovereign from an 804-lb. Very Good show dam that was first Best Udder and aged cow at the Oxford Championship Show, as well as member of the first prize Get.

Piebe has done a tremendous job for us and other breeders that have had the opportunity to use him. His 17 DHIA daughters average 12,494 lbs. milk 3.8% and 470 lbs. fat. He is the sire of the All-Pennsylvania Senior Get of 1955 and many individual show winners including the full sisters pictured above, to the bull selling.

Molly and her family's accomplishments are well known. Molly's latest record is also her best yet making 21,540 lbs. milk 4.4% and 943 lbs. fat at 11 years, 2X. She has two other records well over 800 lbs. and two others well over 700 lbs. fat. All these made since 6 years of age.

Tribute will be ready for heavy service and should improve the best! See and buy him at the Earlville Invitational December 3, Earlville, N. Y.!

Acc. - Cert. - Calf. Vac.

SANDSDALE FARMS

Classified aAn Analyzed

RALPH M. SANDS, Owner

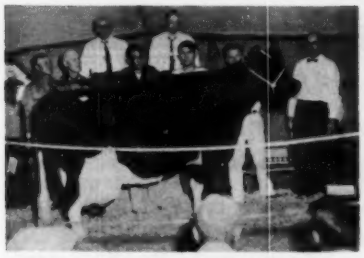
D. H. I. A. HIR

WYOMING, PENNA.

Our Thanks and Best Wishes —

To All Those Who Supported the Wildmoor Dispersal

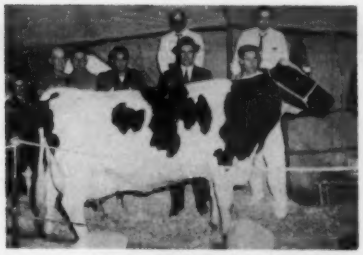
Top To Reid Hampton, Ga.



SUNRISE FARMS ATLAS BURKE
(89-VG) $3200

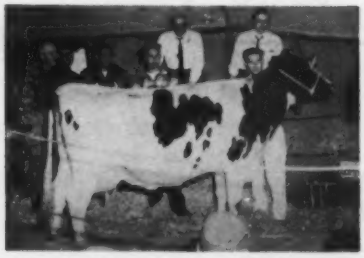
5y 334d 2X 27,075 3.8% 1025.5 (In progress at sale time and still milking 40 lbs. a day). From left: Clark Bowen; V. V. Law; R. C. Backus; Earl W. Kidd, contender; H. A. Backus (in box); unidentified representative for buyer, Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga.; Emmett McClure and Olin Backus.

Excellent Dam and Very Good Dtr. To Earl W. Kidd, W. Va.



MINERAL FARM MELCROSS PATH
(EX) ($1300)

4-4 299d 2X 14,750 3.9% 582f Her heifer calf brought an additional $300. From left: V. V. Law; Clark Bowen; Buyer, Earl W. Kidd; and unidentified contender. (In far left corner, Glenn Bowen).



WILDMOOR NITTANY PATHFINDER
(VG) ($1500)

3-0 2X 20,429 3.5% 706.2 (SA) Top young cow due Nov. 23. From left: V. V. Law, W. Va.; Clark Bowen; Earl W. Kidd, buyer; John W. Irion, Pa., contender. Mr. Law purchased the ($9-VG) Ann Pietje Sovereign at $1400 and Mr. Irion purchased the VG-811-lb. Poestenkill Burke Keyes at $1275.

Our herd was dispersed October 9 with seven states represented in the buyers' column. Thirteen head brought from $1025 to $3200 with an overall average of $756 on 66 head - believed to be the highest averaging sale, for this number, of the year thus far.

This would not have been possible except for the support of the many Holstein breeders who honored us with their presence or those who bought or bid on any of the animals.

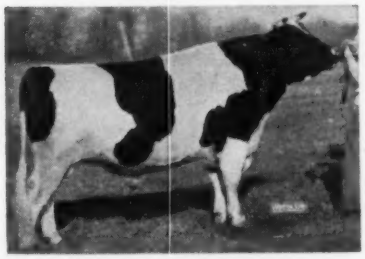
We wish space permitted our mentioning everyone who purchased our animals. Those purchasing four-figure animals in addition to those pictured were: Dr. Frank G. Edwards, Pa.; W. S. Bumpus, N. Y.; C. Douglas Buck, Del. (3); G. R. and R. L. Brumbaugh, Pa; and Paul Buck, Preston Erway and Blair Lambert, Pa

A special word of thanks to William H. Good, Md., largest buyer of the day with 14 head.

Mr. and Mrs. Clark Bowen and Sons, Glenn and Neil

WILDMOOR FARM R. D. 3, WELLSBORO, PENNA.

THE BUDD FARM SENIOR SIRE



BUDD FARM MASTER ACE (EX)

MASTER ACE is our son of DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX-94-94lf) sired by BUDD FARM LAUXMONT MASTER (VG-GM), the proven son of 1362-lb. Erindale Lady Lauxmont.

A "VG" full sister to MASTER ACE has made 1015 fat as a Jr. 2-yr-old. A maternal sister, ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA (EX-95) has 1479 and 1487 on 3X. Two other maternal sisters have 999 fat and 922 fat.

BUDD FARM

Jack R. Budd Belleville, Michigan

AURORA HILLS FARM

East Aurora, N. Y.

Our New Junior Herd Sire

Orchard Vale A. B. C. Reflection

HIS FAMOUS SIRE

ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Extra and Excellent.

His dam is EDGEHILL TEXAL KITTY and his 7 nearest dams average: 21,213 milk, 4.24% and 901 Fat.

We are dedicated to a program of conservative improvement to the breed — and any animal offered for sale will be guaranteed exactly as represented. You need have no fear of what you buy from Aurora Hills Farm.

Stop at the Farm — We'll Be Glad To See You.

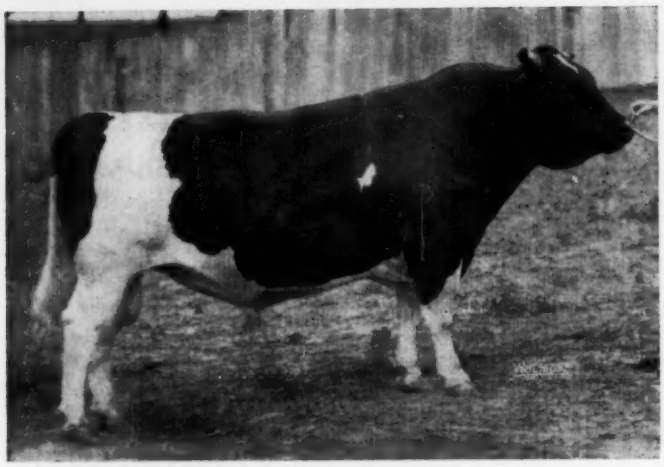
F. W. HOWE (Owners) TOM HOWE

Route 20-A — 1½ miles East of E. Aurora, N. Y.

THE REX MILLER DISPERSAL

SATURDAY NOV. 29 = 55 HEAD

— SELLING —



MANCRYCO GOVERNOR LEADER 1246869 (VG at 3-yrs.)
Owned and used jointly with the noted ManCryCo Farms. Sired by and from a granddaughter of the GM sire, Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, a double grandson of Governor of Carnation. His 6 nearest dams ave. 913-lb. F. His own dam is one of six full sisters developed at ManCryCo where two have topped Iowa State Sales and one sold for $2,000 in the Bairdland Dispersal. He is sire of 1st Jr. Get Dist. B & W Show, 2nd Jr. Get, All-Iowa and 5th at Iowa State Fair . . . Active, sure and gentle - a great prospect for a top herd sire.

- **20 COWS & HEIFERS** of Production Age, 12 to be fresh by Sale Day.
- **9 Bred 2-Yr. Olds** - All due from Nov. Nov. to Feb. to Service of Iowa's undefeated 2-Yr.-Old Junior Herd Sire
- **8 Open Yearlings** - By Sr. Herd
- **12 Baby Calves** - Mostly Heifers of right age for 4-H, FFA.
- **6 Bulls** - 4 from 12 to 15 months - and the two Herd Sires.

— *Foundation of the Herd* —

This outstanding herd is built entirely around th development of the children's 4-H animals. For the past 10 years top calves were selected from these well known Iowa breeding establishments-ManCryCo Farms; M. J. Lein's "Home of Iowa Carnations"; Herb Bothe's Bothland Farm; and Percy Petersons' Breezeland Farm. - These breeders have furnished guidance and their choicest calves to help build this into one of the very best 4-H herds in the midwest.

JUNIOR GET OF ABOVE SIRE - ALL SELLING

(nearest camera) **Ella Burke Fobes ManCryCo,** 1st 4-H Co. show, 2nd Dis. B & W Show, her GP dam with 532 F. 4-yrs. and 486 F. 2 yrs., 3.8%; **Ormsby ManCryCo Leader,** 2nd 4-H Co. show, 3rd 4-H Ia. St Fair, 3rd Dist. B & W Show, 9th Ia. St. Fair, open, her dam GP with 478 F., 3 yrs. and Gr. Ch. 4-H Co. Show 1956; **Segis ManCryCo Burke,** her dam GP - 1st 4.H, Ia. St. Fair, 3rd Dist. B & W Show, 4th Waterloo 4-H show, Gr. Ch. 4-H show, '58, Dam at 2y - 16,480M 3.7% 614 F. **Prilly ManCryCo Leader,** her dam - 2y 11,310M 3.6% 411 F. She has 3 crosses of the GM Carn. Gov. Homestead Inka.

DAM OF MANCRYCO GOVERNOR LEADER

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR LADY LEE 2ND (GP)

332d	3½y	2X	14,830M	3.8%	568 F.
365d	2y	2X	19,180M	3.7%	708 F.

(Honor List record)

Dam of ManCryCo Governor Leader, VG senior herd sire selling. Dtr. of Pabst Roamer Gallant, $5,000 GM Roamer son. She is one of 6 full sisters developed at ManCryCo Farms, 2 VG, 2 GP, two were tops of Ia. State Sales, one sold for $2,000 in Baird Dispersal.

IOWA Holsteins

REX MILLER AND FAMILY, HARCOURT, IOWA

Selling in Tent on the Farm,
3 Miles South of—

HARCOURT, IOWA

CLASSIFICATION

HERD AVE. — 502 F. = 3 VG — 12 GP — 4 Good

Herd Sires

THIS SALE OFFERS TWO OF THE TOP CARNATION BRED YOUNG HERD SIRES TO SELL IN THE MIDWEST THIS YEAR-

*** Ref. Sire A - ManCryCo Governor Leader (Very Good)** pictured on opposite page.

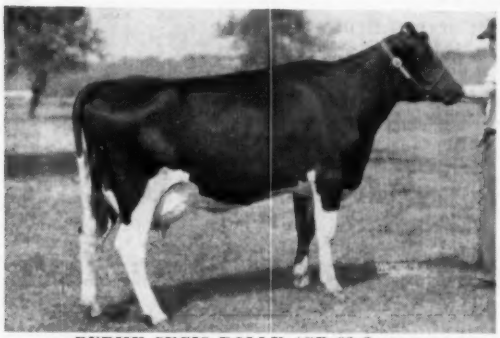
A Selected Pedigree bull. His 12 oldest daughters are all in this herd and all selling. At least seven have been placed well up in this district or state shows. Several will be fresh by sale day.

*** Ref. Sire B - Bothland Carnation Piebe** (pictured right). He is undefeated in Iowa shows the past two seasons. Service sire for over 20 cows and heifers selling. Sired by a son of M. J. Lein's Sooland Carnation Beets Ace, twice All-American, $10,000 sire at Tri-State ABA.

— SELLING —

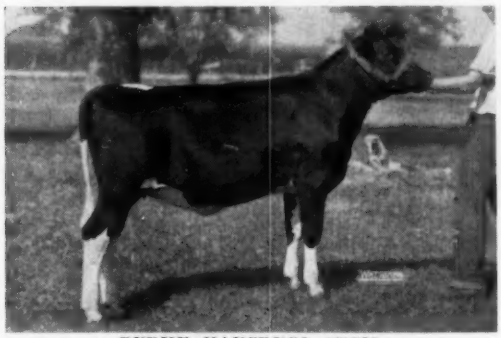
BOTHLAND CARNATION PIEBE 1277203 (Selling)
Junior Champion, All-Iowa Fair, 1957. Sr. and Gr. Champion, Dist. B & W Show, 1958; 1st 2-yr. old, All-Iowa Fair, 1958. **1st 2-yr. old Iowa State Fair, 1958.** Undefeated in Iowa shows the past two years. Service sire of all freshening during 1958-59 season. Several baby dtrs. selling.

— SELLING —



BURKE SEGIS DOLLY (GP-82-2-yrs.)
1st 4-H Dist. B & W Show, 1956. 6th at Ia. St Fair, 1956. Has over 400 F. in 1st 8 months. A sample of the good uddered heifers selling. Has an April dtr. sired by Ref. Sire B.

— SELLING —



BURKE MANCRYCO SEGIS
2nd H. calf, Dist. B & W Show, '58. One of the sweetest Sr. H. calves in any sale. Her dam a BP Comet gr. dtr. has 506 F. at 2 yrs. and is mat. sister to No. 1 in Jr. Get; granddam has 2400 F. - 5 lact.

— *Production* —

HERD AVERAGE - 502 F. - 20 COWS- all over 4-yrs. of age have 532 to 650 F. Six two and three-yr. olds from 452 to 614 F. 15 heifers from 8 mths. to 2-yr. olds from dams over 500 F.

The heifer calves by Ref. Sire B. from the winning daughters of Ref. Sire A should develop into outstanding 4-H or FFA animals. All are backed by from one to three generations of winning 4-H dams.

Harcourt is 15 mi. south of Ft. Dodge at junction of U.S. 169 and Rt. 175.

HERD OFFICIALLY CALFHOOD VACCINATED - T. B. & BANG'S TESTED

Harvey Swartz, Auctioneer

Catalogs Available Nov. 10

Write To

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sale Mgr.
Waverly, Iowa

SHALLCROSS BROTHERS

Dispersal Sale of 105 Registered & Grade Holsteins

Thursday, Nov. 13th 12 NOON **Middletown, Delaware**

Bangs Certified, T.B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. Eligible to go anywhere.

Location--In Delaware, 3/4 mile off Rt. 13, 3 miles north of Odessa, Del., near Boyds Corner, 5 miles northeast of Middletown, Del. Watch for sale signs.

65 Registered and Grade Holstein Cows and and First Calf Heifers. 4 Registered Guernsey Cows. Many are fresh or close and in full milk now. This is a fall freshening herd with top producers and good udders. 11 Bred Heifers, 15 Open Heifers Ready To Breed For Next Fall. 14 Younger Heifers. These cattle are in good condition.

The best sires available were used. There are daughters of the following bulls selling: Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple; Pabst Regal Bloom, Pabst Rambler Walker, Harden Farms Dunloggin King Var and many others by proven sires.

The cows that have been bred are bred to sires in the Curtiss Candy Stud. If in need of cows be sure to see this herd sell. You will see cattle that you will like.

Harry Rudnick & Sons, Sale Managers

Joe Rudnick, Auctioneer
Harvey Rettew, Pedigrees

Shallcross Brothers, Owners
Middletown, Delaware

The Daughters of Our Senior Herd Sire Are "Jewels"

JEWEL

PABST JEWEL (88-VG)
Our senior herd sire by Wis Leader (EX-GM) out of Pabst Coburke Jewel (VG) with 900 lbs. fat.

We now have five daughters milking by our senior herd sire, Pabst Jewel, and they are turning out to be "Jewels" in more ways than one.

The oldest daughter has been milking since March and is still milking 33 lbs. milk a day with 3.9% test. She is making a nice first calf record and is the right kind. The other four have freshened recently and are milking from the 40's to 56 lbs. a day 2X.

Best wishes to Jennings F. Potts and Son, Lincoln, Va., on their purchasing our Penna. State Sale consignment, Pabst Fobes Roker. She's a fresh 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Cyclone from a 612-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Regal Fobes.

• EBONITE •

H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.

Phone Point Marion 5579

Our Junior Herd Sire

Lange Charity Dean Lad

LANGE CHARITY DEAN LAD
First prize bull calf at the 1958 Michigan State Fair.

J. KERMIT CAREY

1011 S. Elms Rd.
Flint, Michigan

CAREY FARM

Home of Flint Holsteins

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein Friesian Association of America

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY REPORT - SEPTEMBER

High lactations reported to breeders in September are published in this list. The 334 records are listed by owner within State, with the States listed alphabetically.

Lactations which met the following minimum requirements are published here.

	2X	3X
Jr. 2 Yr. Olds	550 Lbs. Fat	625 Lbs. Fat
Sr. 2 " "	575 " "	650 " "
Jr. 3 " "	600 " "	675 " "
Sr. 3 " "	625 " "	700 " "
Jr. 4 " "	650 " "	725 " "
Sr. 4 " "	675 " "	750 " "
Mature Cows	700 " "	775 " "

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.		Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr. Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
ARIZONA									
HOMRIGHAUSEN ELIZABETH W PHOENIX ARIZONA			4311						
LOY MAR SPRING FARM DARKY	4139331	V	1117301	2 08	MT 2	325	14892	3.9	588
BOND JAMES GLENDALE ARIZONA			7090						
MILLER FARMS EILEEN POSCH	2988052	E	950824	9 01	MT 3	330	24546	3.4	833
WATRICH M P EVE	3837674	+	1132978	3 09	MT 2	365	13194	4.9	643
CALIFORNIA									
CALIF ST POLY COLL SAN LUIS OBISPO CALIF			44						
POLYTECHNIC IMPERIAL PRINCESS	3516700	G	878257	5 05	MT 3	365	25373	3.6	917
PELLISSIER F F WHITTIER CALIFORNIA			279						
PANSCO SUPREME HADEL	2913982	V	855690	9 03	MT 3	365	21741	3.7	802
PANSCO BURKE LOYAL	3282459	V	993169	6 08	MT 3	365	17159	4.8	831
SLEEPY HOLLOW CT MILK CO PETALUMA CALIF			335						
SKOKIE ROBURKE PAPOOSE.	3365400	V	1024453	6 09	MT 2	360	19469	3.7	720
GOOD CHAS L & SON SANTEE CALIFORNIA			1472						
WEARY RIVER FAYNE GRACE	3089342	+	893475	8 03	MT 2	365	21585	3.8	813
WEARY RIVER LARA MABEL	3667903	+	1074199	4 08	MT 2	365	22777	3.3	742
TRINDADE JOSEPH M JR MERCED CALIFORNIA			2798						
MALTESE WEBER LILA	3788003	V	1112977	4 09	MT 2	340	16285	4.2	677
LAVACRE FARMS MODESTO CALIFORNIA			3309						
CLOTHILDE INKA DUCHESS	2674782	V	874898	12 00	MT 2	365	17931	4.0	720
LAVACRES DELLA SALLY	3464675	G	1026263	5 08	MT 2	365	20644	4.0	825
LAVACRES DELLA PRIM	3851168	+	1026263	3 05	MT 2	365	18919	3.8	718
LAVACRES DUSTY JO ROXY	3973679	+	1117035	2 05	MT 2	365	14709	3.9	581
LAVACRES DUSTY JO BOOTS	3973680	+	1117035	2 05	MT 2	365	17057	3.6	620
REED JAMES H VISALIA CALIFORNIA			4239						
YOKOHL STRATH VAR DUSKY	3676523	+	879145	4 05	MT 2	365	17034	3.9	656
BORROR MARK L & BRUCE W SPRINGVILLE CALIF			4618						
SEQUOIA MONT BURKE TULA	3362688	V	943722	7 02	MT 2	346	17666	4.0	707
SEQUOIA ALOA BEAUTY JO	4027411	+	1102213	2 09	MT 2	365	16755	3.6	605
CLARK WESLEY G HANFORD CALIFORNIA			5116						
PRINCESS CREAMELLE VAR	4020922	G	879145	2 06	MT 2	324	15864	3.7	581
BETSY BESS WAYNE	4020926	G	1215596	2 04	MT 2	336	14842	3.7	551
VERBOON JOHN HANFORD CALIFORNIA			5160						
VERBOON FRONT BARBARA	3958126	G	1123899	4 01	MT 2	332	17339	3.9	673
VAN DER KOOI CHARLIE NORWALK CALIFORNIA			8088						
DOUBLE TEE ANDY PLEDGE	3980761	+	1124593	5 01	MT 2	342	21041	3.8	807
SYBRANDY ROY NORWALK CALIFORNIA			9935						
TAYLAKER GETTIE BEAUT ORM NO 2	2841855	+	935088	10 03	MT 2	365	20325	3.6	727
PUTZDALE PIETERTJE LADY LOUISE	3080165	+	1014964	10 02	MT 2	365	19264	3.7	710
COLORADO									
SLOAN JOHN H BERTHOUD COLORADO			3843						
MOGREEN RIEKA FOBES	3273095	+	1035454	7 00	MT 2	301	18246	3.9	718
CONNECTICUT									
WHIRLWIND HILL FARM WALLINGFORD CONN			618						
ROBIN FARM ABBY DYNAST	3794427	+	1013423	5 01	MT 2	365	18774	3.9	739
WHIRLHILL APOLLO MAMIE	3806124	V	1104074	4 06	MT 2	365	19066	3.5	676
WHIRLHILL APOLLO RUBY	3806125	V	1104074	4 09	MT 2	365	16757	4.1	694
WHIRLHILL APOLLO DIXIE	3838076	V	1104074	3 11	MT 2	365	14969	4.5	681
THRALL O J INC WINDSOR CONNECTICUT			3048						
SYLVESTER POSCH LOUISE	3789540	G	1141364	3 10	MT 2	303	16076	4.0	641
WING AMY E CANAAN CONN			4772						
NANPO R A PATRIARCH JUDY	4076440	G	1165355	4 03	MT 2	357	13636	5.1	690
EDWARDS J SHERWOOD BRIDGEPORT CONNECTICUT			5648						
MAPLE ROW ORMSBY FRAN	3899282		996252	2 10	MT 2	365	18240	3.5	635

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.	Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr. Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
AUGUR DONALD J NORTHFORD CONNECTICUT		6944						
AMITY DAUNTLESS MARTHA	3692153	1026169	6 05	HT 2	365	27383	4.2	1149
DON AUGUR MIDNIGHT ROAMER	4360204	1193686	2 04	HT 2	322	17290	4.3	741
HOFFMAN BROTHERS ELLINGTON CONNECTICUT		7076						
DEVINE RAG APPLE N BLANCHE	3688265	1142961	4 08	HT 2	312	16927	4.3	725
LARSON C W W E & R E PORTLAND CONNECTICUT		7597						
STORM HILL BURKE NIEL BARBARA	3863635 +	1118682	4 06	HT 2	365	18927	3.6	677
ELSTED FARM NEWTOWN CONNECTICUT		8321						
GREEN OAKS BUTTER JOAN	4076844	922288	2 02	HT 2	365	14256	4.2	599
JEWELHOLM FARM AVON CONNECTICUT		9047						
AMITY COLANTHUS DAUNTLESS	3690987 G	1026169	5 09	HT 2	[illegible]	18705	4.3	807
AMITY CREATOR DAUNTLESS	3762606 +	1206695	5 08	HT 2	340	22143	3.4	758
BAHLER FARMS INC ROCKVILLE CONN		9516						
SNIPSIC GENODALE SNOWFLAKE	3681029	922288	5 08	HT 2	304	22686	3.2	720
SNIPSIC BLEND BLANCA MARIE	3793874	1031501	4 03	HT 2	300	15102	4.5	676
DELAWARE								
DU PONT H F WINTERTHUR DELAWARE		718						
WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES GAJALO	3402797 +	931354	6 00	HT 2	365	19668	3.6	717
WINTERTHUR CLIMAX ALERT GOLKA	3520973 V	1024858	5 05	HT 2	326	23958	3.4	820
WINTERTHUR ZEUS SELECT HAMALO	3603886 V	931354	5 00	HT 2	317	17852	4.1	725
WINTERTHUR ZEUS VICTOR HIVIC	3685311 +	931354	4 05	HT 2	365	19028	3.6	688
COOK H W & SONS ELKTON MARYLAND		3540						
DIAMOND HILL CHIEFTAIN F FESS	3907563	913988	3 00	HT 2	311	14784	4.1	602
PHIPPS W LEVIS WILMINGTON DELAWARE		4156						
CENTERDEL SOVEREIGN BIE ONA	3941202	977110	2 07	HT 2	365	15714	3.8	591
GEORGIA								
NEEL & NEEL CARTERSVILLE GEORGIA		7461						
CRACKERLAND ROVAR DEWDROP	3850542	1137134	3 03	HT 2	365	17121	3.5	604
IDAHO								
BURRI GEORGE L NAMPA IDAHO		1556						
BURRILANE JUNE MADCAP	2999248 +	967706	9 01	HT 2	341	18030	4.2	756
BURRILANE JULIETTA ALLIE	3126327 V	997864	8 02	HT 2	365	18285	4.0	738
BURRILANE SNOWBANK ALLIE	3126328 +	997864	7 10	HT 2	365	22099	3.8	836
BURRILANE MARY CHIEF	3810166 V	1133486	3 10	HT 2	365	18795	4.1	768
KERBY BROS LENORE IDAHO		8781						
CHAIRALANE LUELLA NAVY	4172609 V	1101531	4 00	HT 2	332	17149	3.8	652
ILLINOIS								
HUNTER ROBERT L ANTIOCH ILLINOIS		1622						
RAVENGLEN PEARL TRIUNE	3822436 V	1050848	4 05	HT 2	321	16212	4.0	654
HOGE LOREN R HARMON ILLINOIS		3648						
LOR MAR CARNATION DANDY LASS	3841682 +	1184518	3 05	HT 2	365	14082	4.4	613
LOR MAR CARNATION MARJORIE	4096984	1184518	2 04	HT 2	365	15386	4.0	611
RUSSELL I N & RAYMOND ELGIN ILLINOIS		5244						
RUSSINWOOD OSSIE ROBIE BURKE	4103114 G	923749	2 04	HT 2	365	13563	4.3	585
WALK FOSTER NEOGA ILLINOIS		6069						
WALKWAY ROBIN RUTH	3872674 +	1137503	3 07	HT 2	321	12304	5.2	645
MEADOWS AUDON KINGSTON ILLINOIS		6479						
AUDON DUKE RUTH	3676518 F	1134151	4 03	HT 2	365	17373	3.8	665
POEHLS L & GRAHAM G C BELVIDERE ILL		6843						
ROGO BURKE RUTH	3941811 G	1175588	2 11	HT 2	334	13599	4.5	607
SALESMAN L A & E H GRAYSLAKE ILLINOIS		7390						
LILLY SOWISCOL COLONIAL	3667210	1039810	4 09	HT 2	365	15020	4.8	714
ACKERMAN ELVIN J GIFFORD ILLINOIS		7621						
MAXINKUCKEE DICTATOR NEWMIE	3284444 V	943293	6 10	HT 2	329	18670	3.9	721
HOFFMAN K A DUNDEE ILLINOIS		9089						
KENHOF DANDY SELMA	3959618 G	1189165	2 07	HT 2	365	13880	4.2	578
MULLER GILBERT W & SONS WASHINGTON ILL		10029						
GILBERSON IDEAL CANARY	3765384	1090340	3 07	HT 2	361	19564	3.6	695
INDIANA								
EARLHAM COLLEGE RICHMOND INDIANA		771						
EARLHAM PRINCE DELLA	3488673 +	1105424	5 09	HT 2	365	17110	4.4	749
NEWMAN JOHN A & SONS CULVER INDIANA		1912						
CULVER DICTATOR ORMSBY STAR	3099709 V	943293	8 02	HT 2	365	21492	4.0	867
WALOTT RALPH MARION INDIANA		5667						
RA OR TONI ANTONE FOBES	3967525	1177071	2 10	HT 2	341	15307	3.8	577
COOK EARL A & GLEN E ELKHART INDIANA		6416						
DE FAYNE WALKER SEGIS	4153157 V	1031123	5 03	HT 2	363	20542	3.5	710
STEVENSON & WALTER NORTH SALEM IND		6837						
PARK VIEW PENNY	3266587 +	946115	7 05	HT 2	365	20698	3.5	723
ROABAR PIEBE WAYNE	3561359 G	1089997	5 02	HT 2	365	22206	3.5	787
COMET RODOLLY	3769693 G	1089997	3 11	HT 2	365	23305	3.5	812
COMET BESSIE MODIE JILL	3769698 +	1089997	3 08	HT 2	365	21407	3.9	838
RAVEN ROSEOHIO LADY	4025675 V	1196256	2 10	HT 2	365	17629	3.7	655
RAVENESS MODIE	4025676 G	1196256	2 10	HT 2	313	14206	4.3	615
RAVENETTE LA DAISY	4025678 V	1196256	2 10	HT 2	329	16473	3.6	599
SHORT MYRON C GOSHEN INDIANA		7308						
ORMSBY EDEN FOBES BESS	3294860 V	943293	6 1[illegible]	HT 2	300	19058	4.3	819

For sustained high production—lower cost milk

call in your

Beacon Advisor

and follow the Beacon Dairy Program

From Beacon Research have come feeding programs scientifically designed for lower cost milk—increased performance per cow to inherited ability through feeding for sustained high production.

Basically the Beacon Dairy Program is a 3-fold plan:

1. Make available all nutrients required by the cow not only to make milk but to *replenish and maintain body reserves.* This is one key to sustained high production—more persistent performance during the latter part of lactation.

2. Provide uniform and palatable top quality feeds that help *keep cows on feed*—get the milk making nutrients into the cow. High producing cows have inherited ability to utilize large amounts of feed efficiently over maintenance requirements.

3. Provide the expert advice and counsel of highly skilled Beacon Advisors. These men, backed by Beacon Dairy Research, are soundly trained in the business of modern dairy farming.

Ask your Beacon Advisor to recommend the most profitable feeding program for your herd, equipment and available labor. He can help you along with high producing Beacon Dairy feeds to take the first step toward lower cost milk.

From the Virginias to Maine

BEACON FEEDS

UNIFORMLY BETTER BECAUSE THEY'RE BEACON-TROLLED

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY Headquarters: Cayuga, N. Y.
Mills: Cayuga, N. Y.; York, Pa.; Laurel, Del.; Eastport, N. Y.; Broadway, Va.

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.	Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr. Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
ELLINGSWORTH G E & SON JEFFERSONVILLE IND		7463						
ELLINGSWORTH AALTJE TILDA	4054825	1199341	2 02	HT 2	354	16752	4.0	666
RICH LOU FARMS UNION MILLS INDIANA		9499						
VER MEL ACE OPAL	3987372 +	1180202	2 07	HT 2	365	17692	3.7	650
HARDY J & TEEPLE 4 & SON BRYANT INDIANA		9880						
ROLLINGMEAD BESS RENOWN	3793112	1061609	3 10	HT 2	365	15708	4.3	675
IOWA								
WALKER RALPH H JR SWEA CITY IOWA		1499						
REKLAW SKYLARK ROSE ORMSBY	3605106	1057299	4 11	HT 2	315	17273	4.2	730
KERR K J & SONS POSTVILLE IOWA		2061						
DALE DELIGHT IDEAL JOSEPHINE	3982960	1189859	2 05	HT 2	365	13278	4.2	555
SMITH HOWARD W MAYNARD IOWA		3576						
MAYGATE MARY HOMESTEAD	4058339	1218949	2 03	HT 2	325	12940	4.3	557
GILES BROS WEST DES MOINES IOWA		4195						
BURKE PRINCE OLIVE ADA	3476522 +	1073461	5 06	HT 2	365	23694	3.7	883
BURKE MISTRESS BETTY	3748928	1162188	3 09	HT 2	332	17034	3.8	648
WALKER GRACIOUS	3969111	1179282	2 07	HT 2	365	15604	4.2	662
KEMP JOHN S ALDEN IOWA		4551						
BURKE FOBES ORMSBY NELLIE	3720934 +	1035771	4 05	HT 2	365	16603	4.0	659
LUDWIG CLARENCE BREDA IOWA		4594						
LUDWIG BESS BURKE DORA	2915497 E	934577	9 06	HT 2	365	21464	4.2	900
TRIUNA FARMS OELWEIN IOWA		7203						
SKOKIE WILLOWDALE ELIZABETH	3940842	1038509	3 02	HT 2	365	17486	3.7	640
TRIUNA GOLDEN PANSY	4010874	1173577	2 05	HT 2	365	17010	3.4	581
TRIUNA PRINCESS FREDRICKA	4183726	1019538	2 04	HT 2	350	14123	4.2	587
ZURCHER CLARENCE FARMERSBURG IOWA		7306						
ZURCHER BURKE NAN	3476589 F	1033032	6 00	HT 2	365	16557	4.3	718
HUENKE LAWRENCE BELLEVUE IOWA		8206						
BURKE CARNATION BABETTE	3701320	995123	4 06	HT 2	365	23585	3.9	910
WYLAW DUANE E & CLAUDE E WAVERLY IOWA		8465						
WYLOMYRA LITTLE GOLDIE IMAGE	3958563 +	1058092	3 05	HT 2	355	19671	4.1	814
NORMAN MARSHALL C RUTLAND IOWA		8763						
LARKSPUR REVELATION LOTTIE	3857278 +	1090982	3 03	HT 2	365	15503	4.3	664
KANSAS								
QUINN CLARENCE B BENNINGTON KANSAS		1704						
FASHION ABBEKERK PIEBE	3307857 V	974943	7 03	HT 2	316	19754	3.6	718
WEMPE FRANCIS R LAWRENCE KANSAS		5166						
KANAWAKA FOBES TRIUNE VERA	3770972 +	886182	3 06	HT 2	365	20091	3.6	721
BOWMAN HUGH LARNED KANSAS		5544						
BO LAN MAUDLENE BEVERLY	3554457 G	1018315	5 10	HT 2	364	22305	3.8	852
KAUFMAN PAUL D MOUNDRIDGE KANSAS		6881						
PAUL LYN HARMON DORA	3938930 +	1113876	2 10	HT 2	365	14544	4.3	628
HUTCHINS CALVIN SCOTT CITY KANSAS		9449						
WINNER HILL PAULINE CHIEF	3735317 G	1119490	3 08	HT 2	362	18758	3.7	687
MAINE								
SHAW HAROLD J SANFORD MAINE		327						
SHAWS TIDY CRETE PAULINE	3621570 V	892522	4 07	HT 2	321	15505	4.4	685
SHAWS CRETE TIDY LESEYLA	3969749 +	972500	2 05	HT 2	347	13986	4.2	587
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE ORONO MAINE		588						
U M AGNES REDSTONE	3868492 +	976709	3 05	HT 2	313	18662	3.4	642
U M ALICIA FOBES	4025510 G	1205317	2 04	HT 2	348	18313	3.2	587
BRIGGS H C & SON TURNER MAINE		607						
BRIGEEN TIDY ALEXIA	3431148 +	972500	5 09	HT 2	326	17414	4.1	720
BRIGEEN BETH TIDY	3488690 +	972500	5 06	HT 2	365	16647	4.5	751
BRIGEEN ECHO JOAN	3842469	1157494	3 03	HT 2	365	19172	3.8	731
HAGGETT EBEN C DAMARISCOTTA MILLS ME		3947						
WILLOW FARM SUSAN	2862612 V	937689	10 05	HT 2	365	20485	3.7	755
MAPLEHURST AJAX LULA	2904983 V	897935	9 07	HT 2	365	18582	4.1	761
ADDITON ERNEST F GREENE MAINE		4080						
ERNELL AZILDA TIDY DAUNTLESS	3965431 +	1203237	2 07	HT 2	352	15938	4.0	634
KEENE RAYMOND E & M R AUBURN MAINE		6349						
RAYMAU UNA DAUNTLESS RACHEL	3911126 +	1182631	2 11	HT 2	286	13728	4.3	594
CALDWELL LAWRENCE E TURNER MAINE		6511						
LECAL ECHO PENNY	4242811 V	1157494	3 07	HT 2	325	16794	3.8	638
LINDSAY A H & SONS CARROLL MAINE		6512						
LINDSAY ACRES RAG APPLE JOYCE	3852383	989939	3 07	HT 2	322	13129	4.8	634
LINDSAY ACRES EMPEROR FAY	4326657	1186927	2 02	HT 2	303	14999	3.9	590
JINKS WILLIAM P BANGOR MAINE		8379						
BRIGEEN TIDY CECELE	3816184	972500	4 04	HT 2	332	16162	4.1	669
LAKESIDE MALLARY CREAMELLE	4089252	1141364	2 04	HT 2	365	17506	3.3	574
JOHNSON CHESTER M KITTERY MAINE		9369						
RUSTLEWOOD POSCH JUNE	3719125	1008565	4 01	HT 2	327	15773	4.2	668
RUSTLEWOOD RAINBOW BOLD BESS	3946241	1206039	2 11	HT 2	365	16477	4.1	681
MARYLAND								
GROSSNICKLE DAVID F UNION BRIDGE MARYLAND		3801						
DARK VALLEY VAR KATIE	3844380	1127489	3 11	HT 2	322	17275	4.0	687

TEXAS STATE FAIR NOTES

Miles McCarry, Director of Publicity for the National Association, reported seeing the Texas A & M regional displays in the Agricultural Building. Representing North Texas was an enormous picture of a Holstein herd.

To one fairgoer at least, President Scott Meyer and W. L. Stangel, Dean of Texas Tech School of Agriculture, look alike. While Scott was leading an animal in the Missouri State herd, a fellow came up behind Dean Stangel and tapped him on the shoulder saying "Mr. Meyer you probably don't remember me".

Arch Meekma, Extension Dairy Husbandman, Texas A & M College, is the Dairy Cattle Superintendent and does a fine job. He is ably assisted by O. M. Holt of the same college.

Ray Wilson, of course, is the manager of the Livestock Department and he keeps his finger on things remarkably well. He is assisted by Donnel C. Clark and, together, they make one feel right at home.

Judge John Morris had but one day at home between Waterloo and leaving for Dallas.

When John and this reporter approached their hotel in the airport limousine, the driver upon being asked about the hotel said "It's okay, all the big wrestlers stay there".

Lester Helms, Sunny-J Farm, Belleville, Ill., allowed his wife to lead one of their four entries in the aged cow class which she promptly led to first place. Their son, a pre-vet student at the University of Illinois, is on the Dairy Cattle Judging team which competed at Waterloo. Lester is looking forward to showing here again next year.

The Missouri State herd, aside from having the quality to top the State Herd class, also had for leadsmen, Scott Meyer, Hannibal, President of the Holstein Association of America, and T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, National Director. No other state can lay claim to such an honor.

S. R. Donoho, Floresville, Texas, piled up enough points to be both Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor. Scott and Norris reported having bought every bite of roughage and grain for their herd of 150 milkers for the past seven years. The rains this year are encouraging them to clear more land and plant crops. Scott and his wife, Mary Jane, and their two daughters 8 and 6, left for home 300 miles south of Dallas right after the show. They left their two sons

(Please turn to page 91)

Every day more and more dairymen say—

"you can't beat Gargon

(Squibb Thiostrepton-Neomycin in Plastibase®)

for cleaning up MASTITIS *fast!*"

GARGON attacks all 9 types of mastitis-causing bacteria

INTRODUCED LESS THAN A YEAR AGO, Gargon is already one of the best known, most highly respected anti-mastitis products available anywhere today. Gargon's reputation is growing by leaps and bounds as more and more dairymen discover the speed and economy of treating their cows with the *newest anti-mastitis product now on the market which attacks all 9 types of mastitis-causing bacteria.*

● **GARGON** is the *only* over-the-counter mastitis product which contains Squibb's new antibiotic, thiostrepton, plus neomycin, to penetrate the mastitis "resistance barrier." Gargon attacks even those mastitis-causing bacteria which have become resistant or immune to the older antibiotics commonly used against mastitis.

● **GARGON** does not depend on extremely high dosage for its effectiveness. Smaller amounts of the antibiotics in Gargon do a more reliable, faster clean-up job. Gargon is safe and cannot harm the most delicate udder tissue.

● **GARGON** controls mastitis with a wider range of anti-bacterial activity than either of the 3 broad spectrum antibiotics, the triple sulfas, penicillin, streptomycin or neomycin.

● **GARGON** is fast and economical. (Ask for Gargon in the money-saving, time-saving 12-syringe Barn Box.)

FREE BOOKLET on prevention and treatment of mastitis. Write for your copy to: SQUIBB, *Veterinary Dept.,* 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, consult your veterinarian.

SEE HOW GARGON, made with exclusive Plastibase, treats the infected udder tissue with "clinging action." Gargon does not mix with, and treat, the unsalable milk.

Think of an infected quarter as a balloon.

1. EMPTY. You milk quarter dry and instill Gargon.

2. HALF-FULL. As quarter fills with milk, balloon "expands." Gargon floats on milk, rising with it.

3. FULL. Udder is fully expanded. Full potency antibiotics are brought in contact with vital upper tissues.

4. HALF-EMPTY. As milk level drops at next milking, Gargon clings to udder tissue to help clean up infection fast.

5. EMPTY. Gargon treats tissue, not milk! Gargon does not milk out prematurely.

© OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION, 1958
PLASTIBASE® and GARGON are Squibb trademarks.

SQUIBB —A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.	Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr.	Age Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
BETTY SPRING BANK CHIEFTAIN	3905378	1218531	2	10	HI 2	314	16085	3.8	606
KING LESLIE C CLARKSBURG MARYLAND		4617							
KINGSTEAD JOHANNA BELLE	3807342 +	1221161	3	04	HI 2	365	20170	3.2	653
WALKER RALPH & GROVER GAITHERSBURG MD		6942							
ROLLING KNOLL MISS PONY POSCH	2840585 V	769577	10	05	HI 2	365	18663	4.5	832
MESSER ALLIE GAITHERSBURG MARYLAND		8343							
POSCH SUCCESSOR JOSEPHINE	3795301 +	1144876	3	10	HI 2	365	15753	4.4	697
HAINES RODNEY G & SON WESTMINSTER MARYLAND		8819							
AGNES BURKE OF RICHLAND 3D	2962940 V	944132	9	02	HI 2	365	15835	4.6	735
MASSACHUSETTS									
HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM ASHLEY FALLS MASS		133							
HURLWOOD VICTOR SUSIE LASS	3527192 V	828522	5	04	HI 2	320	17553	4.2	739
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUKY	4428084	1026115	2	03	HI 2	365	14268	4.1	581
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR PANSY	4486232	1026115	2	08	HI 2	353	14370	4.3	613
WEST OSBORNE C HADLEY MASSACHUSETTS		402							
HARTSBROOK JEMIMA BEAUTY	3439381 +	1099405	6	01	HI 2	365	16788	4.3	714
HARTSBROOK ROAMER SUE	3975005	859213	4	08	HI 2	357	16221	4.3	694
HOOD H P & SONS BEVERLY MASSACHUSETTS		1127							
HOODS CHERRY HILL P S G GERBEN	4065585	1154817	2	03	HI 2	355	15911	4.1	648
SMITH FARNHAM W CARLISLE MASSACHUSETTS		2795							
CLOVE VALLEY YEOMAN POSCH	3790601 +	904220	3	09	HI 2	313	17243	4.0	695
ALOISI LEO NORTHAMPTON MASSACHUSETTS		3806							
ALOISI FARM DESIGNER MISTRESS	3950891 G	1135364	3	00	HI 2	345	16693	3.8	632
DEVINES MOUNT HOPE FARM TAUNTON MASS		4133							
DEVINE RAG APPLE MISS ELLA	3954553 +	1142960	2	06	HI 3	365	18459	3.5	651
ELA ANNA D BOLTON MASSACHUSETTS		8234							
TOWNSHEND JUDY	3822542	1060974	3	07	HI 2	331	18376	3.9	717
MICHIGAN									
STATE PRISON OF SO MICH JACKSON MICHIGAN		354							
S P S M INKA KORNDYKE AAGGIE	3509981 G	808309	5	01	HI 3	365	22284	3.7	820
YPSILANTI STATE HOSPITAL YPSILANTI MICH		427							
YPSI PIONEER DELPHINE	3879945 +	1181532	3	00	HI 2	365	17756	3.5	627
HEWITT H L & SONS ELKTON MICHIGAN		1359							
HEWFIELDS FOBES FAMME BURKE	3436067 +	1017879	5	09	HI 2	365	20095	3.7	747
HEWFIELDS EMPEROR DAISYLEE	4256263 +	1127694	2	11	HI 2	356	16937	3.7	627
BIRMINGHAM CHARLES OVID MICHIGAN		2372							
OVID IDEAL AGNES	3956009 +	1067426	5	03	HI 2	365	17706	4.0	712
OVID IDEAL BONNIE AGNES	4244533	1067426	2	11	HI 2	365	15634	4.2	651
BUDD JACK R BELLEVILLE MICHIGAN		3085							
BUDD FARM MISS BEAUTY	3993222 +	1186187	2	06	HI 3	365	17158	4.1	706
PRIEHS BROTHERS ST CLAIR MICHIGAN		3694							
ACRELAWN ROSE DAWN	4083292 +	1051232	2	05	HI 2	340	13468	4.2	572
WRIGHT W C WILLIAMSTON MICHIGAN		4294							
WIL RU BURKE NANCY	3348048 V	1063673	6	05	HI 2	308	18529	3.9	718
WIL RU BURKE DALE	3822269 G	1063673	3	08	HI 2	325	14924	4.4	657
WILL RU WALKER VALE	3990727 +	1115532	2	07	HI 2	328	17317	4.2	720
FITZPATRICK MELVIN L ITHACA MICHIGAN		5084							
FITZPATRICK ADMIRAL SHORT	4264065	1158353	2	08	HI 2	365	18059	3.4	611
VANIMAN JOHN OVID MICHIGAN		5604							
JONAVAN EMILY	3582726	890463	4	08	HI 2	365	16922	4.1	692
THORTON THEODORE J ELSIE MICHIGAN		6838							
SHIAWANA TREVA MAY	3864781 +	1087974	3	03	HI 2	325	15894	3.8	610
STANARD FRANCIS M MARCELLUS MICHIGAN		7466							
HOLMSTAN CAPTAIN KAY FOBES	3841787 G	906710	3	05	HI 2	348	18507	3.3	614
SWEENEY DOLAN UBLY MICHIGAN		8190							
VALLEYREST TRAILWOOD ALICE	3921373 G	1033908	4	01	HI 2	325	17560	3.8	665
VALLEYREST TRAILWOOD BOLD JANE	3921376 G	1033908	3	03	HI 2	363	16780	4.1	693
JAN ROBURKE RAG APPLE	4269139 +	231188	3	08	HI 2	325	18520	3.7	690
GREEN DUANE & VELMAR ELSIE MICHIGAN		8774							
PICKITT ACRES LINDY BURKE	2973587 V	910702	9	03	HI 2	365	17929	4.0	714
JENVEVALE TEXAL HAPPY	3892368 E	191839	8	08	HI 2	365	23094	3.7	861
MINNESOTA									
SCHAFFER W A CANNON FALLS MINNESOTA		1595							
SCHAFFERLAND CARNATION LINDA	4098340 +	1201578	2	05	HI 2	356	14705	3.9	577
SCHROEDER LINCOLN ROCHESTER MINNESOTA		5499							
KNOLLSIDE BURKE LOLA	3780463 +	1167510	3	09	HI 2	332	17802	4.0	707
MISSISSIPPI									
CLARKE EDITH COLUMBUS MISSISSIPPI		7124							
EECCO ROCK SADIE JOLLIETTE	3941817 V	1135642	2	09	HI 2	365	14509	4.0	582
MISSOURI									
CLYDE HILL FARMS CLYDE MISSOURI		546							
CLYDE HILL CORONA L ROCK LASS	2524658 V	664525	13	00	HI 3	326	20993	4.0	840
CLYDE H ROSELINE VERBENA FOBES	2900822 V	835633	9	06	HI 3	365	26685	4.0	1055

Famous farm newscaster, Lloyd Burlingham, reports on KAFF-A . . . now made and sold by KRAFT at a new low price.

NEW IMPROVED KAFF-A LOOKS LIKE THE BEST MILK REPLACER YET

by Lloyd Burlingham

Have you heard what's happened to KAFF-A, the popular milk replacer, with the great name for quality and results?

Well, KAFF-A is now made by Kraft. And here's the good news for you . . . There's an improved KAFF-A formula. It's now better than ever and they are *selling it at a new low price.* Now you can feed it to your calf at an average cost of only 12 cents a day. You can sell the whole milk your calf would get. That pays for the KAFF-A and there's money left over for you.

KAFF-A *has a great name for results!* I've talked with many KAFF-A users. I have studied the results of feeding tests on operating farms and at the National Dairy Products Research Farm. It all adds up to this: *When you feed new, improved KAFF-A, you raise beautiful, growthy calves. Actual tests show up to ⅓ faster growth than calves raised on whole milk.*

NEW KAFF-A LIFETIME FEEDING SYSTEM

More news from Kraft! It's a new product—KAFF-A Booster Pellets. Dry, easy-to-feed pellets. Start feeding them as soon as your calves begin to eat grain. They contain the same milk by-product feeding values as KAFF-A Milk Replacer.

These booster pellets feed the rumen bacteria. Your calves are able to go off liquid—and on low-cost grain and roughage sooner. Your heifers grow so well they can often be bred up to 4 months earlier than usual. You know what that can mean money-wise? Again, it will pay you to talk with your feed dealer.

Feed KAFF-A Booster Pellets to your cows, too. The rich milk by-products helps increase rumen activity and roughage consumption. That means lower feed costs. Try it.

KRAFT FOODS
DIV. NATIONAL DAIRY PRODUCTS CORP.

KAFF-A

KAFF-A PELLETS

MADE AND SOLD BY

KRAFT

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.		Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr.	Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
NEBRASKA										
FLOWER HERSCHEL FAIRBURY NEBRASKA			4539							
FLOWER FOBES WALKER ORMSBY	2866551	+	765087	10	04	MT 2	365	17813	4.3	759
HEISER JAMES E CHADRON NEBRASKA			5625							
ELM GROVE HAZELWOOD MAUREEN	3331356	V	1090996	6	03	MT 2	365	19552	3.7	722
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DURHAM NEW HAMPSHIRE			382							
UNH WIKE PILGRIM	3227190	V	884838	7	08	MT 2	365	20974	3.8	797
UNH PRESIDENT CAMILE	4031319	+	1071565	2	04	MT 2	365	16985	3.5	596
CORBETT & GOULD COLEBROOK NEW HAMPSHIRE			1827							
KOWCHICPO ETA RAG APPLE ORMSBY	3723123	G	980989	3	10	MT 2	365	18081	3.6	642
BLACKWELL CHARLES A WALPOLE NEW HAMPSHIRE			2057							
BURWELL ANN CONQUEROR POLLY	3870088		1038591	3	09	MT 2	353	15780	4.1	649
RICHARD ARTHUR J & SONS SUNCOOK N H			4574							
VERA IDLENOT ORMSBY RAG APPLE	2968842	V	1024100	10	05	MT 2	333	20818	3.6	750
GREEN GOLD REVERLY	3602449	V	844276	5	10	MT 2	362	19201	4.1	796
NEW JERSEY										
SUNNY VALE FARMS LAFAYETTE NEW JERSEY			3910							
S V F RETA DUTCHLAND DICTATOR	4024979	G	943293	2	05	MT 2	365	15964	3.9	615
ROEHRICH HENRY HACKETTSTOWN NEW JERSEY			8235							
ROEFLORA COUNTESS WILMA	3867033	+	1154785	3	04	MT 2	360	14434	4.2	608
LODESTAR FARMS NEWTON NEW JERSEY			9914							
GLEN FALLS DESIGN NORTH STAR	3352846	V	1038933	6	09	MT 2	362	25457	4.1	1053
GLEN FALLS TRAILBLAZER CATALPA	3608936	+	1187486	4	10	MT 2	351	18949	3.9	736
NEW YORK										
N Y STATE AGR & TECH INST MORRISVILLE N Y			240							
MORRISVILLE DEEN CRETE	3762125		1154550	3	11	MT 2	320	15628	4.0	630
YAEGER FRANK & SONS WEBSTER NEW YORK			592							
FLORISTON INVINCIBLE DOT	4029738		1056882	2	02	MT 2	364	12750	4.4	559
ELDRIDGE C E PINE PLAINS NEW YORK			797							
PEGGY LOU CONQUEROR	3905546		1026115	3	05	MT 2	296	15716	3.8	600
OGDEN RALPH E MOUNTAINVILLE NEW YORK			1470							
SUVA LOCHINVAR ZETTA	3416976	+	944337	6	04	MT 2	365	21804	3.5	762
ROBERTS DAVID J SAUQUOIT NEW YORK			1572							
GREENAWAY POLKADOT O SOVEREIGN	2842318	+	977110	10	07	MT 2	327	17716	4.1	722
MCINTYRE HOWARD D PERRY NEW YORK			1794							
MACSFARM DICTATOR ALCARTRA	3088983	V	802697	9	06	MT 2	272	16994	4.5	762
MACSFARM DICTATOR ARLENE	3297308	+	802697	6	10	MT 2	349	18083	4.7	855
MACSFARM DICTATOR CORRINE	3297311	V	1074127	7	01	MT 2	308	17784	3.9	700
MACSFARM PROSPECT BELLE	4214673		1123618	2	06	MT 2	365	17501	3.4	603
BEACON MILLING CO INC CAYUGA NEW YORK			1816							
BEACON PRINCE AMBER	3743368	G	1160415	4	01	MT 2	305	17776	3.7	657
STROBECK ERNEST C MACEDON NEW YORK			2640							
ECHORIDGE DEWDROP ABBY VIOLET	3991938		1058500	2	05	MT 2	356	13154	4.5	594
KOLK NICHOLAS H GOSHEN NEW YORK			2766							
NICOLK CHIEFTAIN JANICE	3364798	V	909229	6	03	MT 2	364	20125	4.0	802
NICOLK ROYAL CHIEFTAIN MELVA	3881942	+	1192713	3	02	MT 2	327	15206	4.1	621
BAIRD P M & SONS CHESTER NEW YORK			2956							
BAIRDLEA PRINCE DOLLY	3467747	G	1048215	6	00	MT 2	365	14437	5.2	746
PIGUET LEON A & SON EAST AURORA NEW YORK			3923							
NOEL MASTER PROSPECT	3763976	+	1094074	4	06	MT 2	306	17306	4.2	729
BURKERT OSCAR K WATERVILLE NEW YORK			4124							
WINAVIEW REGAL AMY	4153045	G	1094079	2	03	MT 2	365	16611	3.5	582
FARYNA HENRY PERRY NEW YORK			4199							
BROWNCO C O S PRINCESS POSCH	4081940		1195335	3	04	MT 2	337	14198	4.3	613
DORN FRED N NORTH CHATHAM NEW YORK			4224							
PRINCESS LUCIFER LUCY	2734352	E	769170	10	11	MT 2	311	20563	4.2	867
PRILLY BARTA DESIRE	2908201	E	888689	9	07	MT 2	365	22156	3.8	842
MEARS WILLIAM H FORT EDWARD NEW YORK			4673							
MEARSCREST COMET EVE	3296589	+	1038489	7	02	MT 2	327	16231	4.4	717
BRALEY J WARREN CHATHAM NEW YORK			5837							
TRIPLEBURN SKOKIE R A GINNY	2937212	F	925233	9	09	MT 2	365	21107	3.6	753
SUNYDA WAYNE BEATRICE	3520838	G	837025	6	03	MT 2	315	19291	4.0	766
CROWELL DONALD V SOUTH DAYTON NEW YORK			5866							
GREEN BANKS BURCAR MOLLY	3754756		1140763	3	08	MT 2	365	17628	3.7	652
HALL MAYNARD CLYDE NEW YORK			5953							
HALLCREST ADMIRAL SUSIE	3523199	+	1054655	5	07	MT 2	365	20215	3.6	719
PATROON FARMS STONE RIDGE NEW YORK			6170							
PATROON CARNATION IRISH	3630647	+	1112165	4	09	MT 2	352	17824	3.8	682
STAFFORD WALTER L & SONS PERU NEW YORK			6463							
STAFFORDSHIRE DEAN PEARLING	3914909	G	1181675	3	02	MT 2	365	15851	3.9	614
WILCOX HARRIS BERGEN NEW YORK			6899							
QUALENE MONCONY ARISTOCRAT	3768332	V	1124780	3	07	MT 2	365	18549	3.9	728
ISIS FARM BREWSTER NEW YORK			7212							
MOOIEBELL FORTUNE DANDY WALLIS	3413731		1016825	5	11	MT 2	365	20326	3.8	782

TEXAS (From page 87)

age 2 and 4 at home and were frightened every time they received a telegram from their hometown Chamber of Commerce or other well wisher.

Bill Meyer caught the Missouri State herd just as it was leaving Tulsa, Oklahoma for Dallas after fulfilling a judging assignment elsewhere. Pete Burgeson stayed with the herd at Tulsa so it was Bill's turn to stay with it at Dallas, its last show of the year. The Burgesons senior yearling heifer, Tabur Cochran Baroness, a daughter of Sovereign Cochran, completed an undefeated season here again being first in class and Junior Champion.

Bob Plank was sporting a gashed nose—the result of being struck by a cow's front hoof while on the wash rack. Plank and Plank monopolized the bull championships having Junior Champion and Res. Grand on their first senior yearling, Ledarno Triune Glad, and Grand Champion on the veteran, Seluhm Triune Missouri Boy.

Fieldman Sam Harris and Mac McCarry drove here from Waterloo, Iowa after attending the National Dairy Cattle Congress.

Missouri cooks are getting much of the blame for those extra pounds Sam has added since becoming a National Fieldman.

Mac spent the day before the show to good advantage tracking down "Mr. 25,000 Junior Member",, Jerry Truelove, Blue Ridge, Texas. Jerry was honored at the Texas State Banquet at the White Plaza Hotel. Jerry is very interested in Holsteins and more will be heard from him in the future.

Dr. David Smokler, President of the Texas Holstein Association, did a fine job of presiding over the banquet. Miles McCarry was the feature speaker and pointed out that Texans have proved the Holstein cow is the cow for Texas — 48% of cows on DHIA in this state are Holsteins.

Dr. and Mrs. Rupel drove over for the banquet. Dr. Rupel is Head of the Dairy Department of Texas A & M. and was called on for a few words at the banquet as were Scott Meyer, Art Burgeson, Don Clark, Dean Stangel, John Morris and Bob McKown.

A fellow from the Great Open Spaces was giving his girl the Lone Ranger line. "Honey," he said, "I'll love you until the cows come home."

"That's nice," she said, "but meantime — lay off the calves."

—Ollie M. James, Cincinnati Enquirer

When your animals refuse to eat...

Red Rose Rumenator puts animals back on their feed faster following set-backs caused by worming or intestinal upsets.

Red Rose Rumenator contains live rumen culture that enables dairy or beef cattle to improve their digestion of feeds and roughage. Growth substances included in Red Rose Rumenator sustain development of this culture and maintain the proper balance of beneficial bacteria in the digestive system. In addition, Red Rose Rumenator contains high percentages of vitamins, minerals and antibiotics.

Get Red Rose Rumenator from your Red Rose Dealer to promote faster growth at reduced feed costs.

RED ROSE
GUARANTEED FEEDS
JOHN W. Eshelman & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1842
LANCASTER, PA. • YORK, PA. • CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO
TAMPA, FLA. • SANFORD, N.C. • CHAMBLEE, GA.

Distributors from Maine to Florida; Ohio to the Atlantic

(91) 2589

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.		Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr.	Age Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
WILLIAMS GEORGE B WEST WINFIELD NEW YORK			8027							
ORMSBY VICTORIA RAG APPLE	3074883	+	822913	8	07	HT 2	284	20508	3.7	764
KIRBY BROTHERS ALBION NEW YORK			8074							
KIRBYDALE IMPERIAL DEAN BERYL	3862890	V	956081	4	07	HT 2	342	19358	3.7	721
BENNETT FARMS VICTOR NEW YORK			8427							
STOWMONT TRIUNE GAIL	3768799	G	955619	3	08	HT 2	320	17024	3.7	636
MILLER CLIFTON & HAROLD ANCRAMDALE N Y			9465							
MILLER ACRES JOSIE DUCHESS	3039466	+	967869	9	00	HT 2	365	20999	3.7	771
FORD CLARENCE P & SONS WESTTOWN NEW YORK			10143							
ELROTH PILOT BURKE	3886247		1215097	3	03	HT 2	298	15431	3.9	605
OHIO										
BOVIC BROTHERS MARYSVILLE OHIO			33							
HOLWYN ROAMER KLONDIKE	3424841	V	1055058	6	10	HT 2	340	17113	4.3	741
HOLWYN STARLIGHT ATOM RUBY	3783439	V	1152232	3	09	HT 2	344	17255	4.1	706
HOLWYN POSCH PRILLY	3935020	+	857346	2	10	HT 2	340	13420	4.5	609
COOK MARVIN L EAST SPARTA OHIO			2449							
MARLESCO RENOWN GERBEN	3571061		1088453	5	02	HT 2	287	18625	4.0	740
OBERLIN CARL MANSFIELD OHIO			2740							
STEEL BILT SOVEREIGN METTIE	4101605		1160147	3	09	HT 2	365	15849	4.1	648
GELBKE BROS VIENNA OHIO			10061							
BREEZEWOOD DUNLOGGIN PEARL 2D	3447012		1058290	5	09	HT 2	324	25486	3.0	759
OKLAHOMA										
CAMERON STATE AGR COL LAWTON OKLAHOMA			3796							
CAMSTACO KING LADY	4316932		1164179	2	05	HT 2	365	17019	3.5	599
ADAMS ROBERT W BROKEN ARROW OKLAHOMA			3867							
ORMSBY DIXIE CARNATION HOMEST	2356685	E	744472	14	10	HT 2	365	19496	3.8	733
A B T CORPIA ROSY	3212033	+	1015350	7	06	HT 2	365	19356	3.7	707
WEST OKLA TUBERCULOSIS SAN CLINTON OKLA			4729							
W O T S MODEL ETHEL	3250985	F	1039065	7	01	HT 2	332	22839	3.1	700
W O T S STARLIGHT CARA	3820957	G	1185162	3	09	HT 2	365	17143	3.9	670
W O T S STARLIGHT ORMSBY	3820969	+	1185162	3	10	HT 2	365	17478	3.9	674
OREGON										
OREGON STATE COLLEGE CORVALLIS OREGON			269							
OREGON CHUCK JANET	4218497	G	1061577	2	02	HT 2	365	13716	4.2	575
PENNSYLVANIA										
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV UNIVERSITY PARK PA			281							
PENSTATE LUCIFER ANNA STAR	3279562	V	769170	6	07	HT 3	365	23627	4.6	1079
PENSTATE LUCIFER LADY STAR	3559223	V	769170	5	01	HT 3	365	19541	4.4	860
DAYTON RUSSELL S MONTROSE PENNSYLVANIA			678							
DAYTONIA PERFECTION FOBES KATE	3289303	E	837231	7	00	HT 2	291	19177	3.8	724
DAYTONIA JESS OPHELIA	3864625	G	1082891	3	08	HT 2	314	15880	3.9	627
DAYTONIA INSPIRATION PEARL	4081762	+	1149833	2	05	HT 2	342	12774	4.5	577
HALLOCK A S LACEYVILLE PENNSYLVANIA			761							
ARROW DASH	3993079	G	1038489	2	11	HT 2	313	14228	4.2	592
HINDENACH B L EASTON PA			1388							
KEYSTONE SUN MAN	3315289	+	998751	6	06	HT 2	326	18317	4.1	757
KEYSTONE SUN MARIGOLD	3409763	V	998751	6	05	HT 2	325	19890	4.2	839
KEYSTONE EXPLORER PRUDENCE	3759605	+	1015792	3	08	HT 2	323	14023	4.5	626
KEYSTONE MISTER FLORINE	3922177		1020473	2	07	HT 2	365	17816	3.8	680
ARTHUR DONALD J LACEYVILLE PENNSYLVANIA			1469							
BRAINTRIM XANQUIN PEGGIE	3199150	+	854298	7	10	HT 2	329	17185	4.5	770
STOLTZFUS JOB ELVERSON PENNSYLVANIA			1971							
PRILLY WAYNE BESSIE HOMESTEAD	3218907	G	888689	7	08	HT 2	361	20883	4.1	848
FRANK JAMES L NEWTOWN PENNSYLVANIA			3622							
SILVER LAKE DEAN JUDITH	3718133		920250	4	01	HT 2	324	16020	4.4	702
LOCKE H WAYNE LEMASTERS PENNSYLVANIA			4273							
ELSIE LOCKHAVEN BONDSMAN	3659026	G	1060223	4	06	HT 2	339	17483	4.0	691
LINDA LOCKHAVEN BONDSMAN	3659027	+	1060223	4	04	HT 2	365	17582	4.2	744
MAUDE LOCKHAVEN BONDSMAN	4044216	+	1060223	2	06	HT 2	326	13208	4.6	609
METZLER JOHN C CHRISTIANA PENNSYLVANIA			4438							
LOCUST KNOLL FOBES IRENE	3314172	+	928333	6	05	HT 2	365	18955	3.7	709
DUNN GUY COUDERSPORT PENNSYLVANIA			5846							
DUNLEA LOIS	3974516	G	1149833	2	10	HT 2	282	15412	4.0	613
REED DAVID H WASHINGTON CROSSING PA			6032							
JONABELL LEVEL BEST	3283803		1020333	6	08	HT 2	333	17547	4.1	728
JONABELL FERIA	3902169		1087298	3	01	HT 2	365	15762	4.7	747
MISTYVALE TRIUMPHANT QUEEN	3937419		1156726	3	09	HT 2	365	20891	3.9	810
HIBBARD CARL SPRINGVILLE PENNSYLVANIA			6313							
ECHO POINT KORNDYKE FOBES	3430733	+	1112059	6	00	HT 2	307	17484	4.5	783
ECHO POINT DANDY CLARA	3961670	G	955493	2	10	HT 2	360	18701	3.8	718
ECHO POINT PIETJE CAVALIER	3961674	+	1134707	3	00	HT 2	344	14181	4.3	614
MUTCHLER W EUGENE & A N COGAN STATION PA			6455							
WOODLANDVIEW HARTOG FRAN	3910854		955467	4	05	HT 2	365	18102	3.8	684
STOLTZFUS MARY B MORGANTOWN PENNSYLVANIA			7639							
CAERNARVON ROSE NANCY	4017842		1155612	2	06	HT 2	334	12816	4.6	586
WAGNER EARL C TAMAQUA PENNSYLVANIA			8327							
FOBES AUTOCRAT GRACE	3420827	V	1107250	5	10	HT 2	365	22615	3.5	786

Kay Baker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Allen Baker of Bedford, Pa., loves calves and the Bakers' registered Holstein calves love Calf Startena.

Purina's calf plan helps you raise each heifer . . .

better than her dam!

Chances are, you've already seen to it each calf born into your herd has an opportunity . . . genetically speaking . . . to be better than her dam!

Now's the time to match that improved inheritance with the best possible start in life, to make certain each calf has every chance to grow up and show you the capabilities you've so carefully bred into her.

Purina's feeding and management program for dairy calves represents 40 years of calf nutrition research. Over 2000 calves have been fed out on Purina's own farms, helping Purina scientists steadily improve such products as Purina Nursing Chow and Calf Startena . . . develop the management recommendations that help Holstein breeders all across the nation raise the huskiest, fastest-growing calves ever grown out on their farms.

See your Purina Dealer for details of Purina's calf plan, used by leading dairymen wherever cows are important.

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY
St. Louis 2, Missouri

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.		Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr.	Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
SMITH BROTHERS SPRINGVILLE PENNSYLVANIA			8994							
SMITHOLM PREMIER JOY	4147132	+	845747	5	11	HT 2	294	17588	4.1	722
KRESGE CARL R & SARA A NEW HOPE PA			9546							
MISS FOUNTAIN FARM MOLLY	4062110		1122415	2	03	HT 2	365	14319	3.8	551
MOORE EARL O & MAY M GREENCASTLE PA			10751							
WAYNECASTLE ELLEN EMPEROR	3719481	+	857269	4	02	HT 2	365	16603	4.0	670
RHODE ISLAND										
PANCIERA ALDO WESTERLY RHODE ISLAND			3593							
TUM A LUM JUDY INKA	3872212	+	1027213	3	04	HT 2	365	14361	4.2	600
ASHTON KEYNES FARM LITTLE COMPTON R I			10699							
DEVINE RAG APPLE DAISY	3933566		1142960	2	07	HT 2	365	16817	3.8	641
SOUTH CAROLINA										
NEWTON GORDON W TATUM SOUTH CAROLINA			6564							
GORLIB GENIUS EARLY	3977802	+	1197326	2	05	HT 2	365	19792	3.4	670
SOUTH DAKOTA										
REDFIELD ST HOSP & SCH REDFIELD S DAKOTA			355							
REDFIELD PRINCESS BETTINA	3569297	+	1038811	4	10	HT 3	365	23499	3.6	848
BULLER MARVIN DOLTON SOUTH DAKOTA			8182							
EVERGREEN F BURKE CHARITY	3657333	V	831321	4	08	HT 2	323	17370	4.2	727
TEXAS										
HINDERS LOUIS G CANYON TEXAS			7047							
TIERRA BLANCA WALKER GIRL	3724895	V	975464	5	09	HT 2	334	18243	3.9	704
PALO DURO PRINCESS BELLE	4021054		1042670	2	03	HT 2	354	13685	4.1	555
SHIVERS DAIRY CARTHAGE TEXAS			9349							
ALMEDA SALO PEARL 2D	4044684		1173898	2	03	HT 2	365	17006	3.8	653
UTAH										
EDGEWOOD HALL PROVIDENCE UTAH			3889							
BURKGOV DUCHESS	4382169	+	1038509	3	11	HT 2	325	18052	3.9	699
RICHARDS GRANT S AMERICAN FORK UTAH			3903							
TEXAL RICH HERD MINA	4295150	E	160321	4	04	HT 2	293	18652	3.7	683
SWENSON JOHN Y PLEASANT GROVE UTAH			7179							
VEIBY BESSIE IMPERIAL JACKIE	3972059	G	1199156	2	09	HT 2	365	18007	3.5	635
VEIBY ARDEE FAYNE	4383636	+	1011354	2	01	HT 2	363	14472	4.2	612
FARR BROTHERS PAYSON UTAH			8155							
FAR UTE ROMEO GAY CHI CHI	3641168	V	939385	8	06	HT 2	365	20795	4.2	881
VERMONT										
TYLER FARMS WEST NEWBURY VERMONT			1048							
TYLER FARMS SUNBEAM MISTRESS	3611978	V	1063381	4	10	HT 2	345	20571	3.9	811
HOWE JAMES K & SON TUNBRIDGE VERMONT			1090							
UPWEY KEEPSAKE LEA	3500836	E	1113778	5	08	HT 2	365	22166	3.6	796
THOMAS ORIN A & SONS INC RUTLAND VERMONT			1662							
CEDARDALE CANARY ORMSBY	3046974	V	894125	8	09	HT 2	365	20898	3.9	816
CEDARDALE B B CORA ORMSBY	3668847	V	1087035	4	05	HT 2	365	18689	4.7	878
CEDARDALE H R CAROLYN ORMSBY	3846290	+	1162319	3	09	HT 2	304	17851	3.6	635
MAXFIELD LESLE E & SONS NORTH HARTLAND VT			3092							
LEMAX RAG APPLE DEBORAH LASS	3923667	G	1095716	2	11	HT 2	346	17372	4.9	853
PUTNEY SCHOOL INC PUTNEY VERMONT			4607							
PUTNEY MODEL CANDY	3484275	G	832735	5	08	HT 2	346	17720	4.1	727
GREENWOOD C E & B B WESTMINSTER VERMONT			6086							
WESTMINSTER ILLA	3852548	G	976472	4	02	HT 2	260	15473	4.2	655
METCALF BRYCE A EAST CORINTH VERMONT			6315							
METCALFS ORMSBY LYNDIA	3642381		1121344	5	00	HT 2	327	20568	3.8	790
HOWE MARK A TUNBRIDGE VERMONT			7088							
HOWACRES RAG APPLE MARIAN	3614113	G	889181	4	11	HT 2	356	21037	3.7	771
HOWVALE RAG APPLE ANNA	3947168		889181	2	09	HT 2	316	13409	4.5	602
HOWVALE HOMESTEAD CAROLINE	3961525		1038118	2	06	HT 2	365	20522	3.6	746
DUNN WINIFRED M NEWPORT VERMONT			8462							
GLENOLDEN HELBON RAG APPLE	3332242	V	978516	8	04	HT 2	322	17048	4.1	700
VIRGINIA										
SPEIDEN C LEITH MRS SOMERSET VIRGINIA			2619							
HAMPSTEAD ORMSBY ECHO ADWOOD	3583807	G	760474	4	11	HT 2	365	19642	3.6	707
VA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE BLACKSBURG VA			2628							
V P I SENSATION MIMOSA BEACON	3756229	V	944516	3	09	HT 2	365	16363	3.9	639
LOGAN WILLIAM H WOODSTOCK VIRGINIA			3393							
SHENVA ADMIRAL BEAUTY FLORA	4052093		947963	2	10	HT 2	365	16630	3.6	602
MOYER CHARLES AMELIA VIRGINIA			7651							
OAKMULGEE LILY LINA W	2961299	+	939187	8	09	HT 2	365	20648	4.5	923
OAKMULGEE LISA ANTON LILLIAN	3911590	G	1183302	3	00	HT 2	357	15973	4.2	674
OAKMULGEE HELEN KORNDYKE HILDA	4018990		860768	2	04	HT 2	365	15751	3.7	580
WALL G WESTON CAMBRIA VIRGINIA			10185							
WALLMAC ELLA HILDA	4435072		1189679	2	09	HT 2	346	16511	3.7	607

PHILIP IGLEHART COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Thursday — Nov. 13th — Lutherville Md. — 11 a. m.

Sale will be at the farm on Jenefer Road, 1 mile east of Falls Road (near Timonium Fairgrounds). The farm is two miles west of Timonium, Md., 2 miles North of Lutherville, Md.

Sale in tent **Catalogs at Ringside** **Lunch Available**

Complete Dispersal of

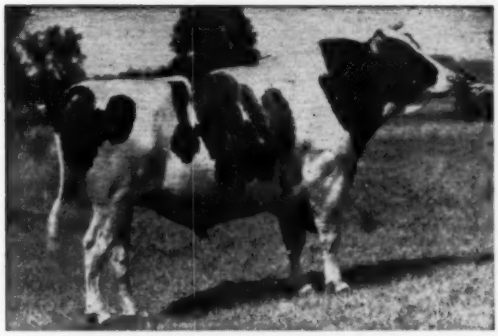
75 Registered Holsteins 75

54 COWS IN MILK - 1 HERD SIRE - 20 LOVELY HEIFER CALVES

Bang's Certified — T. B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated — Inspected by Veterinarian
Farm Machinery Will Sell At 11 a. m. — Cattle Will Sell at 1 p. m. Sharp

— THE HERD IS PRIMARILY FALL FRESHENING —

Daughters of These Famous Sires Sell —



LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)
Excellent son of Lonelm Texal Fayne.
Sire of Res. All-American Get of 1956. Sire of 4 Excellent offspring.

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)
From a Very Good 998-lb. dtr. of Lonelm Texal Fayne.
Sire of the All-American 4-Year-Old Cow of 1957.

INKA SUPREME POSCH
All-Canadian Aged Bull 1943
123 HT daughters to 1108 lbs. fat.

20 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELL

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION (EX-GM)
96 dtrs. ave. 13,242 3.84% 505
All of the calves selling are by his son out of a $1000 daughter of the Excellent Remco Texal Sovereign.

Daughters of these other bulls sell - BROWNS MAST ER DARKY, LONELM TEXAL PICKWICK, GLENAFTON MEDALLIST, GLENAFTON RAG APPLE STIRLING, R EMBCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN AND FOND RENOWN SPRING FARM.

Remember — It Pays to Secure Your Farm Replacements Now

HARRIS WILCOX, Sales Mgr. & Auct.
BERGEN, N. Y. PHONE 146
Member Nat'l. Auctioneers Assoc.

PHILIP IGLEHART, Owner
RAYMOND WEBER — Supt.
OLIVER BARKER — Herdsman

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.	Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr. Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
WASHINGTON								
YOUNGQUIST EMIL MT VERNON WASHINGTON		425						
VERNWAY PREGRESSOR MADCAP	3849019 +	1090981	5 02	HT 2	365	17941	4.2	745
VERNWAY PROGRESSOR WAYNE	3951809 +	1090981	2 10	HT 2	363	16594	3.7	611
YOUNGQUIST I W BOW WASHINGTON		426						
VERNWAY LEADER ALMA	4355782	955524	2 01	HT 2	365	17258	3.4	586
YOUNGQUIST DONALD A MT VERNON WASHINGTON		1197						
LA VEDA PROGRESSOR FRANCIS	3220722 V	914860	8 08	HT 2	365	19176	3.7	716
VERNWAY ALLAH MAJOR LUCILLE	3851356 +	1184415	3 07	HT 2	365	18530	4.0	734
VERNWAY BEAUTY VERA	4393543 +	1200372	2 03	HT 2	365	18080	3.3	592
STEFFEN ALBERT H & SON MONROE WASHINGTON		3243						
SKYKOMISH GOLDEN SUSIE	3628714 G	1072342	4 05	HT 2	365	18002	3.7	670
WALTNER FARMS MT VERNON WASHINGTON		3427						
PUGET SOUND NETHERLAND HILDEEN	3470945 +	1079424	5 09	HT 2	365	16945	4.2	708
PUGET SOUND IDEAL PHYLLIS	4031385	1175596	2 09	HT 2	344	19133	3.7	705
TOMLINSON ROY E WALLA WALLS WASHINGTON		6616						
STATE LINE CARNATION MAMIE	3664274 G	903191	4 05	HT 2	365	16562	4.1	678
WESTERN STATE HOSP FORT STEILACOOM WASH		7623						
STEILACOOM LATEER AYAC D	3992490 G	1171584	2 05	HT 3	365	18438	3.4	632
STEILACOOM LATEER HOPE C	4028791 G	1171584	2 03	HT 3	365	19263	3.4	652
HASTINGS DELBERT A OLYMPIA WASHINGTON		8788						
PLEASANT GLADE CARNATION MABLE	3444968 +	903191	5 07	HT 3	353	22425	4.1	922
CASA CARA MADCAP INKA	3493121 +	903191	5 03	HT 3	365	19812	3.9	776
PLEASANT GLADE PIEBE	3713034 G	933029	5 01	HT 3	365	24353	4.3	1036
WISCONSIN								
CHIPPEWA COUNTY HOSP CHIPPEWA FALLS WIS		53						
CHIPCO ALCARTRA DE KOL	2990457 +	888238	8 09	HT 2	365	19565	3.9	766
NELSON HARVEY A & SONS UNION GROVE WIS		245						
GRAY VIEW JOHANNA NELLPANSY	3955261 G	1139159	3 09	HT 2	289	16931	4.0	673
OREGON STATE FARM OREGON WISCONSIN		270						
WIS MENDOTA OLLIE TULIP	3876552	1102005	3 03	HT 2	326	15668	4.0	626
PINEHURST FARMS SHEBOYGAN FALLS WISCONSIN		286						
PINEHURST COMET BESSIE TILLIE	3880171 V	1110594	3 06	HT 2	365	14836	4.2	630
PINEHURST COMET ORMSBY JULIET	4001813 +	1110594	2 06	HT 2	365	15387	3.8	585
WIS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF DELAVAN WISCONSIN		416						
PATHWAY BONNIE COUNTESS	3857235	1140346	3 07	HT 2	365	15524	4.1	630
PATHWAY BELLE PRIDE	4008232	1140346	2 08	HT 2	362	13254	4.4	582
NELSON OSWALD G BALDWIN WISCONSIN		520						
ELLINGDALE LIGHTNING BAMBIE	3927318 +	1196267	2 08	HT 2	365	13789	4.4	604
ST CROIX COUNTY HOSPITAL NEW RICHMOND WIS		578						
ST CROIXCO BURKE ROBARTA ROSE	3846349 +	1086220	3 06	HT 2	365	15538	4.3	665
ST CROIXCO DE KOL JESS FAYNE	3917667 V	1171453	3 03	HT 2	365	16722	4.0	662
SCHOESSOW GERHARD THIENSVILLE WISCONSIN		911						
TRANSMITTER DELL FARMER SUE	3772156	1088707	3 07	HT 2	365	17645	3.7	645
JENSEN CHRIS C COLFAX WISCONSIN		917						
CINDERELLA ALBERTVILLE BANNER	3221203	895906	7 06	HT 2	350	18239	4.0	721
KRULL FARMS LAKE MILLS WISCONSIN		1569						
U W BLAINE OCTA N B CRUSADER	3829727 +	1014925	3 05	HT 2	365	17014	3.7	633
N WIS COLONY & TR SCH CHIPPEWA FALLS WIS		1747						
NOWISCO M B B JEAN	3040955 G	835929	8 06	HT 2	365	17261	4.2	721
ELMER H O MONTICELLO WISCONSIN		1985						
ELMER BROOK ADEEN HOMESTEAD	3680071 V	1119383	4 08	HT 2	365	17313	4.2	725
WALWORTH CO HOSP FARM ELKHORN WISCONSIN		2274						
WAL CO FARM LOLA TRITOMIA	3831541 +	1176838	3 05	HT 2	342	14795	4.5	665
HANSON ARTHUR B BALDWIN WISCONSIN		2682						
ARJO INVINCIBLE GAY	4078611 +	1056882	2 03	HT 2	365	13845	4.0	553
ROMEY FRANK EST OF WHITEWATER WISCONSIN		2983						
ROMEY FAYNE COLANTHA MARY	3719956 V	1072880	5 04	HT 2	365	18175	4.3	783
ROMEY ORMSBY BESS	4230599	1202646	2 09	HT 2	365	15035	4.3	652
CONLIN BERNARD A COLUMBUS WISCONSIN		3167						
EMERALD MEADOWS JEWEL	3724396 +	1070036	4 04	HT 2	345	18901	3.6	680
DOORNINK JOHN H JR BALDWIN WISCONSIN		3207						
JON DE QUEEN DEAR KAREN	3868173 V	1061147	3 07	HT 2	365	18549	4.1	766
CLINTON STOCK FARM BARRON WISCONSIN		3382						
MEISEGEIER BARNEY BIRDIE	3362569 G	1056438	6 02	HT 2	365	17095	4.4	744
GOODRICH C V LONE ROCK WISCONSIN		3974						
GOODCREST CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL	3104298 +	858626	8 04	HT 2	365	18717	4.9	909
GOODCREST ADMIRAL BURKE FAN	3732599 V	905694	6 03	HT 2	314	17768	4.0	714
STENNING FARMS LAKE GENEVA WISCONSIN		4207						
BENNAYRE MAY GERBEN	3462226	947146	6 08	HT 2	331	18246	4.1	754
BERG ELSMER F BROWNSVILLE WISCONSIN		4809						
PLAIN VIEW CAROLINE	3777356 V	1046284	4 03	HT 2	354	18807	4.2	788
VIGO LEADER VALENCIA	4109518	915940	2 03	HT 2	336	16192	3.7	599
NELSON L M & NELSON L L OREGON WISCONSIN		5707						
PRINCESS SKOKIE VEEDICTION	3758762	1121437	3 10	HT 2	365	17768	3.6	641
GUNDERSEN SIGURD B WEST SALEM WISCONSIN		6105						
TWILLINGBEK FAY BURKE	3897686 +	1123593	2 11	HT 2	334	16606	3.5	592
GRIES ELMER H VALDERS WISCONSIN		6754						
LIBERTYLAND PABST BURKE	3668406 +	1134841	4 05	HT 2	365	17995	4.1	737

Is this

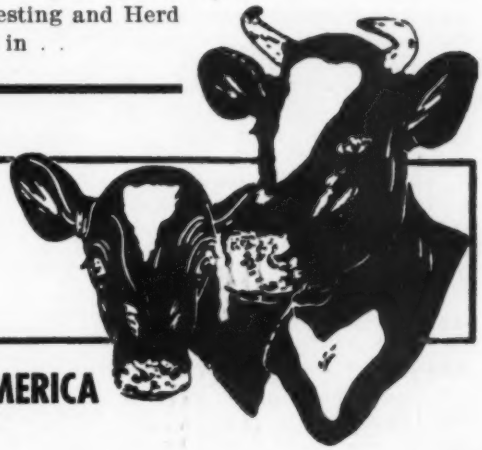
YOUR Bull?

"Never heard of him. Don't know what kind of cows you've mated him to. Can't find his daughters in the "Green Book." Don't know how they milk or what they look like."

"Now then, what was it you wanted to sell me?"

Over exaggerated? A little, maybe, but there's no getting around the fact that your best potential customers think in terms of official records of type and production.

Holstein breeders the world over are willing to pay more for animals backed by such records. They recognize your participation in official production testing and Herd Classification as the hallmark of progress in . .



"...making the certificate of registry mean more..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Brattleboro, Vermont

Owner Name and Address / Animal Name	Animal No.	Owner No. / Sire No.	Age Yr.	Mo.	X	Days	Milk	%	Fat
BEIER ARTHUR & KURTH R RIPON WISCONSIN		7170							
ORMSBY FORESTBOLD NANCY	3814621 V	1075200	5	11	HT 2	275	17517	4.5	783
ARCHAMBAULT MR & MRS J E WOODWORTH WIS		8378							
FAYNE TRITOMIA CANARY	3344533 E	833253	7	03	HT 2	365	16499	4.3	704
PAULINE FOBES ADMIRAL PEARL	3823887 V	826750	7	01	HT 3	365	24637	3.5	851
CANARY DON DARKY NANCY	4048636 V	1110179	2	01	HT 3	365	17254	3.9	666
EILLOC BURKE SOVEREIGN CHARITY	4084058 V	1095002	3	11	HT 2	282	17765	3.7	656
MORRIS BROS OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN		8668							
ARWYN COMET LADY	3530933 V	1130361	5	07	HT 2	365	21789		1076
ARWYN COMET ECHO	3854983 V	1130361	3	11	HT 2	314	16285	4.0	655
BARNEY L S & PATY JOE P ELKHORN WISCONSIN		9204							
DYER LAKE BURKE JUNE	3542446	895911	5	05	HT 2	364	17360	4.0	702
THOMPSON HARLAND BARNEVELD WISCONSIN		9255							
WALDHOME BLUE RIBBON REGAL M	3938498	984803	2	05	HT 2	365	15893	3.9	624
TUTTLE M C & SON EVANSVILLE WISCONSIN		9899							
ARTIS LINDA VICKERY	4015013	1202544	2	10	HT 3	323	18122	3.6	652

1958 Kentucky State Fair

By Fieldman Robert Cain

The 1958 Kentucky State Fair brought out 157 head of Holsteins from 3 states. Dr. George Trimberger, Cornell University, was the judge of the day and turned in an efficient and excellent job of placing and reason giving.

C. M. Bottma, Jr. Bridgeport, Indiana was the largest winner, taking both Championships and 12 of the 19 blue ribbons. Everything in the Bottema string was home bred except the Grand Champion bull, and he a son of the Bottema Herd sire, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry.

Grand Champion bull was the outstanding 2-year-old, Boontuk Ormsby Pat, shown by C. M. Bottema and Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Kentucky. Judge Trimberger remarked that he was an outstanding bull free of weak spots and showing lots of breed character, depth of body and rib and walk on a good set of legs.

Junior Champion female was the senior yearling Cash-Mar Darky N M. She won out over the Junior yearling on flatness of rump, dairyness, cleanness of neck and general depth. Senior and Grand Champion was the aged cow Cash-Mar Triune. She won on her breed and dairy character, cleanness throughout, general body shape and legs. She was later judged the best uddered cow of the show.

Junior Champion Bull was the senior yearling, Cash-Mar Jerry Captain, in a close placing over the junior yearling. The nod went to the senior yearling on smoothness at point of shoulder, stretch and dairyness.

The milking female classes were large and good quality. The 4-year-old class particularly was considered a tight class.

Placings follow:

Bull Calf (10):
1. Zeldenrust Proud Pontiac 1311154, Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Indiana; 2. Rosafe Sigmund 1326270, Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 3 Mitchells White Eli 1327407, Mitchell Brothers, Smiths Grove, Kentucky; 4. Woeste Marion Man-O-War, Woeste Brothers, Alexandria, Kentucky 5. Ohio Supreme P. Pride 1315993, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio.

Junior Yearling Bull (2)
1. Ravenglen Res Triune 1297169, Ray Bottema; 2. Cash-Mar Darky Ivy 1301451, Goebel & John Dawson, Alexandria, Kentucky.

Senior Yearling Bull (5):
1. Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Ralph Malott, Bridgeport & Jonesboro, Indiana; 2. Ellingsworth Colantha Count 1290611, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 3. Tritomia Treasure Glen 130-3391, Henry C. Smith, Finchville, Kentucky; 4. White Heights Rice Lane Burke Roger L. Bailey, Bagdad, Kentucky; 5. Prince Hartog Lyons, James & Reynolds Chappell, Finchville, Kentucky.

Junior Champion Male:
Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368, C. M. Bottema, Jr. & Ralph Malott, Bridgeport & Jonesboro, Indiana.

2-yr-old Bull (2):
1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Kentucky; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Starliner 132-5448, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

Aged Bull (1):
1. Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Kentucky.

Junior Heifer Calf (16):
1. Oakwood Forerunner Paula 4544768, Wayne Rockwell, Crestwood, Kentucky; 2. (Entry) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 3. Dawson Tritomia Sensation 4627014, Goebel & John Dawson, Alexandria, Kentucky; 4. Ellingsworth Colantha Rosetta, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 5. Bonnie Segis Fobes Lady, Robert G. Early, Bagdad, Kentucky.

Senior Heifer Calf (27):
1. Miss Debbie Lin-Con 4538028, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; 2. Cash-Mar P. Corrine Maggie 456-4963, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 3. Lin-Con Empress Bernadine 4479957, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; 4. Cash-Mar Pell City Rube, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 5. Ellingsworth Carnation Whitie, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Junior Yearling Heifer (17):
1. Cash-Mar P. Corrine Milly 4402355, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Cash-Mar Darky Sandra 4402332, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 3. Ellingsworth Colantha Rosie 4308251 G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 4. Marion Arbeth Roamer Breeze, Wayne Rockwell, Crestwood, Kentucky. 5. College Heights Forerunner Mag. Bobby & Barry Smith, Sampsonville, Kentucky.

Senior Yearling Heifer (18):
1. Cash-Mar Darky M M 4406540, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Dysolee Burke Josephine 4615687, Mitchell Brothers, Smiths Grove, Kentucky; 3. Morgan Unus Rose, Morgan Brothers, Augusta, Kentucky; 4. Lin-Con Supreme Dusty Jo, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; 5. Lin-Con Supreme Gypsy, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio.

Junior Champion Female:
Cash-Mar Darky M M 4406540, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

Junior Get of Sire (6):
1. Ohio Supreme Emperor 1257557, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; (Lin-Con Empress Bernadine, Lin-Con, Empress Cindy Sue, Lin-Con Supreme Dusty Jo, Lin-Con Supreme Gypsy). 2. Ellingsworth Colantha Emperor 125-8312, G. E. Ellingsworth & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind.; (Ellingsworth Colantha Count, Ellingsworth Colantha Rosie, Ellingsworth Dunloggin Sugar, Ellingsworth Carnation Whitie) 3. Christy Homestead Forerunner 1120-027, Bobby F. McDowell, Simpsonville, Kentucky. 4. Skokie Creation KR, Kentucky Village, Lexington, Kentucky; 5. Christy Homestead Forerunner, Lawrence G. & Allen R. Bailey, Bagdad, Kentucky.

2-Yr. Old Cow (18):
1. Strathaven Eminent Juliana 460-9019, Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 2. Cash-Mar Corrine Royal 4413649, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 3. Black Regal Fayne 4203711, Lawrence G. Bailey, Bagdad, Kentucky; 4. Moser Montvic Roberta 4203711 C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 5. Bishoprian Bariban, Berea College, Berea, Ky.

3-Yr.-Old Cow (15):
1. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Tritomia 4132902, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 3. White Heights Usora Pansy 4026374, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 4. Knob Lick Canary Posch Bun 3903377, Katherine W. Payne, Danville, Kentucky; 5. Ollie May Posch Man-O-War 4030426, Woeste Brothers, Alexandria, Kentucky.

4-Yr-Old Cow (12):
1. Cash-Mar Connie Sandra 3845657, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 2. Judy Souvenir Dewdrop 446-6093, Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 3. White Heights Trim Cam Dainty 3890022, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; 4. Cash-Mar Rosemodel Rosie, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 5. Glensand Typester Janet, Marjorie Herndon, Danville, Kentucky.

Aged Cow (14)
1. Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 2. Ohio Sarah Dell 3694275, Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 3. Moser Montvic King Jane 3303172, Billy Joe Mitchell, Smiths Grove, Kentucky; 4. Texal Burke Lochinvar, Mithcell Brothers, Smiths Grove, Kentucky; 5. White Heights Shiaroana Rose, Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Cash-Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

Senior Get of Sire (1):
Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry 1138441, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana.

Produce of Dam (8):
1. Brittany Rag Apple Fayne 342-8734, William N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio; (Lin-Con Supreme Gypsy, Lin-Con Fayette) 2. White Heights Monogram Pansy 3213578, Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.; (White Heights Usora Pansy & White Heights R. A. Pansy; 3. Johanna Burke Linda 3230710, Henry C. Smith, Finchville, Kentucky; 4. Mercedes Posch Segis Dora, Woeste Brothers, Alexandria, Kentucky.

Dairy Herd (7):
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 2. Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio; 3. Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Indiana; 4. W. O. Payne, Danville, Kentucky; 5. Woeste Brothers, Alexandria, Kentucky..

Best Three Fmales (8):
1. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Indiana; 2. Mr. and Mrs. John S. Dellinger, Jeffersonville. Ind.; 3. W. O. Payne, Danville, Kentucky.

Best Udder:
1. Cash Mar Triune 4090202, C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 2. Glensand Typster Janet, Marjorie Herndon, Danville, Kentucky; 3. Black Regal Fayne 4203711, Lawrence Bailey, Bagdad, Kentucky.

INTERNATIONAL (from page 22)

included the Grand Champion Cow, the Reserve Grand Champion Cow, the 6th and 9th junior yearling heifers, the 6th senior yearling heifer, the 6th aged cow, the 5th prize 4-year-old and the 3rd prize aged bull. Illinois was second with a very uniform group that included the 6th aged bull, the 2nd junior yearling heifer, the 10th and 13th senior yearling heifers, the 3rd prize 3-year-old and the 2nd, 5th and 17th aged cows. Maryland was third in this class followed by Ontario in fourth and New Jersey in fifth. —D.L.M.

State Herd (9):
1. Wisconsin; 2. Illinois; 3. Maryland; 4. Ontario, Canada; 5. New Jersey; 6. Michigan; 7. Indiana.

Premier Awards

Premier Exhibitor:
Sheffield Farms.

Premier Breeder:
Carnation Milk Farms.

INTERNATIONAL NOTES
By WORLD STAFF

Art Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., left the Texas State Fair the evening of show day at Dallas by car with son Pete intending to go home and leave again next day for Chicago, but didn't make it to the International.

Miles McCarry, Director of Publicity, arrived from the Texas State Fair the evening before first show day. He and John Cooper, Director of Extension, drove the Association's beautiful Holstein herd transparency from Brattleboro to Waterloo and John took it from Waterloo to Chicago on top of the station wagon. This scene showing A. S. Hallock's herd in Pennsylvania formed the background for the Holstein booths at both shows.

A McCarry quote after Bill Skowron's home run salted the World Series away for the Yankees, "Darn good thing for the exhibitors that Skowron doesn't breed Holsteins."

Leo Fryman, Extension Dairyman at the University of Illinois, did a fine job checking the animals into the ring both days.

If George Newlin, manager of Hill Girt Farms, Chadds Ford, Pa., seemed to be a bit removed from the proceedings at times, it was because he was listening to the World Series from an earphone of his transistor radio. George threw his cane away before leaving for Chicago after having a tractor he was operating lay down on his leg and put him in the hospital for a while.

Don Brace, Lone Rock, Wis., got to Chicago on the first show day after having been to Dallas to help show the Western Wisconsin herd.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie King and Irving of Kingstead Farms, Clarksburg, Md., made a quick trip to the show in response to a call for more help from the boys with the Maryland State herd. Seems the 4-H team under Johnny Morris had been a big help at Waterloo and was missed here.

Those in charge of the Maryland State herd graciously offered to take Wickwood Winning Way west with them and that he was first bull calf and Reserve Junior Champion both at Waterloo and Chicago reflects the fine care and handling he received.

The New Jersey State herd made a fine showing its first year at the International, finishing fifth in this tough competition.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Goodyear, Danboro Holstein Farm, Danboro, Pa., were gracious hosts at a dinner party at the Saddle and Sirloin Club the evening after their Hilltop Transmitter Great was made Grand Champion Bull. Frank gave much credit to George Reed for working with Great as well as to Allen Newman who did such a fine job, along with George, leading him to first and eventually all the way. Charles Stroh, breeder of Great, says Frank predicted Great's subsequent accomplishments right after purchasing him at a few months of age.

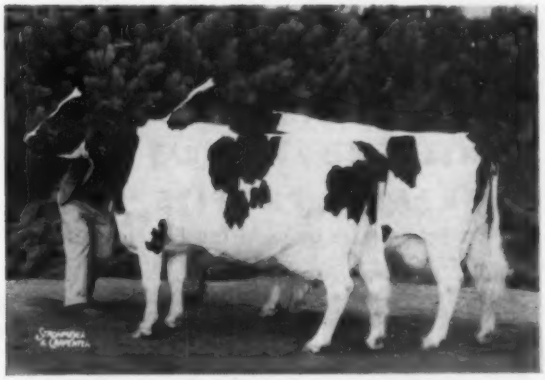
Herb Waltner of Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Washington, was an interested spectator both days.

The cattle minded the heat in the barn Wednesday evening before the

2D SENIOR GET, WATERLOO

GET OF PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON 895911
Second at Waterloo; 6th at Chicago. Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

2D PRODUCE OF DAM, CHICAGO



PRODUCE OF DICMERE MARY SEGIS 2558748
Second Produce of Dam, Chicago. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Universal PIPELINE SYSTEMS

FOR STANCHION OR PARLOR TYPE BARN

WITH **UNIVERSAL "Supermatic"**

LEADING THE FIELD FOR OVER 40 YEARS

YOU GET A SIMPLIFIED SYSTEM OF MILKING, CARRYING, RECEIVING, COOLING AND AUTOMATIC WASHING.

MAKE YOUR MILKING THIS SIMPLE— Just transfer the new milking assembly from cow to cow and Universal Supermatic does the job for you.

- EASIER GRADE "A" PRODUCTION
- OUT OF THE BARN SOONER
- LOWER OPERATING COSTS
- MILK MORE COWS
- GREATER PROFITS

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Universal MILKING MACHINE DIVISION

BRANCHES: SYRACUSE, N.Y., WAUKESHA, WISC.
DEPT. C-2, ALBERT LEA, MINNESOTA

first day's showing, but it cooled off nicely the next evening.

John Cooper made many introductions and interesting announcements to the ringside both days, while Miles McCarry kept his camera hot taking pictures of the Silver Trophy winners in each class.

Among the many important guests introduced were: Aksel Pedersen, Secretary of the Danish Holstein-Friesian Association, who had also been at Waterloo; George Clemons, Pedersen's and Rumler's counterpart in Canada; and James Brown, president of the Canadian Association.

C. B. Smith, manager of the Chicago Classic, utilized the microphone to good advantage to publicize the sale held immediately after the Holstein show Friday.

Don Stouffer, Waukesha, Wisconsin, took a day off to attend the sale. He is so busy with his pedigree business that he turned down tickets to the final game of the World Series.

The influence of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX), the famous top of the Maytag Dispersal, was strongly felt in 4-yr-old and aged cow class. Beacon's winning 4-yr-old, Poestenkill Model Bubbles, is a daughter of Amcana Dictator Model, a son of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Sunny Lea's grand champion cow, is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), the famous former Newman herd sire and another son of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass.

The Beacon winner also has a famous maternal line as her dam is a "VG" daughter of Weber Burke Bubbles (EX) sired by Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM).

Mr. and Mrs. Steve Low, River Valley Farm, Milford, N. Y., flew to Chicago in their own plane to attend the second day's judging and the sale. Steve reported that the 3rd 1000-lb. 2X record had just been reported on River Valley Supreme Amelia. She has 1035 at 6 yrs, 1108 at 7 yrs. her latest record is 1056 fat at 9 yrs.

Frank Petkovsek, Manheim Stock Farm, Little Falls, N. Y., was another interested spectator on Friday. He combined this Chicago visit with a trip to a bulk milk tank factory in Milwaukee.

This year's throne cow near the entrance to the amphitheatre was the Excellent Ravenglen Triune Urena from Bob Hunter's Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill. She has a 2X record of 1156 F. - 4.2% - 27,283 M. and is the dam of Ravenglen Rex Triune, junior yearling bull that placed fourth at Chicago, owned jointly by Hunter,

(Please turn to page 105)

STOP calf pneumonia with ONE SHOT!

You may experience heavy losses in the fall months if you don't protect your herd. INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED provides dual antibiotic action you can rely on—*immediate*, high blood levels to fight infection fast plus *prolonged levels*, lasting as long as five to eight days, to protect against relapse or recurrence.

Remember, too, INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED is effective against shipping fever, foot rot, actinomycosis (lumpy jaw), calf diphtheria, and many other serious, acute infections which may be seen in many dairy herds.

And, very important, "*one shot*" BICILLIN saves you time and work. Spare your animals the shock of repeated injections.

Injection
BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

Benzathine Penicillin G and Procaine Penicillin G, Wyeth

AVAILABLE:

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 300, vials of 10 and 50 cc., 150,000 units of BICILLIN and 150,000 units of procaine penicillin G per cc.

INJECTION BICILLIN FORTIFIED 600, Tubex®, 300,000 units of BICILLIN and 300,000 units of procaine penicillin G per 1-cc. Tubex sterile-needle unit.

Protect your future with WYETH products!

Wyeth
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION—ANNUAL FALL SALE

SELLING AT DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS GROUNDS SALE BARN

PABST SIR ROBURKE R. A. (EX-GM)

SATURDAY **November—15** STARTING PROMPTLY AT 12 NOON

WATERLOO—IOWA

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM)

Selling 50 Head

25 TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS, all close up springers.
20 YOUNG COWS, fresh or springing. **ALL GOOD PLUS OR BETTER, ALL WITH 400 LBS. FAT OR BETTER.**

BULL OPPORTUNITIES, Seven of them.

A great selection of bulls including both the 1st and 2nd prize calves at the All-Iowa Fair.

ROCKCREST - The 1st prize calf at All-Iowa, 16 months old, he is sired by the EX. Rockcrest Admiral General and from a "VG" dam with 608 F.
HENDERSON - The 2nd prize calf at All-Iowa, 14 months old, he is a son of the VG-GM Wis Burke Ideal and from an 89 point cow with 5 consecutive records from 520 to 626 F. 2X.
JOHN BECK - A yearling son of Pabst P. B. Comet. This calf's 3 nearest dams ave. 645 F.
EARL OELERICH - A 16 months old son of a 603-lb. fat dam classified "VG".
CHAPMAN - A November son of Wis Mutual Ideal from a 507-lb. 2 yr. old - she a daughter of the EX. Connie cow with 1144 fat 2X.
ORVILLE HAMER - A 16 mos.-old son of "Roburke" from a 692 F "Rag Apple" bred dam.
ROBT. THOMPSON - A November bull, rich in the blood of Ormsby Sensation 45th. His 3 nearest dams average 551 fat.

Health Papers for Intrastate or Interstate Shipment

Auctioneers

A. C. Thomson **Mitch Vander Tuig** **Pat Williams**

Write for Catalogue to

IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Bill Maynard, Secretary **1930 Hawthorne Ave., Waterloo, Iowa**

Some early Sample Consignments

CHAPMAN - A "Commodore" heifer from a 582-lb. daughter of Wis Mutual Ideal.
LLOYD KRONEMAN - A 465-lb. fat cow bred to a son of Dibble Crescent Caravan.
HADWEN KLEISS - A heifer from a 527-lb. fat dam bred to "Roburke."
WINSLOW - Two bred heifers, both sired by a plus proven son of Raven and bred to Budd Farm Master Duke.
MODEL DAIRY - Two young cows fresh with their second calves by sale time.
MORRIS MILLER - Two young cows, both with over 400 lbs. fat.
ROCKCREST -A VG cow with 506 fat. (4y-2X) and a GP cow with 618 fat (3y-2X) - see his ad this issue.
ROBERT THOMPSON - A springing cow with 614 fat.
MEN'S REFORMATORY - A bred heifer, a young cow, both with 4 generations of high production.
ART GERLACH - Two dtrs. of a GM sire, both over 450 F.
EARL GERLACH & SONS - A GP cow with 540 fat - a 2-yr. old with 469 fat, both bred to their new Texas sire.
OELERICH - An 84 pt. cow now making 500 fat.
WILEY - A cow with over 500 fat and her 2-yr. old daughter.
MANCRYCO - A dtr. of their Duke Bull from a 608 fat jr. 2-yr. old (see add this issue).
HENDERSON & SONS - Yrlg. dtr. of Spies Magic Ace Count (see his ad p. 147 last issue).

Bred heifers from dams from 400 to 700 lbs. fat from all of these top herds **ALFRED PAPER, ELMER PAPER, MODEL DAIRY, MORRIS MILLER, FRANCIS PERSINGER, WALT HENDERSON, PETERSON & SON, DOBIHAFT,** etc.
The Committee is determined to select the best production and best type ever sold on an Iowa consignment sale.

Sale Committee

M. J. Lein, Chairman **Arthur Gerlach** **Ronald Chapman**
Dean Swartzendruber **Lester Damann** **I. P. "Mike" Stewart**
Claude Wylam

TO THE IOWA STATE SALE—NOV. 15

ROCKCREST ADMIRAL GENERAL 1236579
— classified Excellent —
His sire, Rockcrest Burke Admiral, (EX-GM) and his dam a VG daughter of Sir Tritomia Transmitter with 2X records to 578 and a total of nearly 80,000 M. and 3,200 F. in her first 6 lactations.

DAM OF "GENERAL BARTH"

← BLUE RIBBON SON OF THIS SIRE

ROCKCREST GENERAL BARTH

Born 7-1-57
First Bull Calf - 1958 All-Iowa
1st at Dist. B & W Show

SON OF THE EXCELLENT ROCKCREST ADMIRAL GENERAL FROM THE VG DAUGHTER OF THE GOLD MEDAL, PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA (She is pictured at left).
He will make some one a good sire!!

ROCKCREST BURKE BABS (VG)
She has two records over 600 F.; three over 500 F. with life -
1292 - 105,448M - 3,749F

Also Selling

ROCKCREST BABS BURKE PRIDE 3144051
She is classified "Very Good" - born Sept. 15, 1949 - is a maternal sister to the Barth bull. Her sire Sir Tritomia Transmitter (VG-SMP); she has a nice list of records including 506 F. on 2X 340ds. - 14,373 M.

ROCKCREST WALKER DEE - 3894165
She is GP (83 pts.) was born July 24, 1954.
She is a daughter of Pabst Roamer Fobes Walker (VG-proven) and her dam is a daughter of the VG-GM Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia with records to 536 F. - 311 days.

Records of "Walker Dee"
2y2m 2X 332d 14508 483
3y2m 2X 334d 17300 618
(3 yr. old record - SA)

6 yrs. Progressive Breeder
41 head classified:
4 EX. 20 VG 15 GP 2 G

IOWA Holsteins

SEE THESE THREE AT
WATERLOO - NOV. 15

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner

PETERBOROUGH CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW

The 17th annual East-Central Ontario Championship Show was held October 15 at Peterborough, Ont. with 231 head shown by 71 exhibitors. Judge of the show was J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. Honors were well divided with Dunrobin and Elmcroft Farms, Beaverton, winning Premier Exhibitor and Grand Champion bull with their Rosafe Preceptor, Royal winner and All-Canadian aged bull of 1957.

Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, won the Premier Breeder banner and showed the Grand Champion cow, Way Brook Duchess Dolly, who also won the Wm. J. Murphy trophy as Best Uddered Female of the show and had previously been classified Excellent. Chambers also won the Get of Sire class with a group by Elmcroft Tradition. The Grand Champion cow was included in this group. Reserve Grand Champion cow was the winning dry cow, Balsam Brae Pluto Sovereign, a seasoned winner shown by F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin. This cow was All-Canadian aged cow in 1956.

Romandale Farms, Gormley, took both Junior Championships. Their senior yearling heifer, Romandale Reflection Daisy, was 2d later at Chicago while their senior yearling bull Romandale Reflection Sparkie, was later winner of his class at the International Dairy Show in Chicago. Second to him in class was Rosafe Heptad, owned by James T. Brown, Newcastle, and went on to the Reserve Junior Championship. Both are sons of ABC Reflection Sovereign. The Senior female classes at the show were especially outstanding. Following is the list of first and second place winners:

Selling At
The Dy. Cattle
Congress
Sale Barn.

Announcing

COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF 100 HEAD — THURS. DEC. 4 — WATERLOO, IOWA

The KNAPP AND MERNER HERD

The W. R. Knapp & Sons herd was started in 1917 from one cow - the sons of 4-H heifers added in 1925, one Carnation bred cow, bought 1944 (800 F. - 100-lbs. a day). The Merner-Hanson herd, established in 1918. At the dispersal in 1946, 8 of the top cows (to 892 F.) were added to the new firm of Knapp & Merner.

In the early years of artificial breeding this herd furnished and used with Eastern Iowa Breeders two Carnation sires, H-14 and H-17. For the past eight years all of the herd has been bred exclusively to Eastern Iowa breeders' sires.

Nearly all sired by or bred to **Gold Medal Sires**.

— HER SON USED IN HERD —

DUNLOGGIN DUCHESS ANNA (EX-GM)
365d 11y 3X 25627 3.7% 941 F. Since 11 yrs. of age, total, 3,934 F. 4 ltrs. from 922 to 1487.
Dam of Budd Farm Master Duke (H-81) - over 30 cows will have freshened or be in calf to him by sale day.

Selling

40 COWS AND HEIFERS IN PRODUCTION BY SALE DAY
25 TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS BRED FOR WINTER AND SPRING FRESHENING
20 OPEN HEIFERS FROM 6 to 20 MONTHS OLD.
15 BABY CALVES OR YOUNG BULLS. SOME 4-H HEIFER PROSPECTS

This sale Financed and clerked by the Thorp Sales Co. of Rochester, Minn

Auctioneers: Harvey Swartz, A. C. Thomson, "Pat" Williams, "Vargi" Vargason

Catalogs available Nov. 10
Write to -

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, SALES MGR., WAVERLY, IOWA

KNAPP & MERNER, Owners, CEDAR FALLS, IOWA

MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE
(VG) - (88) at 3 years

HER DAM

MANCRYCO GALLANT PRIDE INKA (VG) 3745285
365d 2y3m 3X 17043M 3.6% 608 F. Dtr. of Pabst Roamer Gallant, GM, and the next dam a dtr. of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, GM.

HIS YEARLING DAUGHTER SELLS IN

The Iowa Breeders' Fall Sale
Waterloo, Iowa - Sat. Nov. 15

SHE IS

Man Cry Co Homestead Pride

No. 4389693 — Born Nov. 1956

Her sire, "Duke" is by ManCryCo Governor Jupiter who is now plus proven, a son of the GM Carnation Governor Homestead Inka from the 966-lb. ManCryCo Royal Star, VG and EX on mammary.

"Duke's" dam is the EX. 939-lb. ManCryCo Royal Rue and her dam is our GM, Excellent Maytag Dean Inka Rue with 999 F. "Duke" has daughters finishing some great 2-yr. old records, and his junior get was first at All-Iowa, 1958.

The dam of the heifer selling is VG at 2-yrs., has 608 F. 2y3m and her dam, a daughter of our GM Carnation sire, has 710 F., 3.8% at 2y7m. She is bred to ManCryCo Dean Inka Star, who is both a grandson of the 999-lb. "Inka Rue" and of the 966-lb. "Royal Star". . . . The six nearest dams of this heifer (two 2-yr.olds) ave. 854-lbs. F.

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

INTERNATIONAL (from page 100)

Ray Bottema of Indiana and Hugo Albrecht of Minnesota.

Strohmeyer and Wetmore utilized a four wheel laundry truck to transport their equipment from the offices to the space back of the barns fitted for photographing the show animals . . . Vere Culver, formerly of Minnesota Holstein Company back in the early '20's and now of Maryland, spent the week at the show and found many old friends among the Holstein breeders.

Canada's 41 head shown at Chicago were from 12 different exhibitors . . . Hawthorn-Mellody's 3-year old Baker Voyageur Nig, a consistent winner last year, had a pair of twin bulls by A B C Reflection Sovereign in Waterloo just before she was loaded out for Chicago . . . Elmwood Farms' junior yearling, Skokie Duke, came down with pneumonia just before show day and was taken back to the farm to recover.

Honored guests at the International this year were four of the 14 surviving participants in the first Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Contest held at the National Dairy Show in Chicago in 1908. We interviewed two of them: Vere S. Culver, a member of the Nebraska team, now retired and living at Centreville, Maryland; and W. D. (Bill) Brown, Ithaca, New York, retired Secretary of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, and a member of the Cornell judging team in 1908. The other two were Howard F. Patterson of Mazula, Montana, who was on the Iowa State team, and Howard J. Gramlick, a Nebraska team-member. They were honored at the annual Awards Dinner following the 1958 contest and were also luncheon guests of the Saddle & Sirloin Club.

The international flavor of the show was heightened by the presence of Miss Allison Morgan, Dairy Queen of England and Wales, who assisted the American Dairy Princess, Sandra Sue Stout, in presenting the ribbons and trophies to the winning exhibitors.

Two unusual aspects of this show caught our attention and we mention them here without making a thorough check to see whether there might be others of equal merit. 1) The entire Carnation show herd consisted of offspring of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy, certainly an unusual display, and the Premier Breeder Banner which they won takes on even greater luster by reason of this fact; 2) Pineyhill of Washington, New Jersey, demonstrat-

(Please turn to page 106)

KNOW THIS FELLOW?

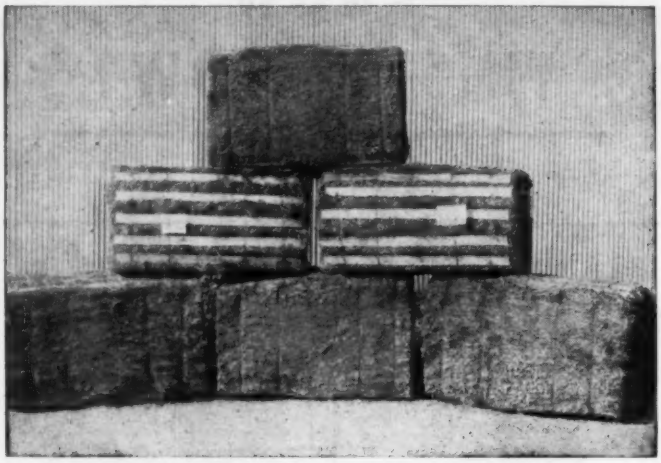
Of course you do! He's an ordinary old rat . . . the kind that eats and wastes $10 worth of feed per year. *Just imagine!* For what a single rat costs, you could buy enough Purina Nursing Chow and Calf Startena to feed a calf for over a month!

Unfortunately, most dairy farms have more than one rat. And just because you never *see* one, don't get the idea that your place doesn't have 'em. Rats move about mostly at night, seldom show themselves in daylight. Each rat you see probably represents a dozen or so in hiding. So rats could be costing you $100 or more each year.

Cold weather drives rats indoors where they do the most damage. That makes fall an ideal time to kill them. And an ideal way to do this job is with Purina Rat Control. Rats never become bait-shy of this choice grain covered with Pival, a tasteless and odorless chemical. They love it . . . right up to the very last!

Your Purina Dealer is the man to see for this new kind of rat killer. He's at the Store with the Checkerboard Sign.

RALSTON PURINA COMPANY
St. Louis 2, Missouri



HEDGE BOVINECHOP

Dehydrated Bales of Grasses and Legumes

These bales are produced from field mowed, raked and chopped Legumes and Grasses. Free from obnoxious weeds and weed control chemicals. Dehydrated immediately, and mechanically pressed under enormous pressure. Wire tied with wooden slats, exactly as a bale of shavings.

Alfalfa
Alfalfa and Timothy
Reed Canary (Excellent and inexpensive for Dry Cows and Heifers)
Trefoil (a Legume) **and Orchard Grass**
Orchard Grass and Alfalfa
Trefoil, Timothy and Orchard Grass
Trefoil and Timothy
Sweet White Clover
Alfalfa Meal

The chemical balance of our fields is directed by the American Agricultural Chemical Co. — your guarantee that all HEDGE DEHYDRATED LEGUMES and GRASSES are in proper mineral balance for maximum health of your animals.

All Grasses and Legumes are in proper bloom at the time of dehydration for green color — your assurance of maximum food value and palatability.

F. O. B. and Delivered Prices and Samples Upon Request

THE HEDGE — Pine Plains, N. Y.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write today for your **FREE** Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1063 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

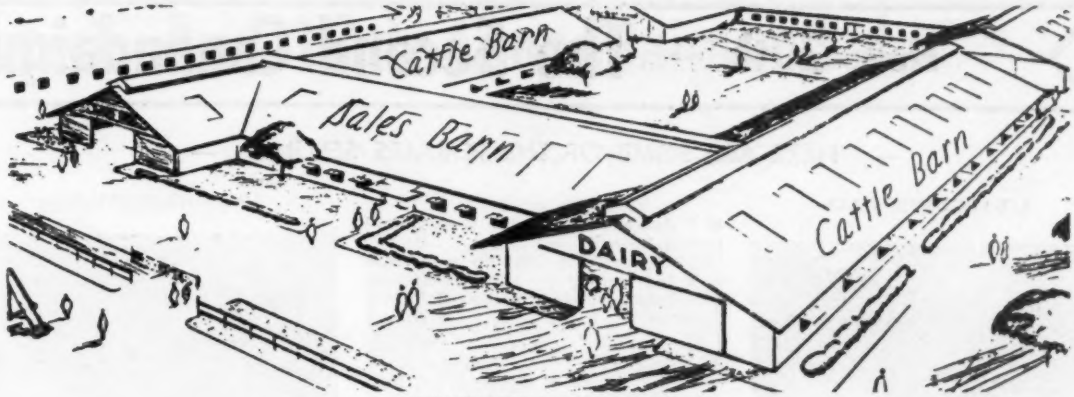
ed the power of a great breeding cow family with their show herd. Their third prize Aged Cow, Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie, was the dam of their 4th prize Aged Cow, Sun Dream Pineyhill Melanie. Two daughters of "Marie" made up their third prize Produce of dam. Marie, two daughters and a granddaughter made up their third prize Dairy Herd. All in all, a great day for Joe Schaefer and Paul Dann.

We estimated the Holstein ringside at Chicago at over 1,000 persons on both days of judging. There was a big Canadian cheering section, and scattered representation from most sections of America, from New England (Harold Shaw, Fred Nutter, George Causey, Dick Mallary, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Osborn and Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Stroh, Aldo Panciera, Joe Thrall and the boys from the Association office) to California (Mr. and Mrs. Vad Jelton).

The prize money this year was generously subsidized by organizations interested in the success of the International. The Canadian Holstein-Friesian Association added a bonus of 50% of the prize money won in the single and group classes by Canadian-owned Holsteins. Beatrice Foods Co. contributed the premiums in the heifer calf and junior yearling classes. Johnson & Johnson (Filter Products Division) paid the prize money in the 4-year-old class. The Borden Company in the Aged Cow class, and the Curtiss Candy Improved Stud Service, Inc. in the Senior Get of Sire Class. In addition silver trophies to all first prize winners and champions were contributed by 30 different donors. They were on display in the center of the ring and were awarded after each class.

The impressive Challenge Trophy for the Get of Sire class, put up by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, was new this year. The old one was retired last year and presented as a token of esteem to Dr. Hector Astengo at the time of his Rosafe Farm dispersal this year. The first name on the new trophy will be Creston Grand Majesty (Christ Mayer & Sons). It must be won three times in succession for permanent possession.

Our children favor a 3rd party. They won't vote Republican because Sherman Adams took 10 minutes of the Popeye TV program to resign, and they won't vote Democratic because Paul Butler used 10 minutes of Howdy Doody to reply. —Billy Arthur.



CANANDAIGUA SALE BARN

SECOND CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC

Regular 12th Canandaigua Sale Follows Classic

Thursday — November 20th — 11:00 A. M.

At the sale barns, Ontario County Fairgrounds, 2 miles east of Canandaigua, N. Y., 5 miles south of the New York Thruway (use Interchange 43 from the east and 44 from the west). Fairgrounds are located on the Canandaigua-Hopewell Townline Road, 1½ miles north of Routes U. S. and 20.

40 Top Holsteins Selected By Adrian Personious

70 Head Sell In Regular Sale Which Follows Classic

Here Are A Few Of The Sensational Young Herd Sire Prospects

ELMWOOD BULL SELLING

SKOKIE SENSATION JEWEL
Here is a Dec. 1957 son of Skokie Sensation (VG) from the great "Princess Jewel" cow at Elmwood. She is "VG" with 911 fat at 3 yrs. and is a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM). Second dam is a 773-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Standard (VG-SMP). His sire is a son of Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation (VG) out of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046f).
— Elmwood Farms

● A son of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM) ready for service. His dam is a "VG" 750-lb. daughter of Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (VG-GM) and the second dam is an 821-lb. "VG" daughter of Osborndale Sire Rag Apple (GM) with over 100,000. Third dam has 876 fat and over 100,000 lifetime. **—Ridgely Farms**

● A son of Cochran Sovereign Baron (VG-SMT) out of a "VG" cow with over 100,000 milk. Second dam is "GM" and has over 137,000 milk. **—Freebaer Farms**

● A son of Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (VG-GM) out of a "VG" 802-lb. 4-yr-old. Second dam "VG" with 865 fat. A maternal sister to the dam of this bull has just been classified "EX."
—Hallcrest Farms

LUCIFER SON SELLING

MATHEWSFIELD BRUCE
Here is a Jan. 58 son of the immortal Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP). He was first calf at the 1958 USO B & W Show. His dam is a 629-lb. daughter of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove classified VG-87 with an "EX" mammary. Second dam is the Res. All-American Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget (EX) with over 150,000 lifetime and several records over 700 fat on 2X.
— Mathewsfield Farm

— Pedigress Available Upon Request —

Health —
Practically all will be eligible for immediate shipment. Interstate health sheets will be issued at the sale. Nearly all will be from certified herds. All will be vaccinated and negative to a 30 day T.B. and Blood Test. All will be treated for shipping fever and inspected by a veterinarian.

Accommodations —
We suggest the Treadway Inn in Canandaigua or any of several fine motels east of Canandaigua on Routes 5 & 20. Planes and trains will be met upon request.

See Following 2 Pages →

Sale Particulars —
Anyone desiring a catalog prior to the sale should send 50c to the sale manager. Sale will be in heated pavilion. Lunch available. Your trucking needs will receive prompt attention. Please feel free to contact sale management if we can be of any service.

HARRIS WILCOX ◆

Sale Manager and Auctioneer
BERGEN, N. Y. - PHONE 146 or 147

Member of National and New York State Auctioneers Asso.

Nov. 20th — The Second Canandaigua

— HERE ARE SOME OF THE FEMALES SELLING —

A DAUGHTER SELLS

RAG APPLE ABBEKERK JOYE
His 15 nearest dams ave. 943 fat and he has a wonderful Rag Apple Pedigree. A top bred heifer daughter is selling and she is from a 715-lb. daughter of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM). Second dam is "VG" with 3 records of 717f, 705f, and 683f. **Mathewsfield Farm**

● A daughter of Genodale Senator Prospect (GM) with 704f at 5 yrs. Dam is "VG" and making 700 this year. Sells with her yearling son sired by Roeland Guardsman, grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign **—Macsfarm**

● A Sovereign Cochran daughter classified "GP." Fresh as a 3-yr-old on Sept. 3rd and milked 66.8 of 4.7% milk for tester. Dam is a daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM) **— Howard Sisson**

● A 1st calf daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-92) out of a 521-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector. She is due sale time to Budd Farm Top Notch, son of an 1487-lb. "EX-95" cow. **— Archie Meek**

— DAUGHTER SELLS —

AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (VG-SMP)
Sire of Grand Champion at 1958 Eastern States and 1st 4-yr-old at 1958 International. A 502-lb. "GP" 2-yr-old daughter coming from River Valley and she is due sale time to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX). Dam of heifer is a Pabst Regal daughter. **River Valley**

— SHE SELLS —

SKOKIE ANTHONY GERALDINE

● Here is a lovely bred yearling sired by the "EX-GM" Anthony Rockwood Rocket and from Skokie Creation Geraldine (VG-530 F at 2y). The second dam is Lauroe Anna Geraldine (EX-GM), dam of Smithland Supreme Champion (EX). — **Elmwood Farms**

● ARISTOCRAT MONCONY PEGGY sells. Here is another outstanding daughter of the popular "EX-GM" Aristocrat pictured left. Her dam is "VG" and has 605f at 5-11 on 2X. She is due a week after the sale to MD Pond View Grand Master, son of the 1009-lb. Posy Ormsby Fobes A.-A. **—Moncony Farms**

● NOEL RAVEN BEAUTY comes from Noel Farms and is from one of their top cow families. A lovely 3-yr-old, she is by Harden Farms King Raven and out of a "VG" Master daughter with records to 574F. Second dam is "VG" with records to 685F. King Raven is a full brother to the produce pictured right. **—Noel Farms**

— HER GRANDDAM —

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE (EX-GM)
35d 7y 3X 24,628M 812F

A DAUGHTER SELLS

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX-GM)

● From Bairdlea comes a lovely daughterof Bairdlea Master Standard from one of their best cow families. Her dam has 612f and 15,019 milk at 2 yrs. on 2X. Second dam with 3 consecutive records of 629, 610 and 619 fat with a test of 4.3% to 4.5%. **—P. M. Baird & Sons**

● From Hallcrest Farms comes one of the nicest cows of the sale. She is Chaseholm Sensation Segis (VG-87) with 507 fat as a 4-yr-old in 301 days on 2X. She could go "EX" in next classification and she is due to Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (VG-GM). **— Hallcrest**

— DAUGHTER SELLS —

OAKCREST ROBURKE DEAN
Popular proven sire in ABS and a son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM). A "GP" 413-lb. daughter selling due just before the sale. **—R. C. Church & Sons**

● From Linehan Bros. comes a 687-lb. 5-yr-old that will be fresh by sale time. Here is a top cow with a wonderful udder. She is "GP" at 84 and could easily go "VG" next time. **—Linehan Bros.**

DTR. OF FULL BROTHER SELLS

PRODUCE OF ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS LUCY POSCH

● A daughter of Ceydermead Ormsby Roberts with 477 as a 2-yr-old and just finishing a 520-lb. 3-yr-old record. Dam has 550 fat and next dam still in herd at 16 with over 150,000 to date. Due sale time to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) and she will be classified before the sale. **—Robert Edmunds**

● From Council Rock comes a daughter of Rocket Rockwood Baroness (VG-SMP) and she is bred to Aristocrat (EX-GM). Her dam is a "GP" cow with records to 593f on 2X. **— Council Rock Farm**

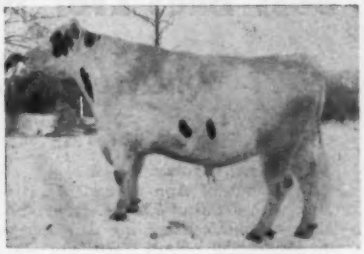
Classic And 12th Canandaigua Sale

MORE TOP ONES SELLING ON NOVEMBER 20TH

629-LB. "DEAN" SELLING

JEWEL PIEBE DEAN (VG-86)
A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) with 2X records to 629 fat. Her dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Master Educator with 2X records to 653 fat. She is due sale time to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG-GM).
—Paul Simpson & Sons

A GRANDSON SELLS



ROCKWOOD RAG APPLE RIGHTO (EX-GM)
Selling is a very nice Sept. 1957 son of Maview Double Togus Direct from a 550-lb. daughter of the $20,000 Rockwood Rag Apple Righto (EX-GM). The sire is from an "EX" daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct with 1014 fat.
Rob-Lor Farm

— SHE SELLS! —

KEL-MAR FARMS ALTA (VG)
Another top "VG" cow, she has two records of 503 and 505 fat on 2X and is due in early December to Harden Farms Duke Mark, highly proven son of Pabst Reburke Duke (GM). Lawara Farms
—Lawara Farms

— HER SON SELLS —

ANN SOVEREIGN (VG)
She has 10 records from 546 to 752f. Her son LAWARA QUINAN, born Oct. 57, is selling. His 2nd and 3rd maternal dams are "EX" and he is sired by Quin-Lynn Duke of Lawara, nominated for All-Amercan Jr. Yrlg. in 1956. He is from the "VG" Roburke Kay cow that sold for $1300 in the 1954 National Sale.
— Lawara Farms

● A daughter and a grandson of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) sell. The bull is out of a "VG" dam with 677 fat on 2X in 305 days and over 100,000 lifetime.

● A Romandale Lucky Shamrock (show son of ABC Reflection Sovereign) daughter due sale time to the service of Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).
—George Durkee & Son

●A pair of twin bred heifers by Lomada Wayne Ansel out of Ceydermead Kinsman Queeno with 2 records over 600 fat and making close to 700 this year. They are from the same family that produced the $10,000 Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM). One due before the sale and the other after. **—Ceylon Snider**

● A Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) daughter out of Cochran Sovereign Dinah (VG) with records of 618 and 623 fat. Due in Nov. to a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign.
— Freebaer Farms

HER GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS

ALCARTRA FRAN LEE LASS (EX)
Another headliner from Freebaer Farm is this lovely 2-yr-old daughter of Freebaer Lord Balbo from the 529-lb. "VG" Alcartra Fran Lee Fnest Lass, she from the "EX" Fran Lee Lass cow above. **—Freebaer Farms**

A 2-YR.-OLD DTR. SELLS

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (VG)
One of the first daughters of this bull to sell at public sale. He has a sensational proof and a top pedigree. Her dam is a "VG" 588-lb. cow and she is due in early January to Woodbourne Inka Reflector. **—Lawara Farms**

● A daughter of Woosterdale Imperial Dean (SMP) out of a 493-lb. 2X dam. She is due in December to Cornell Great Colanthus. **—Cornell University**

● A top bred heifer sired by Longhurst Plutocrat (VG-87) and out of a "VG" daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM). This one is from a top cow family. **—Longhurst Farms**

● A "GP" 600-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean due just before the sale to Harden Farms Duke Mark (pictured above). **— Lawara Farms**

Remember The 12th Canandaigua Sale Follows Classic — 70 Head

HARRIS WILCOX ◆ Sale Manager and Auctioneer
BERGEN, N. Y. — PHONE 146 or 147
Members of National and New York State Auctioneers Assoc.

Our Strongest Consignment Ever

To The Canandaigua Classic — Nov. 20, Canandaigua, N. Y.

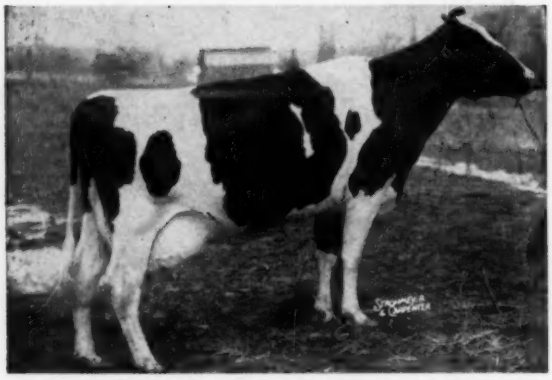
1. One of the Best Bulls Ever Born at Lawara

Lawara Quinlan 1311803

Born October 12, 1957

Son of Quin-Lynn Duke of Lawara out of Ann Sovereign! His famous dam now has over 150,000 lbs. milk in 10 lactations, with a top of 752 lbs. fat on 2X. She is one of the greatest daughters of "Sovereign" — dam of four outstanding daughters up to 755 lbs. fat, and one proven son (Annagram — our former herd sire). The sire was 1st Jr. Yrlg. at NYSF and Eastern States, 1956, our son of the great cow pictured below. GET THE FULL STORY ON THIS PROMISING YOUNG SIRE!

HIS FAMOUS DAM



ANN SOVEREIGN (VG-EX Mammary)
Over 150,000 lbs. to date in 10 lactations. 752 lbs. fat at 7y, 603 lbs. at 13y. Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. Dam of a proven son and four daughters to 755 lbs. Her Excellent dam with 110,000 lbs. she the 4th generation of Excellent and Gold Medal dams. HERE IS A GREAT COW FAMILY!

DTR. SELLS — TWO BRED TO HIM

HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK (VG)
Our great proven son of Pabst Reburke Duke (Gold Medal) from the three-times 1000-lb. fat Harden Farms Deen Crystal (E). He has a SENSATIONAL proof: Plus 5700 lbs. milk and 178 lbs. fat on 5 pairs. Daughters average 19039 M. 637F. (2X-305d-ME).

HIS SIRE'S DAM

QUIN LYNN REBURKE KAY (VG)
A great brood cow, granddaughter of Pabst Regal (E-GM) with two 2X records of 775 and 779 lbs. and several over 500 and 600 lbs. Dam of our junior herd sire, Quin Lynn Duke of Lawara.

2. "Mark" Daughter from a "VG" Dam

LAWARA MARK LAW 4218478
Born April 6, 1956. A fine individual from one of our greatest cows, Jean Lawson Monogram (VG), a granddaughter of Montvic Monogram and of Sovereign with three 500-lb. 2X records. Due in January to WOODBOURNE INKA REFLECTOR!

3. "DEAN" Dtr. Bred to "Mark"

TEETERHILL DEAN JEAN (GP)
A mature cow sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. A top record every 12m since her first freshening, with 2X records to 600 lbs. Due Nov. 1 to "Duke Mark."

4. A "VG" Cow Bred to "Mark"

KEL MAR FARMS ALTA (VG)
A great 7-year-old cow, pictured in the sale advertising. 2X records to 505 lbs. fat. Due Dec. 7 to Harden Farms Duke Mark.

LAWARA FARMS

LEW & JANE BELL — INTERLAKEN, N. Y.

Phone: Interlaken 92

A "Wallie" Daughter To The Canandaigua Classic

Nov. 20 — Canandaigua, N. Y.

HER DAM'S MATERNAL SISTER

HAMARET ELLA ARAB (VG)
Two records over 700 fat to 754 and over 100,000 to date. An important family is being built around her in the Dutch Corners herd.

LYON BROOK QUEEN ELROY

Born 11-8-56

Dam: HAMARET ELROY PROSPECTOR (GP)

5-8 312d 2X 15,703 M 521 F HT

She is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector (VG) and her maternal sister by Arab is pictured.

A maternal sister to the heifer selling has finished with: 2-9 2X 336d 14,570 M 3.7% 536 F.

Queen Elroy's sire has just received his SMT award. One of his daughters with 2 crosses to Prospector topped the females in the June Super Duper.

Due Nov. 24th To Budd Farm Top Notch

Queen Elroy is bred to Budd Farm Top Notch, our son of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX-95), the 1487-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94). This calf will have close crosses to two of the highest record cows in the breed.

Lyon Brook Farm

ARCHIE MEEK NORWICH, NEW YORK

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

A "Model" Daughter To The Canandaigua Classic

- "GP" at 2 Years
- 502 Fat 2Yrs.
- Due Sale Day
- Her Dam A Pabst Regal Daughter

Selling — Poestenkill Model Helena

Born 1-10-55 — "GP" at 2 Yrs.

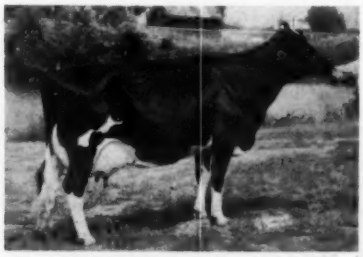
2-8	365d	2X	12,790M	3.9%	502	(SA)
Her dam: Poestenkill Regal Helen (VG-86)						
2-11	319d	2X	10,531	4.1	429	HT
3-11	301d	2X	9,683	4.1	400	HT
4-10	343d	2X	12,115	3.9	474	HT
6-0	226d	2X	10,900	4.0	440	(inc.)

She is a daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM) out of a "GP" 559-lb. daughter of Ellbank Marathon Ormsby Helen (VG-170,000 lifetime).

HER "VG-SMP" SIRE

AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (VG-SMP)
Plus proven son of Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX) sired by Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (EX-GM).

PATERNAL SISTER 1st AT CHICAGO



POESTENKILL MODEL BUBBLES
1st 4-yr-old at the 1958 International Dairy Show at Chicago. 1st 4-yr-old and grand champion at Eastern States. A daughter of Amcana Dictator Model.

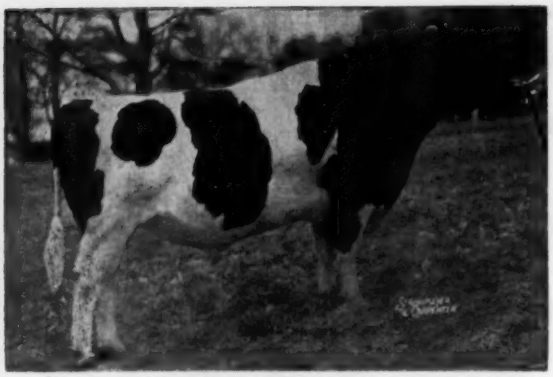
Bred 2-15-58 to Lyon Brook Wallie Queen (EX-SMT)

Wallie, our senior herd sire, has just made SMT with 46 daughters in 23 herds averaging 81.5. His daughters are outstanding for both type and production and the calf that Helena is carrying will be a valuable addition to any herd.

River Valley Farm

MRS. G. LOW & SON — MILFORD, N. Y.

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.



SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM)
Sold for $14,000

A Sovereign Cochran Daughter To The

CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC

November 20th — Canandaigua, N. Y.

- "GP" at 2 yrs.
- Milked 67 lbs. 4.7 Milk For Tester In Oct. As A 3 Yr-Old
- Two Nearest Sires "GM"
- You Will Like This Heifer

This daughter of Sovereign Cochran was fresh with her second calf on Sept. 3rd and milked 67 lbs. of 4.7% milk for the tester in October. Her dam is Hickoryvale M A Ella, a 456-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral (GM), $10,000 son of Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX) out of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda (EX-859). Second dam is a daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Bomber (VG-GM). Here is a pedigree that is built on Gold Medal Sires.

HOWARD SISSON — Sherburne, New York

To The Canandaigua Classic — November 20th

This Son Of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer From Our Bridget Family

— SELLING — — HIS DAM'S DAM — — HIS DAM —

MATHEWSFIELD BRUCE
Pictured at 7 months when he was 1st at the USO B & W Show.

SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET (EX)
Res. All-Amer. 3-Yr-Old, 1948. Over 150,000 to date.

MATHEWSFIELD JOVE BRENDA (VG)
Daughter of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove (Sire) with 2X records to 629 fat.

BRUCE is a son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer out of the top maternal line pictured above. Born in January, he was good enough to be 1st in his class at the USO Black and White Show showing against calves 5 months older than he. You will like his looks as well as his breeding.

Also two handsome bred heifers sell. One sired by Mallary Emblem is due in late December to the service of UNH Resound, Harriet's last born son. The other, a daughter of Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove, is bred to our son of Carnation Revelation Emblem out of a daughter of Carnation Madcap Butterboy. Adrian Personius liked these heifers, and you will, too.

RUSSELL BUSWELL
Herdsman

MATHEWSFIELD

Washingtonville N. Y.

H. J. SZOLD
Owner

Skokie Sensation Jewel — —
— — to the CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC

SKOKIE SENSATION JEWEL
Born Dec. 13, 1957

Born Dec. 13, 1957

Here is a promising young herd sire prospect that combines two of the top families at Elmwood. His six nearest dams average 22,383 milk and 884.3 fat. Look for him at Canandaigua, N. Y. on November 20th at the Canandaigua Classic.

ELMWOOD FARMS

Lake Forest, Illinois

SKOKIE SENSATION 1267271
Very Good at 37 months
Sire of:
1st & 2nd prize Jr. Yrlg., N. Illinois B & W show, 1958.
Maternal brother to —
Skokie Golden Prince "VG-GM"
Sire of —
Skokie Golden Joy
"Excellent"
365d 5y 2X 27126 4.8% 1301.0
(2d in Nation - Ill. State Record)
305d 5y 2X 23630 4.8% 1113.0
(National Champion)

SKOKIE PRINCESS JEWEL 2986825
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 3½y 911.40
(2d on 1953 Honor List)
Milk (3X-4.6%) 19983.00
Fat 305d 2y 638.90
(Former Illinois Record)
Milk (2X-4.1%) 15442.00
Dam of —
Skokie Princess Supreme Jewel
Fat 365d 3y 821.60
Milk (3X-4.1%) 20071.00
Skokie Benediction Jewel "VG"
Fat 281d 2y 474.00
Milk (2X) 107884.00
(Still on test)

WEBER BURKE BUBBLES
SENSATION 1113263
"Very Good"
Jr. Champion, Richmond (Utah) B & W Show, 1951.
1st prize Jr. Yrlg., Grand National, Utah State Fair and Richmond (Utah) B & W Show, 1951.
6 tested daughters
2 with 439 and 536 lbs.
Weber Sensation Burke Zella
327d 2y 2X 14195 3.8% 536
Full brother to —
Weber Sensation Burke "VG-SMP"

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS 2314452
"Excellent"
365d 7y 3X 24642 4.2% 1046.8
Hon. Men., A-A, 4-yr-old, 1946
2d 4-yr-old, Waterloo, 1946.
Dam of —
Skokie Creation Princ. "VG"-89 pts.
365d 3y 3X 19806 3.9% 739.7 SA
Res. All-Amer. Sr. Yrlg., 1955.
A maternal sister to —
Skokie La Princess Elizabeth "VG"
365d 6y 3X 25100 4.4% 1110.7
La Princess Margaret Pabst "EX"
365d 5½y 3X 24217 4.2% 1020.5
Twice All-American winner.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE 915469
"Excellent"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
1st Jr. "Get," Waterloo, 1950.
94 daus. class. av. 82.1
107 A R daughters
11 from 911 to 1118 lbs.
16 from 806 to 883 lbs.
Skokie Princess Faith "VG"
Fat 1118.00

JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 2162832
Hon. Men., A-A. Aged Cow, 1948.
Fat 365d 7y 773.20
Milk (3X) 22407.00
Gr. Champ., Indiana, 1949, 1950.
Gr. Champion, Illinois, 1948.
Full sister to —
Jonnbell Citronelin
Fat 365d 6y 825.20
Milk (3X-4.2%) 19785.00

SENSATION MARATHON LAD
"EX-GM" 714704
1st Jr. "Get," Eastern States, 1947.
66 daus. class. ave. 82.3
57 tested daughters
10 from 606 to 769 lbs.
41 from 422 to 593 lbs.
WEBER BURKE BUBBLES 2072029
"Excellent"
328d 8½y 2X 12308 3.9% 479.0
A maternal sister to —
Weber Haze Burke Paul "EX-SMP"
Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper "VG-GM"
DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS "VGG" 793064
Sold for $5,500 in 1943.
37 daus. class. av. 83.2
63 tested daughters
2 with 1046 and 1195 lbs.
4 from 810 to 907 lbs.
DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2069899
"Excellent - Gold Medal"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 3.8% 1047.6
(Former Illinois Fat Record)
Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1946.
old for $23,500 in 1947.
MONTVIC LOCHINVAR "XX" 855938
Sold for $13,000 (½ interest), 1948.
95 tested daughters
14 from 800 to 978 lbs.
65 H T daughters
4 from 827 to 1037 lbs.
DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS 2069899
"Excellent - Gold Medal Dam"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 3.8% 1047.6
(Former Illinois Fat Record)
Res. All-American Aged Cow, 1946.
3 A R daus. with 1020-1046-1110 lbs.
DUNLOGGIN STANDARD "VG" 738113
"Silver Medal Prod. Sire"
41 daus. class. av. 81.0
48 tested daughters
4 from 804 to 994 lbs.
37 from 410 to 785 lbs.
JEWEL POCSH ORMSBY MAID 1946071
Dam, Hon. Men., All-American "Produce," 1948 and 1949.
1st "Produce" Ind. & Wis., 1949.
1st "Produce," Illinois, 1948.
2 A R daus. with 773-825 lbs.

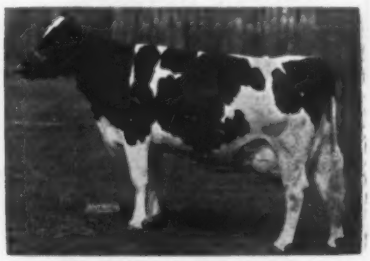
His Maternal Sister

SKOKIE BENEDICTION JEWEL "VG"
282d 2y 2X 10,727 473
still on test

His Maternal Granddam

JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY FOBES
Hon. Men. A-A Aged Cow, 1948
And Her Full Sister

His Paternal Granddam



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS
"Excellent"

Come to Ontario County
For your Requirements in
Holstein Cattle
Many High Class Herds to
Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R. 2, Ont.
Phone Riverside 5-4055

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN
BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized
Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holsteins
Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

BRITISH FRIESIAN PRODUCTION REGISTER

We are pleased to acknowledge with thanks receipt of a copy of the 1958 Production Register of the British Friesian Cattle Society. Included are lactations completed up to the end of the 1956-57 Milk Recording Year. It is pleasing to note that their production has been in a steady up trend for some years, the current figures being up some 30 gallons (300 lbs.) per cow and .02% on test over the previous year. The breed average for the year was 10,587 lbs. milk, 3.58% fat, which very closely approaches their goal of a 3.6% breed average.

During the year, 12,944 females and 191 bulls were entered in the Register of Merit. During the year 543 new 50-ton cows were registered and 329 2,000 gallon yields (equivalent to 20,000 lbs.)

The larger part of the Production Register deals with Progeny Recorded bulls, over 2,000 of which qualify for entry. The individual daughters of these sires are not listed but complete information is given segregating records in three categories, first lactation, second lactation and third and later lactations, with the average age at calving in each category, the average yield in milk, the average days in milk, the per cent of fat, the number of records included in the averages, the number of herds in which the daughters were milked, and finally the name of the last known owner. The sire and dam of each sire entered is also presented. No mature equivalent figures are employed.

ROLLIN SOHM DISPERSAL

This good farmer-breeder herd attracted buyers from various parts of Minnesota and South Dakota. The prices paid, while not high, showed a healthy demand for good cattle.

The top price was $660.00 for the 5-year old cow, Rosella Dale Burke Murky, fresh just a few days. She sold to Lyle Bucher & Son, Pipestone, Minn. Her heifer calf, 10 days old sold for $145 to Larry Beckman, Dennison, Minn.

Al Jaster, St. Peter, Minn., purchased the second high animal for $525.00. She was a 3-year old daughter of the former herd sire, Green Meadows R A Emperor. Five other animals passed the $400 mark.

The sale was under the management of Thorp Sales Co., Anoka, with Bob Melin as sale director, and Rueben Schwert, Bud Brown and Ken Laska as auctioneers.

A politician is well qualified if his promises are, too . . . Harold Coffin

For the best in
Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for
Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 646-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog
of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

The Wolverine Invitational—December 8th

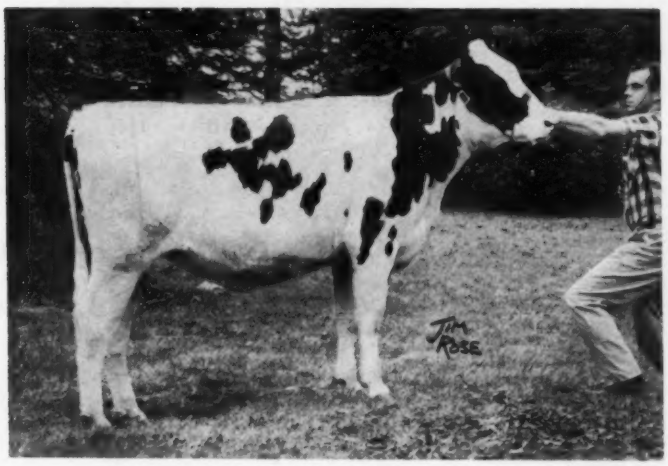
At The

WOLVERINE PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN - 11 A. M.

To date we have received entries from a dozen consignors and some of the highlights will be covered on these three pages. Many more top animals have been promised so watch for this information in the Nov. 22 WORLD.

— SELLING —



LODESTAR SYMBOL KATHLEEN born Nov. 24, 1956

This Rosafe Signet Daughter Is One Of The Features

SELLING — LODESTAR SYMBOL KATHLEEN, born Nov. 24, 1956. Pictured left, she is a daughter of the $20,100 ROSAFE SIGNET (EX) out of a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with 534f, 4.03% as a 2-yr-old. Kathleen was bred July 10, 1958 to Rosafe Centurion (EX) maternal brother to her sire.

—James A. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

— Also Consigned By James McCague —

SELLING — LODESTAR SUPREME, a promising young herd sire prospect born April 15, 1958. A son of Rosafe Signet, he is a paternal brother to the heifer pictured above His dam is Glenafton L Mona Topsy (VG) with records to: 5y 365d 20,206M 4.14% 837F.

SELLING — LODESTAR SUPREME, a promising young 1954. She is a daughter of Lodestar Arthur, son of the "EX" Glenafton Engraver and her dam has records to 18,463 milk and 631 fat. She was bred March 5, 1958 to Roeland Reflection Sovereign.

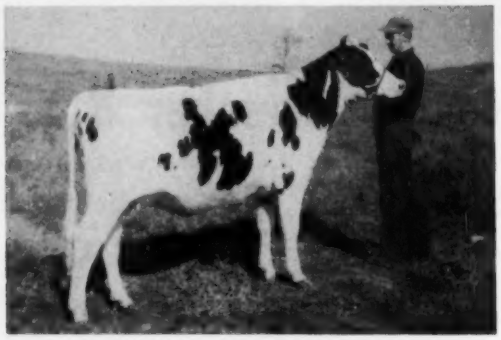
— See Following Two Pages —

C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer — Williamston, Mich.

The Wolverine Invitational - December 8th

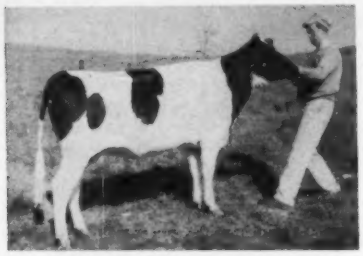
A Top Pair From Buth Bros. — Creston Farms

— Selling —



CRESTON RAVEN TRIUNE IRIS
A daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM)

Selling



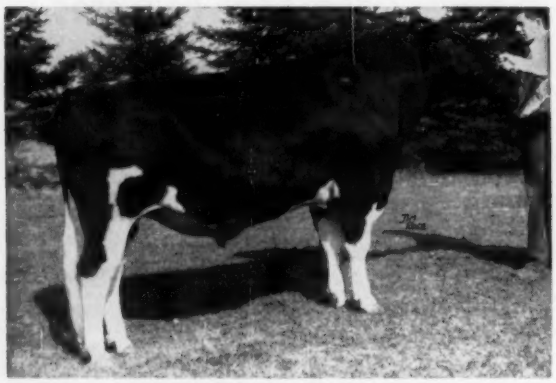
CRESTON HAPPY IRIS B

Dam of One
Sister to The Other One

CRESTON TRIUNE IRIS
Dam of Triune Iris and a maternal sister to Happy Iris B.

SELLING — CRESTON RAVEN TRIUNE IRIS, born Feb. 2, 1956. She is a daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (EX-GM) out of a 564-lb. "GP" daughter of Creston Rag Apple Triune (EX-GM). She is due before the sale. SELLING — CRESTON HAPPY IRIS B, born Dec. 14, 1955. She is a daughter of Creston Happy Go Lucky and a maternal sister to the dam of Triune Iris. Their dam, Creston Rag Apple P Iris with 646f on 2X is pictured. She is due after the sale to a son of Raven from a 156,000 lifetime dam.

—Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.



ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)

Several other top females in the sale are carrying the service of Centurion. One is a Spring Farm Hi Hope daughter from D. W. Shively and another is a 1st calf daughter of Lonelm Lochinvar Envoy consigned by R. D. Graham.

← "Centurion" — — Well Represented In This Sale

SELLING — GLENAFTON SPOTLIGHT, born Sept. 9, 1957. A son of Centurion from Glenafton Laurel Colleen B (GP-606 at 3y) — **Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.**

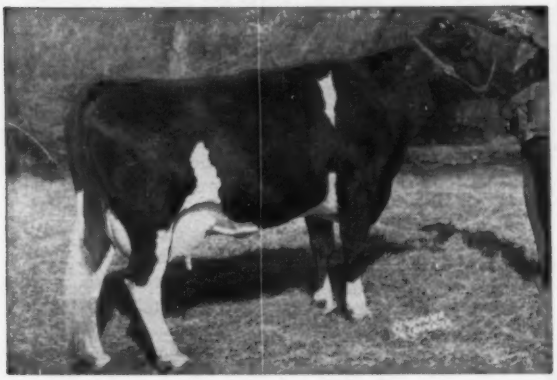
SELLING — GLENAFTON L. NETTIE TENSEN D, born Dec. 23, 1956. A daughter of Centurion bred July 3, 1958 to Rosafe Signet — **Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.**

SELLING — BOND HAVEN CENTURION ALERT, born Mar. 8, 1958. A son of Centurion from a daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign with 665 fat at 3 yrs. **—C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.**

BOND HAVEN is also selling a beautiful daughter of Centurion. More information about her next time.

The Wolverine Invitational - December 8th

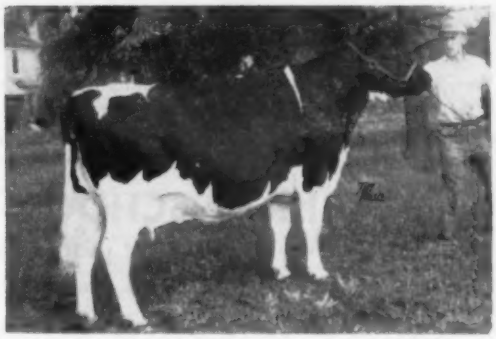
Her "Lucifer" Son Sells



BAKER MONTVIC CAVALIER PIEBE (Ex)
5y 364d 16,664 M 3.88% 646
Her 2-yr-old daughter by Elmcroft Voyageur M is selling. She is duejust before the sale to Skokie G Creation Coronet. **--Leo Baker & Son, Lambeth, Ont.**

OSBORNDALE LUELLA FOBES (GP)
365d 4-9 3X 19,178 M 3.8 738
A daughter of the $21,000 Sir Bess Ormsby burke Fobes out of an "Ex" 901-lb dam. Her show son by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer sells--**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.**

Her Daughter Sells



SELLING--CLOVER KNOLL LYSBETH, a 508-lb 3yr-old daughter of Carnation High Tide. She is due just before the sale--**C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.**

SELLING--A daughter of Wayne Rag Apple Sovereign A due Christmas day to Grand Rang Rag Apple Franco. **--Donald Spencer, Ingersoll, Ont.**

SELLING--Two top young cows due at sale time, one bred to Pabst Sir Leader Rag Apple and the other to Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM) **--Fred Fawcett, Brantford, Ont.**

SELLING--Two daughters of Spring Farm Hi Hope, both due right at sale time. One is bred to Glenafton Kismet and the other to Rosafe Centurion.--**D. W. Shively, Springfield, Ont.**

SELLING--MARLDALE ALICE ROCKET, born April 19, 1956. Her seven nearest dams average 18,508M and 711F. She is a daughter of Rockwood Mercena Wayne Rocket (Ex) and her dam is Marldale Alice Supreme A (VG) with records to 18,828M and 732F. She is due Dec. 24th to a "VG" son of ABC Midnight Joe (Ex).--**Harold James, Sarnia, Ont.**

SELLING-- MARLDALE R A DIXIE, born Jan. 31, 1956. Her six nearest dams average 19,825M and 706F. She is a daughter of Marldale R A Designer, a son of an "Ex" 854-lb 2X cow. Her dam is a "GP" cow with records to 19,998M and 722F. She is due Dec. 15th to Acme Chevron (VG).--**Harold James, Sarnia, Ont.**

SELLING--Twin daughters of Elmcroft Voyageur M, both due before the sale. You will like this produce of dam.--**David R. Stevens, St. Mary's, Ont.**

Consignors To Date:

DONALD SPENCER, Ingersoll, Ont.
FRED FAWCETT, Brantford, Ont.
DAVID R. STEVENS, St. Mary's Ont.
D. W. SHIVELY, Springfield, Ont.
JAMES A. McCAGUE, Alliston, Ont.
R. D. GRAHAM, Erindale, Ont.
C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.
C. J. CERSWELL, Beeton, Ont.
J. J. E. McCAGUE, Alliston, Ont.
LEO BAKER & SON, Lambeth, Ont.
HAROLD JAMES, Sarnia, Ont.
BUTH BROTHERS, Comstock Park, Mich.

For Catalog by Mail Write:

C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr. — Williamston, Mich.

Why Remain In Darkness?

← Learn by Hearing, Seeing and Doing

★ Understand the reproductive organs in cows and bulls.

★ Why be terrorized by words that are spoken to bewilder you?

★ In the few days at the GRAHAM SCHOOL you will advance as far as it would take years of hit and miss experience.

★ The man who knows how gets the breaks, while the man without training, who does things in his own way - half of the time the wrong way - is out of luck.

LET US TEACH YOU HOW TO DO THE RIGHT THING AT THE RIGHT TIME. THE CATTLE BUSINESS IS A GOOD BUSINESS.

★ Every cow should deliver a normal, healthy calf every twelve months, from the first or second service.

★ There's a student near you. Write for his name. Talk with him about the GRAHAM SCHOOL. Write for School Catalog. It's FREE.

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.

"A School For Cattlemen" (Beef and Dairy)

Dep't W - 216 East 10th Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri

DATE AND LOCATION OF NEXT SCHOOLS:

Burlington, Vt. ..... Dec. 2-6
(Vermont Hotel)
Richmond, Va. ..... Dec. 9-13
(John Marshall Hotel)
1959
Denver, Colo. ..... Jan. 6-10
(Albany Hotel)
Topeka, Kans. ..... Jan. 13-17
(Jahawk Hotel)
Madison, Wis. ..... Feb. 3-7
(Loraine Hotel)
Toledo, Ohio ..... Feb. 10-14
(Lorraine Hotel)
Allentown, Pa. ..... Feb. 17-21
Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers
Headquarters - Americus Hotel

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.

616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy $2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies 4.00
Additional copies beyond 25—2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy 1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

New Books . . .

Available from Book Department, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

DAIRY HANDBOOK AND DICTIONARY

Professor J. H. FRANDSEN, Editor Emeritus Head, Department of Dairy Industry, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. About 800 pages — published by author—$10.50. (Price delivered in U. S., Canada and all other countries).

This brand new book consists of three sections. The first is the Dairy Handbook section of 278 pages, with chapters by recognized authorities on just about every angle of the dairy industry from selection of a breed, dairy farm structures etc. to care and management in the handling of the cow and her product; also authoritative discussions on all angles of dairy manufacture.

The Reference Section of 58 pages contains a very complete presentation of data and statistics relative to the dairy industry including state standards and finally a bibliography of books for the dairy industry. The Dictionary Section of 450 pages defines every dairy term in every day language. In the back is a section carrying appropriate advertising from dairy concerns.

We regard the whole work as a masterpiece of useful dairy information. It blazes a brand new trail in dairy publications.

About the Author

We know of no one else so well equipped to edit and produce a work of this magnitude and excellence in this field. Born in Story County, Iowa in 1877, he graduated from Iowa State College in 1902; stayed on as assistant in agricultural chemistry for two years while earning his masters degree. From 1904-07, he was dairy chemist for Hazelwood Creamery Company, Portland, Ore. (yes, it is the same Hazelwood that gave its name to one of the great families of the breed). Then he returned to teaching in 1907 to 1911 as Professor of Dairy Husbandry and head of the Dairy Department at the University of Idaho. Then came ten years in the same capacity at the University of Nebraska.

In 1921, Professor Frandsen again took temporary leave of the teaching profession to take a position as dairy educator and counselor for the Capper Farm Press. He stayed on in this position until 1924. He was called to Massachusetts State College in 1926 as head of the department of dairy industry and he remained in that

Dispersal Sale of 40 Registered And Grade Holstein Cows

Saturday - Nov. 22, 1958 12:30 P. M. **Strasburg, Penna.**

Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. Eligible for shipment anywhere.

Location — In Lancaster County, ½ mile southeast of Strasburg, Pa. Turn south of Route 896 on first road east of Strasburg.

40 cows and first calf heifers. Many are fresh or close. A few due throughout the year. This is a fall dairy and the cows are milking good now.

DHIA Herd Averages

1957 — 14,285	Milk	3.65%	524	Fat
1956 — 13,455	Milk	3.7%	503.4	Fat

Classified on 4-16-58

3 "VG" - 18 "GP" - 4 "G"

Many of the cows are bred again to the top sires in the Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Coop.

SOME OF THE TOP COWS SELLING

Hortonholm Bonnie Midkiff
8y 305d 18,243M 3.8% 702 F

Belle Lestrange Governess
7y 305d 16,730 M 3.7% 620 F

Leet Rag Ormsby De Lyn
4y 305d 13,723 M 4.4% 579 F

Hengerveld Abegweit Chieftain
8y 305d 16,252 M 3.4% 550 F

Elm-Becca Laurel Starlette
3y 304d 15,490 M 3.6% 554 F

Locus Gap Monogram Rag Apple
7y 305d 17,254 M 564 F

Hilda Penstate Winterthur
331d 14,389 M 3.7% 537 F

Daisy
3y 305d 14,469 M 3.5% 506 F

Baily
7y 301d 13,683 M 4.4% 606 F

Bessie
6y 305d 17,446 M 4.0% 693 F

Goldie
305d 15,340 M 3.7% 570 F

This is a hand picked herd of cows and only the best could stay in this herd. One of the top herds to be sold this fall with good udders and good type. These cows will suit the most careful buyer and must be seen to be appreciated.

Dairy equipment sells — A 500 gallon Wilson milk tank, like new. A full line of dairy equipment. 50 tons of Alfalfa Hay also sells. It is extra good.

For Catalog Write HARVEY RETTEW, Sales Manager, Manheim, Pa.

Marvin A. Eshelman, Owner — Strasburg, Penna.

Shady-Willow Farm Complete Dispersal

Tuesday, November 25 **10 A. M.** **Myerstown, Pa.**

LOCATION: In Lebanon County, Pa., 5 miles northeast of Lebanon, Pa. . . . close to Mt. Zion and near to the Mt. Zion Mennonite Church . . . turn south of Route 22 at the Hamlin road and follow 3 miles.

40 Registered Holsteins — Complete Line of Farm Equipment

And the Farm The farm is to be offered at 12 Noon. Farm consists of 126 acres. Barn has 20 comfort stalls and box stalls. House has two bathrooms.

23 Cows and First Calf Heifers — Most Are Fresh **16 Heifers of Different Ages — A Few Are Bred**

The DHIA Ave. For Past 2 Years - 13,397 M 515 F.

A Fall Freshening Herd

Sr. Herd Sire - PABST GALE — Sells —

Born December 1, 1956

Twenty-three month-old son of Pabst Cyclone (VG-88) from a Very Good at 2 years daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) with 766 lbs. fat at 2y, 3X. The next dam 89-VG at 3 years, 723 lbs. fat at 2 years; third maternal dam Excellent with 938 lbs. fat, 6y, 365d, 3X.

A great young sire!

Selling — Three daughters of Supreme Pabst Johan:
Supreme Posch Johan 8y 365d 19,385 milk and 761 lbs. fat; Molly Supreme Posch Ann 4y 18,269 601 lbs. fat; Mable Toitilla Supreme 5y 335d 14,979 milk 544 fat.

Selling — Two daughters of Hays Inspiration:
Strathaven Inspiration Jessie 2y 365d 14,601 milk 4.23%; Strathaven Christmas Della 4y 305d 15,520 milk 4.0% 623 fat.
A daughter of Strathaven Eminent with: 2 years 365d 13,320 lbs. milk 4.2% 550 lbs. fat.
Della Admiral Nobleman (VG) 4y 341d 15,014 milk 3.86% 557 lbs. fat.

This is a very well bred herd of cattle. In selecting we spared no money or time to get the good ones. They have good type with beautiful udders.

COMPLETE LINE OF FARM MACHINERY WILL BE SOLD AT 10 A.M.

THE DAIRY EQUIPMENT INCLUDES A BULK TANK.

Son of This 766-lb. 2-Yr. Hfr. Sells

PABST LEADER REBURKE STAR (VG at 2y)

2-11 365d 3X 22,326 milk 766 fat AR
A daughter of Wis Leader from an (89-VG at 3y) dtr. of Pabst Regal with 723 lbs. fat at 2y, 3X.
Her son, Pabst Gale, is a 23 months old son of Pabst Cyclone (VG-88) who is by Pabst Winterthur Zeus and out of Neshonoc Joan Cyclone (880-lb. EX), twice Best Udder winner at Waterloo.

Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Mgr. Harry S. Good, Owner, R. D. 3, Myerstown, Pa.

A Vernvale Herd Sire

He Sells —

With 20 daughters - 27 in calf

One of the strongest Dunloggin pedigrees to be found today!
Four years old, first daughters now freshening. Active. Handles well.

HEDGE ACRESTON ADEAN (VG-88)

— HIS DAM —

HEDGE ADEAN PEARL (VG)
3½y 365d 3X 22372 4.3 959
(Former New York State Champion) Daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SMP). Sold for $2050 in Hedge Dispersal.

— HIS DAM'S DAM —

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN SEGIS (EX)
4y 365d 2X 23351 3.7 866
10y 365d 3X 23163 3.6 833
171,526 M lifetime. Dam of five daughters with 959, 923, 866, 755 and 745 lbs. fat. Her dam is "Fond Segis" with 969 lbs. fat at 11y.

— HIS SIRE'S DAM —

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY
7y 365d 3X 26580 4.1 1081
10y 365d 3X 28770 3.7 1076
8y 365d 3X 28473 3.6 1024
2 AR dtrs. with 811 and 832 lbs. Dam of Hedge Acreston De Ormsby (VG), he the sire of **Hedge Acreston Adean.**

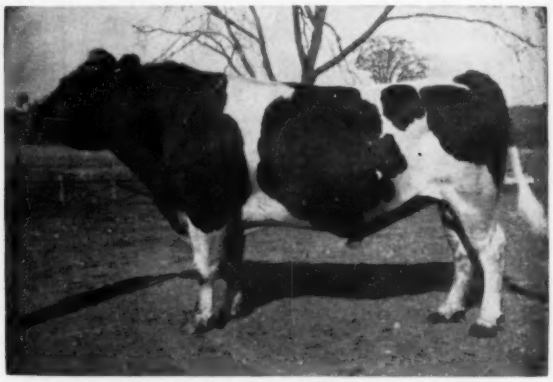
Herd Sire Selling With 30 Daughters And 14 Head Bred To Him FREEHOLD LOCHINVAR BURKE

Good Plus-84. This 10-year-old son of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar has 15 daughters in the herd that have completed one or more records. They average 462 lbs. fat on 2X milking, including eight 2-year-olds. Top record 642 lbs. fat. Two Very Good, 8 Good Plus. His dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland with records to 756 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 296d.

6 "VERY GOOD" COWS
29 Young Cows and Heifers Rated "GP"

For more information on animals selling see the Vernvale advertising in the past 3 issues of the WORLD.

Former Herd Sire Has 27 Dtrs. Selling



WILLOW GROVE R A SOVEREIGN (VG-88)
A son of Montvic R A Sovereign out of a dam with over 200,000 and records to 870 fat. He has 27 daughters selling and 16 are bred to him. His top daughter to date has 736f on 2X. See Oct. 25 WORLD for individual daughters selling Two are "VG" and 11 are "GP."

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc. Phone 7-7231 MEXICO, N. Y.

Sale Managers And Auctioneers

Vernvale Farm Complete Dispersal

November 18th — 11:30 A. M. — Tuesday

100 Registered Holsteins

Sale at the Farm
VERNON, NEW JERSEY
(On New York-New Jersey Line 3 miles south of Warwick, N. Y. on Rt. 94)

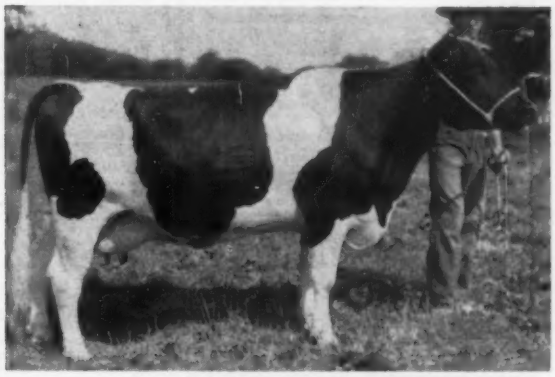
2 Herd Sires - 23 Heifer Calves Under 1 Year - 16 Bred and Open Yearlings - 44 from 2 to 5 Years Old - 15 Cows 6 and Over

Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests up-to-date and ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE.

— DAUGHTER SELLING —

ACTUAL 2X PRODUCTION

11 Head from 600 to 736 lbs. fat
11 More from 500 to 600 lbs. fat
Almost everything over 400 lbs. fat
4 from Dams with 700 to 901 lbs. fat
23 from Dams with 600 to 700 lbs. fat
20 from Dams with 500 to 600 lbs. fat



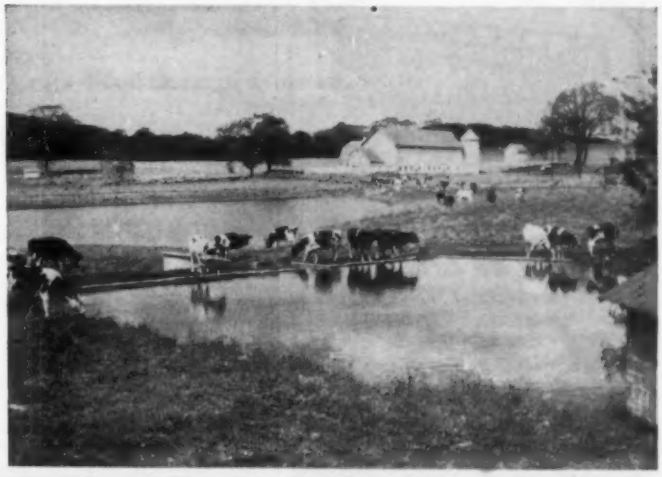
VERNVALE BETH BELL SOVEREIGN
A daughter of Willow Grove R A Sovereign. She sold to Conn. last year in the ENY Sale and her new owners have just reported this sensational 2X record: 3-11 2X 19,150 Milk and 760 Fat. **Her year old daughter by Hedge Acreston Adean sells.**

Several Female Families
Of Real
Foundation Merit
Send For Your Catalog Today

Visitors Welcome At Any Time

JOHN FOX, Owner
Vernon, New Jersey

WM. W. JOHNSTON
Warwick, New York
(Mail Address)



Select the BEST
for your herd

from M.A.B.C.

WIS MAESTRO 1263007

SIRE:
WIS SYMBOL 1189598 (VG-SMT)
20 daus. Classified avg. 82.5%
6 - VG, 8 - GP, 6 - G

7 daus.	7 rec.	16704M	3.56%	594F
7 dams	18 rec.	15626M	3.58%	559F
		+1078M	—.02%	+35F

Dam
WIS REPOSE 3111751 (EX)

2-2	(359)	3X	14811M	3.6%	536F
4-6	(365)	3X	18023M	4.3%	766F
6-1	(365)	3X	19654M	4.0%	789F
7-5	(340)	3X	18479M	3.9%	722F

M. A. B. C.

Home of 8 Gold Medal Sires
3 Silver Medal Type Sires
2 Silver Medal Production Sires

Write for information

Frozen Semen Available For Selective Mating

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.
3655 Forest Rd., Box 511
EAST LANSING, MICH.

Master Saver Feeder

FOR HAY OR ENSILAGE
Model #18 16 ft. long $89.50
FREIGHT PREPAID

- PERMANENT
- ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION
- CUTS YOUR FEED COST
- FEEDS 24 HEAD

Write for free illustrative folder

CENTRAL STATES SALES CO.
DALLAS, TEXAS

capacity for 21 years until his retirement in 1947 at 70 years, when he became emeritus.

He was the first editor of the Journal of Dairy Science and served in that capacity from 1916-28; President of the American Dairy Science Association 1913-14; and received the distinguished service award of this group in 1940.

The new book represents years of effort and crowns a distinguished career in the dairy educational field. Orders for the book may be sent to the World Book Department, Lacona, N. Y. Satisfaction is guaranteed or money refunded, which is the standard policy of our Book Department.

VETERINARY HANDBOOK FOR CATTLEMEN

New second edition by J. W. BAILEY, DVM, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 400 pages 100 illustrations, $5.00 Springer Publishing Co., Inc.

This revised and enlarged edition contains 100 new sections. The previous volume had a fine record of usefulness, and the new book one-third larger is an important addition to any livestockman's book shelf. The author, a practicing veterinarian, is also a commentator on veterinary subjects in the more than 20 farm publications, and he has the unusual ability to express scientific facts in language the breeder can comprehend.

In this new volume the writing, the arrangement, the headings, and a detailed index all serve to tell the reader quickly and clearly what you can do yourself in diagnosing illness and treating and preventing it; and also when and why it is best for you to make use of professional veterinary service, if available; how you should proceed in emergencies to keep your loss to a minimum. The price of the enlarged edition is the same as the earlier edition.

SOIL FERTILITY AND ANIMAL HEALTH

By Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht, Chairman Dept. of Soils, Univerity of Missouri. 232 Pages. The Fred Hahne Printing Company — $3.98.

The author deals interestingly with a subject of importance to all livestock growers. He develops by word and picture a convincing case for more attention to the nature of the elements in the soils on which the feed for our livestock is grown. An epilogue by Dr. Jonathan Forman, Editor of Ohio State Medical Journal and President of Friends of the Land adds his comments supporting the be-

CHAUTAUQUA CO. CLUB
Sales Service
Let us help you select your kind of Holsteins from the herds of our 175 Club members. **Harley J. Dickinson, Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y. Phone: Silver Creek 626-R-2.**

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

Horns CAN'T GROW after using TOMELLEM PASTE on KIDS
OR RAMS as soon as the horn button can be felt; on CALVES up to 2 months old. Easy and safe treatment. One application enough. No bleeding or scars. Keeps indefinitely. Bottle sufficient for 50 head. $1.50 postpaid. Guaranteed. At dealers or direct from
TOMELLEM CO., Dept. P, Calico Rock, Ark.

POSITION WANTED
Working farm manager. BS and MS Agricultural College degrees. Experience in all type of dairy and crop farming. 10 years running my own purebred dairy farm. Excellent references. Available now. Age 35.
BOX 812
H. F. WORLD **Lacona, N. Y.**

WANTED
Working farm manager to take charge of farm and sales pavilion. Must have knowledge of the purebred cattle business and be able to handle men. Only a sober- industrious man that wants a permanent job will be considered. Salary according to ability. Good living conditions.
C. B. SMITH
Williamston, Michigan

MAC-RÄ N·P
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅛" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
SOLID DUPONT NYLON 50c
NO PAINT TO COME OUT
Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors)	ea.	$ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags	ea.	$ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long	ea.	$ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel)	ea.	$ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener	ea.	$ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags)	ea.	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Glenn F. Spencer (Glenspen) Dispersal

November 12th 12:30 P. M. Forestville, New York

45 HEAD

21 Milkers - 15 Yrlgs. & Bred Heifers
7 Heifer Calves - 2 Herd Sires
— 8 head just recently fresh —

Records To 800 Fat On 2X
3 Over 600 Fat On 2X
11 Over 500 Fat On 2X

— SELLING —

Glenspen Ilde Bracelet Fobes (VG)
9y 381d 2X 20,030M 4% 811F

Glenspen Margie Dandy Fobes (GP)
5y 288d 2X 14,900M 4.3% 618F

Glenspen Janis Sensation (GP)
8y 322d 2X 15,710M 623F

It's an all home bred herd

Sale at the farm which is on the Hamlet-Cassadaga Road, 15 miles southeast of Dunkirk, N. Y. and 22 miles northeast of Jamestown, N. Y.

Herd is TB Accredited and Bang's Certified. Vaccinated since 1946. All tests up to date.

27 Year Herd Ave.: 11,306M and 413F

Our last year's average was 11,450 Milk and 453 Fat.

2 Well Bred Bulls Selling

One is HAS-HURST IMP LAURA, a VG 5-yr-old son of Woosterdale Imperial Dean and the other is a yearling son of Gilliscrest Invincible Jewel.

Here is your chance to buy foundation cattle backed by a 27 year breeding and testing program. It is because of the ill health of Mr. Spencer that this dispersal has been scheduled.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.
Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

GLENN F. SPENCER
Owner
Forestville, New York

The Howard J. Curkendall Holstein Dispersal

Saturday — November 29 — Newark Valley, N. Y.

Sale at farm located ½ mile north of Newark Valley, Tioga County, N. Y., on Whig Street. Newark Valley is on Route 38, 10 miles north of Owego, 25 miles south of Cortland and 25 miles southeast of Ithaca, N. Y.

45 HEAD
25 COWS
15 BRED HEIFERS
5 OPEN YEARLINGS And CALVES

HEALTH Herd is Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited and Calfhood Vaccinated. All tests up to date. Cattle will be eligible to go anywhere.

This top group of 15 bred heifers were yard bred last winter and many will be fresh or close at sale time.

Cattle are bred to such outstanding service sires as: Mooseheart Excellency, Curtiss Candy Flashy Curtiss, Logwood Twenty Grand, Wis Supreme Crusader and Curtiss Candy Invincible.

Daughters of These Bulls Sell

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE
HICKORY CREEK DESIGN
CRESTON TWENTY GRAND
MOOSEHEART EXCELLENCY
CURTISS CANDY MASTERPIECE
PABST REGAL BLOOM
HAMARET GLORIOUS PROSPECTOR
CURTISS CANDY DEEN SUPERB
CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
HICKORY CREEK PROUD PRINCE

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sales Mgr. & Auct. - Mexico, N. Y.

Howard J. Curkendall
Owner, Newark Valley, N. Y.

Clip Cows Regularly With

Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER ANIMAL CLIPPER

Powerful Motor Inside the Handle

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

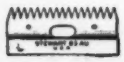
Clip your animals faster, easier with the new Sunbeam Stewart Clipmaster animal clipper. Has quiet, more powerful air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside Easy-Grip handle, **No. 51, $49.95** (Colorado & West, **$50.25**).

Shearing Attachment converts Clipmaster animal clipper into Shearmaster Shearing Machine which has year round use for the farm flock. **No. 31A,** complete with cutting blades **$31.50.**

No. 31A

Blades for Clipmaster Animal Clipper

Bottom Clipping Blade. Individually packed. Catalog **No. 84AU. $3.15.**



Top Clipping Blade, Individually packed. Catalog **No. 83AU. $2.65.**

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 135, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.
©S.C. ®Sunbeam, Stewart, Clipmaster, Shearmaster

Long-life, snag-proof Ear-tag, legible 25 ft. Ideal for day old calves and grown animals, 16c. Neck Chains, Neck Straps 95c up. Anklets, numbered 30c. Postpaid. All products of DuPont. Write for leaflet, sample and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.

P. O. BOX 133 MATTOON, ILL.

FOR SAFER—SURER CLEANING AFTER CALVING USE

COW CLEAN

Dr. LeGear, Inc., 4161 Beck, St. Louis 16, Mo.

Drink More MILK

lief that Albrecht's message is in the main just as applicable to humans as to cattle.

The book is recommended reading.

INTRODUCTORY ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

By Arthur L. Anderson, Professor of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College. Third Edition, 1958; 742 pages. Price $7.75. Publisher, the Macmillan Company.

A college text book exceptionally complete and well illustrated. All breeds of livestock are illustrated and described, together with performance data. It is intended primarily for student use but would be a good reference volume for any breeder's library.

GENETIC RESISTANCE TO DISEASE IN DOMESTIC ANIMALS

By F. B. HUTT, Professor of Animal Genetics New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, 210 Pages, 30 Illustrations, $3.50, Comstock Publishing Associates, Division of Cornell University Press

This little book in ten chapters develops the thesis that the biological fitness of domestic animals to cope with their environment, including disease, can be greatly increased by selective breeding.

This fact has long been recognized by plant breeders and plant pathologists, who have produced scores of disease resitant varieties of grains, fruits and vegetables. Breeders of cattle, sheep and swine have generally neglected this important subject. Separate chapters deal with the subject as it relates to the different species and many examples are cited, illustrating his points.

Professor Hutt's discussion of the subject, which is ignored in most books on animal breeding, will stimulate serious thought and very probably some controversial discussion.

JAMES W. DAVENPORT, JR. of Bowling Green, Ky., receives a Holstein Plaque from Jesse Mitchell, Vice-president of the Kentucky Holstein Assn., for winning 4-H Holstein Showmanship Contest at the 1958 Kentucky State Fair.

Increase Earnings with FRANKLIN

PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Outstanding Results are Obtained!

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

The Standby for Treatment of Bacterial Disease.

PNEUMONIA
SHIPPING FEVER
FOOT ROT
CALF DIPHTHERIA
CALF COCCIDIOSIS

and many other bacterial diseases, as well as secondary bacterial complications in many viral diseases.

Three Convenient Dosage Forms.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA BOLUSES for oral administration.

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA SOLUTION recommended where quick action is urgent. Administered by intravenous or intraperitoneal injection.

FRANKLIN LIQUID TRI-SULFA NS. Easily administered in drinking water, as a drench, or by the newer intraruminal injection method which provides rapid assimilation.

Complete details in free Franklin catalog.

USE YOUR DRUG STORE DEALER

You'll find both handy stocks and helpful service at your nearby Drug Store that handles the popular Franklin line.

FREE CATALOG

An authentic guide to livestock protection. See Dealer or write.

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin

"If a quart of whole milk per person were purchased each day, much of the daily food requirement for the average person would be obtained. Half of the protein, all of the calcium, and nearly all the riboflavin needed by the average adult are in a quart of milk. In addition, significant amounts of vitamin A and thiamine would also be included. Milk is indeed an economical food to buy.' — National Dairy Council.

Here He Is....

Wickwood Winning Way

WICKWOOD WINNING WAY 1312592
Undefeated in class wherever shown. He was first prize, Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at Penna. B & W Show. First and Jr. Champion at Md. State Fair. First and Res. Jr. Champion at Waterloo and Chicago. Owned jointly with his breeder, P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.

1st Prize Bull Calf and Reserve Junior Champion at Waterloo and Chicago

Winning Way is undefeated in class wherever shown and in addition to his winnings shown above, he was Junior Champion at the Maryland State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion at the Pennsylvania Black and White Show.

Winning Way carries 12 crosses to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby. He is by Cashman Gracious Woodmaster, Excellent son of the Excellent Dunloggin Mistress Gracious with 971 lbs. fat

His dam is Jonabell Level Best a brood cow extraordinary in David H. Reed's Mistyvale Herd, Washington Crossing, Pa. She has made two consecutive records of 712 lbs. and 726 lbs. fat at 5-8 and 6 years 8 months, 2X. One daughter has 738 lbs. fat at 3 years 1 month 2X, and another is making a terrific first calf record.

We have been using him via frozen semen, while he has been away at the shows, on our Dunloggin bred herd which includes many daughters of our former herd sire Greenwood Triumph (EX).

WEISSDALE FARM

Rt. 2, MYERSTOWN, PA. **HOWARD B. WEISS, Owner**

Announcing
THE
SCIOTO HERD DISPERSAL
C. M. KAISER & SON
HILLIARDS, OHIO

* **90 Registered Holsteins**

TUESDAY – DECEMBER 2 – 10:30 A. M.

Selling at the farm located 1½ miles Northeast of Hilliards on Davidson Road. Northwest of Columbus 10 miles.

"One of Ohio's most intense RAG APPLE - bred herds." Selling 50 head of Cows and 40 head of young cattle-complete dispersal.

Featuring 24 daughters of Burke Rag Apple Sovereignson - Silver Medal Production son of Sovereign, with daughters up to 20,9000 M and 729 F 2X HIR. Proved in this herd and used at COBA.

Selling 12 daughters of Rosafe Talisman- inbred son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. Mostly bred heifers and young cattle from this sire. Several cows carry his service.

Selling an outstanding yearling son of Smithcroft Snowball Rocket from a VG dam with 15,726 M 5.1% 805 F 2X at 3 years.

Outstanding Production

10 Consecutive years on HIR with 30 cows averaging 12,300 M 440 F 2X. Selling: 6 head with records from 18,000 to 20,900 M -600-729 F.
10 head from 14,000 to 18,000 M and 500 to 600 F.
10 head from 11,000 to 14,000 M and 400 to 500 F
Several good records in process.

A. B. Accredited - Bangs Certified - Calfhood Vaccinated.
Watch for pictures and details in next issue

Managed by

The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn.—Wooster, Ohio

SALE CALENDAR

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich. 153d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 Avon Conn., Jewelholm Dispersal, Irving Sherman, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10 West Monroe, N. Y. D. Walter O'Mara Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 11 Mercersburg, Pa., Alvin Witter & Son Dispersal Sale. Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U.S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 11 North Collins, N. Y. James Knapp Milking Disp., Managed by J. Braymiller & Son, Lawtons, N. Y. & Marion A. Brown, Bliss, N. Y.

Nov. 12 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. Inc., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12 Whitewater, Wis., Marekanna Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 12 Forestville, N. Y. Glenn F. Spencer Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 13 Middletown, Del., Shallcross Bros. Dispersal, Managed by Harry Rudnick & Sons.

Nov. 13 Lutherville, Md., Phillip Iglehart Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Ashley Falls, Mass., Hurlwood Farm Dispersal, R. Walter Hurlburt, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Warwick, N. Y. Vernvale Farm Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hoffer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 19 Golden, Colo., Annual Fall Sale Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Jack J. Dexter, Sale Ch., Fort Collins, Colo.

Nov. 20 Canandaigua, N. Y., Second Canandaigua Classic & 12th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 21 Maynard, Iowa. I. P. Stewart Dispersal, Managed by R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 22 Manheim, Pa., Richard Zook Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 22 Pavilion, N. Y. Thomas M. Hamilton Milking Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N.Y.

Nov. 22 Rushland, Pa. James Work Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22 Waukesha, Wis., Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, Seattle Wash., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 22 Strasburg, Pa., Marvin A. Eshelman Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 24 Hamburg, Pa., Carl S. Miller Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 25 Myerstown, Pa., Harrys Good Shady Willow Farm Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 25 Germantown, Md., Hassan's Farm Reduction Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 25 Valparaiso, Ind., Wood-Jon Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, R. 2, Pierceton, Ind.

Nov. 28 Lebanon, Pa., Paul Bomgardner Dispersal, Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 29 Newark Valley, N. Y. Howard Curkendal Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 29 Mt. Joy, Pa., Consignment Sale Mt. Joy Sale Co., Managed by Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.

Nov. 29 Harcourt, Iowa, Rex Miller Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Nov. 29 Mt. Morris, Ill., Rockissippi Farm Dispersal, Grover Thomas, owner.

Dec. 1 New Ulm, Minn., Minnesota Annual Fall Sale, A. J. Lashbrook, Secy., Northfield, Minn.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 2 Hillards, Ohio, Clarence Kaiser & Son Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Waterloo, Iowa (Fairgrounds) Knapp & Merner Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Dec 6 Phillipsburg, N. J., John Toth Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6 Libertyville, Ill., at Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, National Calf Club Sale — All Dairy Breeds—Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Los Banos, Calif., (Fairgrounds) Merced County Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock.

Dec. 8 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 154th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. E. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 10 Kirkland, N. Y., Charles A. Dawes Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 16 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 11 Webster, N. Y. Nelson R. Peet Disp., Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 17-18 Fort Collins, Colo., Arjay Dispersal, owned by Art and Jack Snyder, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Jan. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 352d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Jan. 14 Earlville, N. Y. Annual New York Convention Sale, Leonard Baird, Chester, N. Y., chairman, joint management R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, and Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Jan. 26 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena), Oriole Lodge Holstein Dispersal, Est. of Hon. George S. Henry, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Feb. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 353d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. NYABC All-Star Sale & 354th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 21 College Station, Texas, Texas Annual Heifer Sale at A & M Dairy Pavilion.

Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis., Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

May 25 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) National Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 3 Ottawa, Ont., (Coliseum) 4th Kemptville Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 5 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) 5th Quinte Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 15 Woodstock, Ont., (Fairgrounds) 3rd Oxford Unit Fall Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) 17th All Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Central Ontario Unit Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 10 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Toronto, Ont., (Royal Winter Fair Arena) Holstein Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 7 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Hays' 12th Anniversary Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville. Ont.

COMING EVENTS

Nov. 12, 13, 14 Meadville, Pa. Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention. David Meade Hotel.

Nov. 17-18 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair Holstein Judging Days, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Nov. 28 Dec. 6 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. William E. Ogilvie, Mr.

Jan. 12-14 Schenectady, N. Y., (Hotel Van Curler) Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 16-17 Boise, Idaho, Annual Meeting Idaho Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2, 1959 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex. Open & Junior Feb. 5.

Feb. 3-14 1959 Florida State Fair Tampa, Fla. Open Feb. 4 at 7 p.m., Dean H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa, Judge; Junior Feb. 3 at 9 a.m., Dean H. H. Kildee, Judge.

Mar. 20 College Station, Texas. Annual Meeting, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas.

PENNA. HOLSTEIN CONVENTION NOV. 12, 13 and 14

The Fourth Pennsylvania Holstein Association Convention will be held Nov. 12, 13 and 14, at the David Mead Hotel, Meadville, Pa.

Feature speaker at the afternoon meeting November 13 will be J. M. Fraser, noted Canadian breeder and judge. Executive-Secretary, Robert H. Rumler, will be present during the Convention and will appear on the program at various times.

The banquet will be held at 7:30 p. m. November 13 in the David Mead and the speaker will be George Bailey whose topic will be "Memory, Music and Magic". He is an expert in his field and this promises to be a most entertaining evening.

Other events not already mentioned are: 11 a. m., Nov. 12, Registration at David Mead; 2-5 p. m. the same day — a tour to Pymatuning Lake, and at 8 p. m. a Mixer. On Nov. 13 will be the Breakfast followed by a business meeting from 9 a. m. to noon; 11-1 p. m. will be a Special Ladies Program; the business meeting will reconvene at 1:45 p. m. On Friday November 14 at 8 a. m. the Directors' Breakfast and meeting.

WOOD-JON FARMS Complete Dispersal

VALPARISO, INDIANA

At the farm, 7 miles N.E. of Valpariso on State Rt. 2

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 10 A. M. (CST)

175 Registered Holsteins

TB Acc. - All Calfhood Vacc. - Tested within 30d - Examined for pregnancy.

One of the oldest established registered Holstein herds in Indiana. Tested in DHIA, AR and HIR for the past 15 years. Selling 73 head of milking age, 30 bred heifers, 57 open heifers and calves, 4 herd sires, and 11 young bulls 1 month to service age.

Top Production!
Records to 746 F., 2X

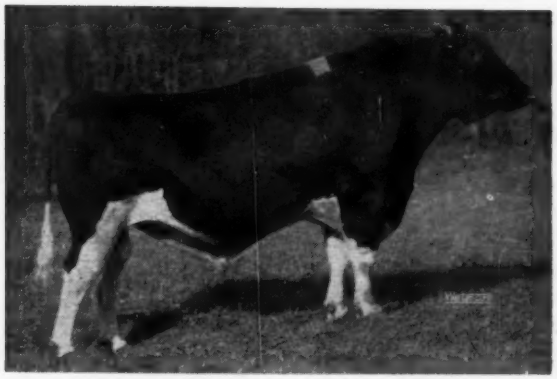
HIR Herd Lactation Avg. —
75 Head: 12391 M. 3X6 445F

Plenty of Type — 1 EX, Several VG, Many Candidates

Skokie Golden Champion

Selling with 46 daughters, 6 sons, many in calf

— HIS VG-GOLD MEDAL SIRE —



SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE (VG-GM)
Son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046), thus a double grandson of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (EX-1047 F). Proven at Elmwood and last used at NOBA. His daughters include the 1113-lb. 305d 2X National Champion, Skokie Golden Joy.

Born June 1, 1952
HIS FIRST CALF DAUGHTERS WILL PLEASE YOU!

HIS EXCELLENT DAM

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE (EX)
One of the top Elmwood foundation cows, with a top record of 812 lbs. fat. She is the dam of Smithland Supreme Champion (EX), and the 932-lb. fat Skokie Princess Geraldine (VG).

THREE OTHER HERD SIRES SELLING

FREJON AAGGIE SENSATION 932642
Excellent 796-lb. dam. 24 dtrs. 3 sons selling.

WOOD-JON JASEN CREATOR BELLE 1305490
His Excellent dam also selling.

WOOD-JON AAGGIE CREATOR TOP 1155198
An older maternal brother to the sire listed at left.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Mgr. - Auctioneer
RD 2, Pierceton, Ind.

C. D. CLOVER
Farm Manager

KEITH CLARK
Herdsman

FINAL CALL – –

for advertising in the

Rag Apple Bloodline Issue

DEADLINE: NOVEMBER 20

Identify YOUR herd with this bloodline that has made so much Breed History – –

Show 30,000 WORLD readers what your Rag Apples have done-for you and your customers–

Tell what you are doing with Rag Apples today to make better Holsteins tomorrow!

Extra Circulation At Regular Advertising Rates

One-Time Rate:	
2 pages	$320.00
1 page	165.00
1/2 page	85.00
1/4 page	44.00
1/6 page	29.00

It's YOUR bloodline! Here's your opportunity to help promote it! The Rag Apples have an impressive Past, a very real Present, and a promising Future. Today's Rag Apple breeders have a share in all three, whether it be through outcrossing with other leading bloodlines, or through some form of closer breeding.

The main feature of this issue will be Bill Prescott's comprehensive history of this family covering the past 27 years since the birth of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst - with all of the significant details. Students of the breed will preserve this issue for a Rag Apple reference. All WORLD readers, no matter what their bloodline preference, will find it fascinating reading. It offers EXTRA ADVERTISING VALUE for every breeder working with top Rag Apple inheritance.

Tell Your Own Rag Apple Story of

Past Performance — Present Progress — Future Promise

Send your space reservation today to

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD • Lacona, New York

Index of Advertisers

ADAMS ACRES 61
Anchor Serum Co. 106
Arlo Farms 10
Aurora Hills Farm 82-a

BANCROFT ACRES 114
Beacon Milling Co., Inc. 85
Berg & Son, Elsmer 49
Bock, George W. 124
Boontucky Farms 52
Bowen & Son, Clark 82-a
Box 812 122
Braun's Sunny Lea Farm 51
Brigeen Farms 74
Budd Farm 82-a
Burgeson Farm 53

CANANDAIGUA CLASSIC 107
Carey Farms 82-d
Carnation Milk Farms 14, 47
Casey, Glenn 114
Cedar Brook Herd 65
Central States Sales Co. 122
Chautauqua Co. Holstein Club 122
Colorado Mile High Annual Sales 50-a
Crescent Beauty-Admiral Sale 55
Curkendall Dispersal, Howard 123
Curtiss IMproved Stud Service 48

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 7, 82
Dibble, Ben 6

EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL SALE 75
Ebonite 82-d
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club 122
Elm-Becca Farm 12
Elmwood Farms 113
Eshelman Dispersal 119
Eshelman & Sons, John W. 71
Everly, R. E. 118

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 114
Fernbrook Farm 12
Franklin Serum Co. 124
Frogmore Farm 130
GLENAFTON 72
Good, Harry S. 119
Gough, Sam 114
Graham School 118
Green Meadow Farms 5

HASSAN'S FARM 65
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms 50-d
Hays Farms Ltd. 6
Hays, Harry 114
Hedge, The 106
Hoffer Dispersal, Arthur 50-a
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America 97
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 118
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 32, 128, 129
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 68

IGLEHART DISPERSAL, PHILIP 95
Inter Co. Dairy Cattle Assn. 68
Iowa State Sale 102

KAISER & SONS DISPERSAL, C. M. 125
Kaytee Farms 63
Kingstead Farms 10
Kirchoff Dispersal 50-c
Knapp & Merner Dispersal 104
Knollwood 9
Kraft Foods 89
Kyland 2

LAACKE CO., R. 106
Lake Aylmer 32
Lakeside Farm 43
Lavacre Farms 13
Lawara Farms 110
LeGear Medicine, Dr. 124
Lehigh Valley Dairy Farmers Cooperative 50-c
Lyons, Clarence 114

MAC-RA COMPANY 122
ManCryCo Farms 104
Mapoval Farm 54
Mathewsfield 112
Meek, Archie 111
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op., Inc. 112
Miller Dispersal, Rex 82-b
Mooseheart 44, 50-c

NATIONAL BAND AND TAG CO. 129
National Pedigree Co. 8
Newman Holstein Farms 64
NOBA, Inc. 66

OBORN, LELAND J. 114
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 104

PABST FARMS INC. 134
Pardonnet, George E. 48
Perkins, Kenneth 63
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 114
Pfister, Bert 114
Pineyhill 50

RALSTON PURINA MILLS 93, 105
River Valley Farm 111
Rockcrest Farms 103
Rustic Herd 65

SALE OF STARS 69
Sands, Ralph 82
Shallcross Brothers 82-d
Shaw's Ridge Farm 12
Sheffield Farms 11
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 114
Sisson Farm 112
Smith, C. B. 114 122
Spencer Dispersal, Glenn F. 123
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 87
Stewart Dispersal, I. P. 35
Stoffell's Dairy 48
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 114
Sunbeam Corporation 124
Swampy Hollow Farm 10
Swartz, Harvey W. 114

TALBOT, MARK 62
Thomson, A. C. "Whitie" 114
Tomellem Company 122
Trunlan Farm 8

U. S. NATIONAL SALE, WATERTOWN 50-d
Universal Milking Machine Div. 100

VERNVALE FARM DISPERSAL 120
Vosburgh, Charles 118

WALTNER FARMS 54
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Assn., Inc. 114
Weiss, Howard 125
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 114
Wilcox, Harris 114
Winterthur Farms 131
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 32
Wolverine Invitational 115
Woodbourne Farm 3
Wood-Jon Farms, Inc. 127
Work Dispersal, James 73
Wyeth Incorporated 101

HARRISON - LOVENGUTH

Mrs. Agnes Lovenguth, Camden, N. Y., and Dr. E. S. Harrison, manager of Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., were married October 3 at the bridegroom's home, where the couple now resides. Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Kent, brother-in-law and sister of the bride, were the attendants. Following the ceremony the couple took a brief trip.

NEW! Lower Priced
HERCULES UNIT
Applied in 30 seconds
TAG-EZE
Cattle Markers
$12.60 Per Dozen F.O.B. Newport
* Heavy Brass Tag
* Bright Finish, Twisted Link, Welded Chain
* Extra Heavy "S" Hook Fastener
Tag Size 2¾" x 2¼" Plier - $1.00 ea.
NATIONAL 133
Est 1907
NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.
Est. 1902
P. O. BOX 6-254, NEWPORT, KY.
Free Catalog listing complete line. Plastic and aluminum markers. Plain and colored Cattle Ear Tags. Livestock supplies.

GOOD BOOKS
for the
Dairyman's Library
CLASSICS

COWPHILOSOPHY by Mark Keeney — Long a best seller, written by a cowman's cowman for cowmen. **$3.00**
FEEDS AND FEEDING (22nd edition) —By F. B. Morrison—the feeder's bible **$9.50**
JUDGING DAIRY CATTLE — By E. S. Harrison—Illustrations by Strohmeyer & Carpenter — the best in its field **5.95**
THE 4-H HANDBOOK By H. A. Willman. 4-H Dairy & Livestock Specialist, Cornell This is the best—Dairy leaders should have a copy **4.50**
DAIRY BREEDING GUIDE (Key Vol. II)—By W. E. Washbon. Compares more than 600 family lines. Used by many key breeders **3.50**
BREEDING AND IMPROVEMENT OF FARM ANIMALS—V. A. Rice Vic Rice's Masterpiece **8.50**
DAIRY CATTLE FEEDING AND MANAGEMENT —Henderson and Reaves—4th edition **6.50**
A VETERINARY HANDBOOK FOR CATTLEMEN—Dr. J. W. Bailey New Edition **5.00**
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS—By E. J. Perry He started it all in America **5.00**
FITTING AND SHOWING DAIRY CATTLE—By Jack Spearing (a master of the trade) **2.00**
PRINCIPLES OF MILK PRODUCTION W. B. Nevins **6.00**
DAIRY CATTLE AND MILK PRODUCTION (New) C. H. Eckles & E. L. Anthony **6.25**
CATTLE FERTILITY AND STERILITY—By Dr. A. S. Asdell, Cornell **5.50**
DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TECHNIQUES by Prof Geo. W. Trimberger, Another valuable addition to the literature of Type Analysis. We recommend it without reservation **8.00**

JUST PUBLISHED

SELLING PUREBREDS FOR PROFIT **$6.00**
By Dr. J. W. Bartlett, Ted Prescott, and Allen N. Crissey. A new and greatly needed text on the subject of merchandising registered dairy cattle.
DAIRY HANDBOOK & DICTIONARY **$10.50**
By Professor J. H. Frandsen. A masterpiece of useful dairy information that blazes a new trail among dairy publications.
SOIL FERTILITY AND ANIMAL HEALTH **$3.98**
By Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht, Chairman Dept. of Soils, University of Missouri. 232 pages. Recommended reading on the significance of the elements in the soils which grow our livestock feed.
INTRODUCTORY ANIMAL HUSBANDRY **$7.75**
The third edition of a college text book that is exceptionally complete and well illustrated. By Arthur L. Anderson, Professor of Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College.

ORDER NOW
FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY
from
H-F WORLD
Lacona, New York

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest, Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 323 W. Asher St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Nebraska	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Diehl
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore

PRODUCE OF BESS ORMSBY SNO-WHITE (EX)
2nd Produce, N. Y. State Fair, 1958. Frogmore Royal Lancer was Sr. and Grand Champ. Bull. His sister, Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop (EX-EX mammary) was 2nd Best Udder and 5th Aged Cow.

Frogmore Farm
AURORA, N. Y.
Dave Morrow Wes Engst
Phone: Poplar Ridge, N. Y. 2547

Produce of Bess Ormsby Sno-White (EX)

Bess Ormsby Sno-White (EX-with EX mammary) is a key cow in the Frogmore herd and breeding program. With 2X records to 737 fat, she is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) out of a granddaughter of Major Ormsby Direct. We now have 3 of her sons and two daughters and she is due again in the spring to Culver SanMarGale Star.

Her oldest son, Royal Lancer, is our sr. sire. His first daughter is due in January. Her next son is a yearling owned jointly with Manheim Stock Farm, Little Falls, N. Y. He is sired by a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM). Her 3rd son, born last May, is sired by Frogmore Dusty Snowman, a son of Snowdrop. This calf, Frogmore Dusty Fobes, will also play an important part in the Frogmore future.

Smiles —

Sir Lancelot jumped off his horse and rushed into the inn. "I have a message for the king," he said. "My steed is weary and winded. Can you lend me a horse?"

"I have no horse," said the landlord, pointing to a huge dog. "That is the only animal I possess."

"Very well," said the knight, wearily. "I'll take him."

"Oh sir," cried the innkeeper. "I wouldn't send a knight out on a dog like this!"

• • •

In an essay on "Things I Am Thankful For" a little boy listed his eyeglasses. "They keep the boys from fighting me," he wrote, "and the girls from kissing me."

• • •

"I tell you I won't take this room," protested the old woman to the bellboy. "I'm not going to pay good money for a room like this. It's too small and it hasn't got a window. Just because I'm from the country . . . "

"Get in, lady, get in," signed the bellboy. "This is the elevator."

• • •

Parson Webster phoned the local board of health to ask that a dead mule be removed from in front of his house.

The young clerk who answered thought he'd be smart.

"I thought you ministers took care of the dead, he remarked.

"We do, answered the parson, "but first we get in touch with their relatives.

• • •

When asked what he thought of the new pastor, the church member said:

"That man asks the Lord for things our old preacher didn't know He had.

• • •

One Sunday morning a group of children in a Pasadena Sunday School class were asked this seeming run-of-the mill question: "Why did the Pilgrims invite the Indians to the very 1st Thanksgiving dinner?"

"Because," said one straight-forward thinker, "there wasn't anybody else to invite."—L. B. Jones, Coronet

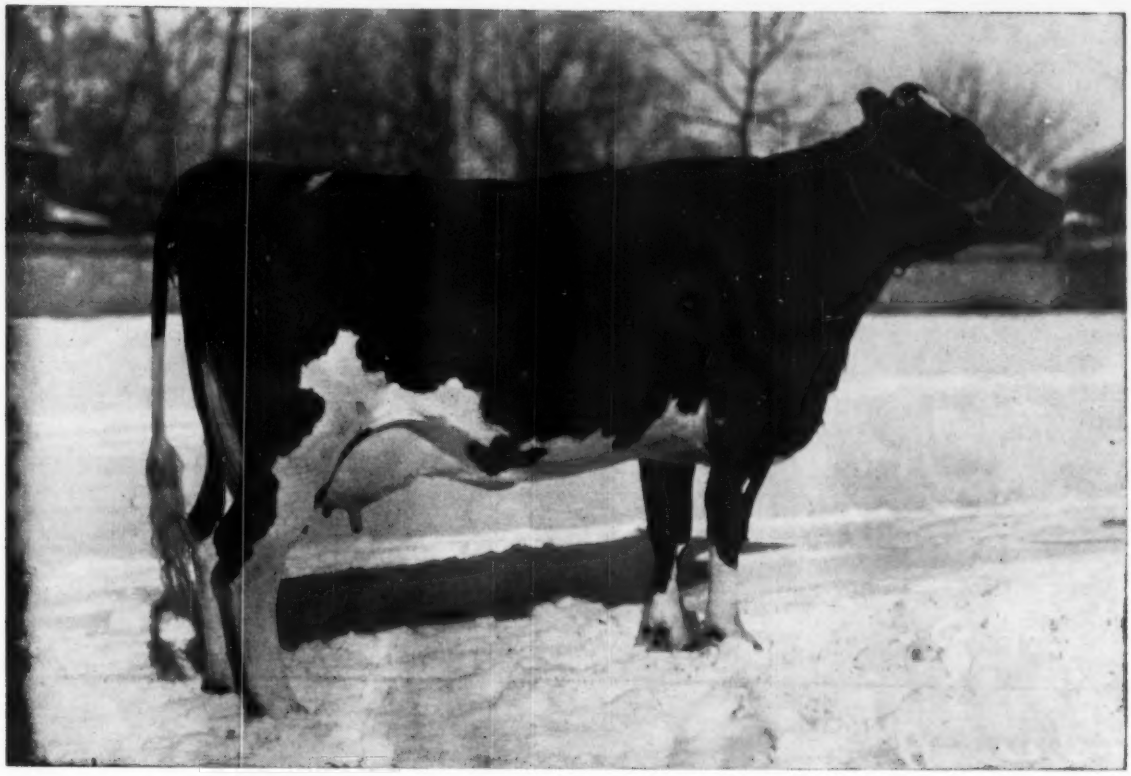
• • •

"My family is politically mixed up," the woman told the canvasser. "I'm a Republican; the old man's a Democrat; the kid's wet; the cow's dry; and the cat's on the fence."—Great Northern Ry.

• • •

A philosopher is a man who can look into an empty bottle and smile.

An 820—Lb. Fat Daughter of "Climax"



WINTERTHUR CLIMAX ALERT GOLKA (VG)

2y	365d	2X	15211	4.0	613
4y	365d	2X	22796	3.4	771
5y	326d	2X	23958	3.4	820

We think a great deal of our "Climax" bull - Winterthur Zeus Fobes Climax, son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (E-GM) from an Excellent 801-lb. fat 2X daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (E-GM). "Climax" is a full brother to Whirlwind Hill's great "Apollo" and to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great that we own jointly with Cornell University.

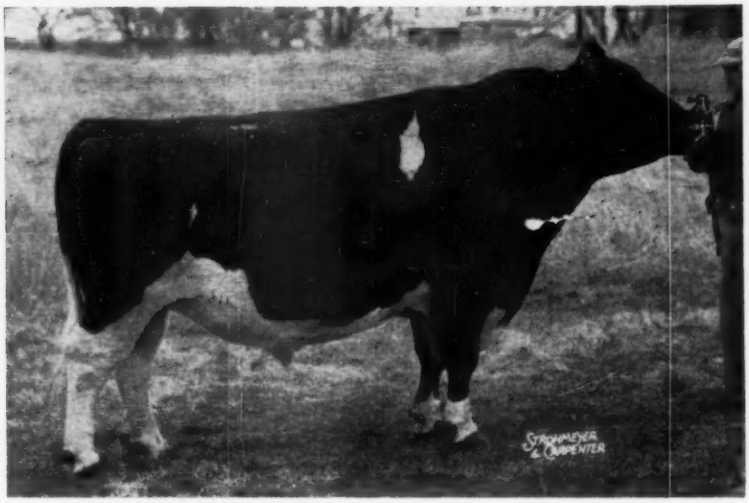
It will pay you to investigate the available sons and grandsons of "Climax" when selecting your next herd sire. May we send you some details?

Nice to look at—and oh, how they milk

Winterthur Farms • **WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE**

37 Years of Continuous Testing, Last 24 on 2X milking—Accredited, Negative

Our Herd Sire — *Schutzholm Roamer Oliver*



SCHUTZHOLM ROAMER OLIVER 119454 (EXCELLENT)

Sire: Pabst Roamer (Excellent - Gold Medal
Dam: Schutzholm Cherokee Olive (Excellent)
3089d 135,630 M 3.9% 5,308 F
Grand Champion, Barron Co. Fair and Tri-State Fair, Superior, Wis., 1951.
Member 1st Get, Minnesota State Fair, 1948, 1949, and 1950.

Also dam of:

Schutzholm Dean Walker Lass (VG)
Now on test at 6y with 14,496 lbs. milk and 560 lbs. fat in 229ds, 3X.

A Son of *Schutzholm Roamer Oliver*

PABST OLIVER MODEST

FIRST PRIZE BULL CALF
Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs, 1958

THIRD PRIZE BULL CALF
National Dairy Cattle Congress
and
International Dairy Show, 1958

"OLIVER" sons and semen available. Write for pedigrees and information.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**